ELECTRICAL REVIEW

THE PIONEER ELECTRICAL WEEKLY OF AMERICA

VOL. XLVI. No. 25. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1905. ISSUED WEEKLY

CHARLES W. PRICE . . . . . PRESIDENT AND EDITOR
STEPHEN H. GODDARD . . . . . SECRETARY AND MANAGER
WM. HAND BROWNE, JR. . . . . TECHNICAL EDITOR
AINSLIE A. GRAY . . . . . } ASSOCIATE EDITORS
ROBERT THURSTON KENT . . . . . }

PUBLISHING OFFICE . . . . . 13-21 Park Row, New York
WESTERN OFFICE: Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill. . LUCIEN W. MARSHALL, Manager
BOSTON OFFICE: 161 Devonshire Street . . . . . M. W. BARBER, Manager
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 42 Old Broad Street, London, E. C. . . HENRY W. HALL, Manager

TELEPHONE "21 Cortlandt." Private exchange to all Departments.
REGISTERED CABLE ADDRESS: "Electview," New York.

TO ADVERTISERS

CHANGES for advertisements should be in this office by *Friday noon* for the following week's issue.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS should be in the office not later than *Monday noon* to assure publication in that week's issue.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

One Year, United States and Canada $3.00
One Year, Foreign Countries 5.00
Single Copies, each 10

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL:
The Use of Automatic Appliances. . . . 999
A Municipal Ownership Setback 999
The Three-Phase Railway System 1000
Electric Heating 1001
Electric Elevators 1001
Convention of the National-Interstate Telephone Association 1002
Death of the Hon. S. P. Sheerin 1002
Production and Value of Copper, Lead and Spelter in the United States During 1904 1002
New York Electrical Society 1002
Convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers 1003
Book Review 1004
Electric Tramways in Lima 1004
Can a Steam Turbine Be Started in an Emergency Quicker than a Reciprocating Engine of the Same Power? by A. S. Mann 1005
Fundamental Features of Electric Elevators, by E. R. Carichoff 1006
The New Electric Locomotive for the Valtellina Road 1008
Counterweights for Large Engines, by D. S. Jacobus 1011
Progress in Electric Heating; Electric Power in Factories; District Heating 1014
Convention of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association 1020
REVIEWS OF CURRENT ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE 1022
Purifying Drinking Water by Electricity 1023
The Celebes-Guam Cable 1023
INDUSTRIAL SECTION:
New Method of Testing Lubricants 1024
Ganz System of Three-Phase Alternating-Current Electric Traction in the United States 1024
Typo-Telegraph, by Frederick J. Swift 1025
New York Telephone Company's New Telephone Directory 1028
New Ignition Timing Apparatus 1028
Consolidation of the Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company and the Rand Drill Company 1028
CURRENT ELECTRICAL NEWS 1029

THE USE OF AUTOMATIC APPLIANCES.

The ease with which apparatus may be controlled electrically at a distance and may be made to perform certain definite operations in a prescribed way, is demonstrated by the increasing tendency to use automatic apparatus. This tendency leads not only to greater convenience, but is actually safer. The motorman of the modern electric car only starts the car; the controller itself decides the rate at which the car accelerates. The same is true in elevator practice and in many other lines of motor application.

The tendency to use automatic apparatus more and more in central station operation is also doing much to improve the service of these plants and to increase their reliability. We have automatic switches, automatic alarms of various kinds, and now we have an automatic synchronizer, a device which performs the delicate operation of coupling alternators together with a celerity and surety which can not be expected of the human operator.

A MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP SETBACK.

When Mr. James Dalrymple, the managing expert of Glasgow's street railway system, arrived in this country, at the call of the mayor of Chicago, the advocates of municipal ownership of public utilities welcomed him with open arms. His opinions were quoted everywhere, and the report of the investigation he was to make of conditions in Chicago was awaited with impatience, it being thought that his report would allay the fears of those timid ones who hesitate to commit their cities to expensive undertakings, the outcome of which is doubtful. Mr. Dalrymple said, to quote his own words: "I see no reason why Chicago or any other city in this country should not be able to own its street railways and run them with as much success as we have achieved in Glasgow." Theoretically, perhaps he was right, although the wisdom of extending the functions of the government may be questioned. But at the present time the most pressing question is whether our governments are ready to take up new cares. Chicago was not alone in being deeply interested in the subject, for the same question was being agitated in a number of the larger cities.

Fortunately for all of us, or at least for those who are not yet convinced that municipal ownership will accomplish all that is being claimed for it, Mr. Dalrymple is an honest and disinterested expert. He has investigated the conditions, not only in Chicago but in New York and elsewhere, and he is thoroughly convinced that municipal ownership would not be successful in our cities. Mr. Dalrymple not only believes that political conditions, as they exist to-day, would make municipal ownership a failure, but he holds that a strict application of the principles of civil service would be almost as disastrous. Civil service rules could not be applied successfully because, in his opinion, an examination on paper can not decide the suitability of a man for the position of motorman or conductor; and, moreover, the superintendent of the road must have the power to discharge an employé if he is incapable.

That Mr. Dalrymple's opinion will carry weight may be expected, since he has nothing to gain and may fairly be considered to be impartial and to be speaking from conviction. In fact, there seems to be a healthy reaction against municipal ownership, at least on the part of the conservative and influential daily papers. They see the perils ahead, and do not hesitate to point them out. It seems strange, indeed, as the New York *Times* remarks, that municipal ownership should be advocated so readily by political organizations having at heart the betterment of our governments. These bodies do not seem to realize that to give a city government control of the public utilities would be only adding powerful weapons to the already well-armed practical politicians—the men who govern us for themselves.

THE THREE-PHASE RAILWAY SYSTEM.

The work of driving a railway car or train is peculiar in several respects: motors must operate successfully under varying conditions of load and of power supply; they must be rugged, able to stand sudden and severe overloads, and require not much attention, even though exposed to unfavorable conditions. The experience of the first few years in street railway work showed that the simplest type of motor was the best for conditions as they then existed, hence the adoption of the direct-current series motor. But as electric traction was extended to wider fields and applied to heavier work, the limitations of the direct-current motor were recognized, and other types were considered to see whether their characteristics would make them more suitable for newer problems. At the present time every type of electric motor known has been proposed and tried for railway service, and several new types have been developed in the effort to secure a machine which will meet the requirements of railway work as they are now understood.

The direct-current shunt motor, although abandoned after a brief trial in the early days, has since been considered again, but has not met with much favor among railway men. Its chief claims for recognition are greater range of speed variation, and the possibility of returning power to the line when braking or descending grades.

Among the alternating-current motors a greater selection is offered. Of the types available previous to the last three years, neither appealed to the American engineer. The synchronous motor could not be used without auxiliary apparatus, and the induction motor, as then constructed, had characteristics which did not seem to suit it to the work. But the convenience and economy of alternating-current transmission were thought by some to overbalance the poorer characteristics of the motor for traction service when comparing it with the direct-current type. In Italy the three-phase induction motor was supplied for the Valtellina road. The system has been in operation for a number of years, and recently several new locomotives have been added to this equipment, a description of which will be found on another page of this issue. Mr. B. J. Arnold, who persistently urged the application of alternating currents to railway work, has devised an ingenious gearing system which enables him to operate a locomotive by means of a single-phase, alternating-current motor, whether it be of the induction or synchronous type.

The newer types of alternating-current motor partake of the character of the series direct-current motor, but are more complicated in that it is necessary to add a compensating winding, or to adopt some other device for improving the power-factor of the motor. There are several types of these motors. All employ a commutator, and all have two or more field windings, which may be in series with the armature or in shunt and in series with the armature. The repulsion type, with compensating windings, has been tried, but is thought to be less suitable than the series type. Certain types are, in fact, a combination of the series and the repulsion types. Of these various types, some must be the more suitable. Which they are time alone will tell.

The new Valtellina locomotive differs principally from the older types in the design of the motor. Each driving unit is in fact a double motor, the two parts of which may be connected in concatenation for obtaining a reduced speed. The method of transmitting power from the motor to the axles is also different from that used in any recent electric locomotive. The earlier locomotives were of the gearless type, with the axle passing through the hollow shaft of the rotor. This construction presented certain mechanical difficulties, and did not permit easy inspection. But instead of adopting gears, as would naturally have been expected under the circumstances, it was decided to use the coupling and connecting rods of the steam locomotive. This design made it imperative that the speed of the motor should be no higher than that of the locomotive axles, hence large motors were required, and all the space available between wheels was needed for the motor proper, and the designers were forced to place the slip rings used in controlling the speed on a return crank outside of the main driving crank. It is questionable whether this method of driving does not offset largely the reduction in the size of the motor which might have been possible since the high voltage of the line is applied directly to the motors. The method of driving also produces certain unbalanced forces. As the speed of the Valtellina locomotive will not be high—at the most not over thirty-eight miles an hour—it may be that this pounding effect will be of little consequence.

A noteworthy feature of the new locomotive is the method of control. This is accomplished by means of compressed air, which operates the various switches, collecting devices and the regulating resistances. The engineer from his position in the cab by this means has control of all the apparatus in the locomotive.

The distributing system requires two overhead conductors, and is somewhat more complicated than the single-phase systems which are being tried elsewhere. The locomotive itself is fully as complicated as those equipped with single-phase motors. There seems to be no gain in this respect; indeed, rather the reverse. The efficiency of operation, as far as regards starting and normal running, is probably no better than that which can be obtained with the commutating types of motor. The speed regulation is no better than that which can be secured in the newer types with series-parallel control; in fact, it permits of but two speeds, while certain of the single-phase systems can run efficiently at a number of speeds. One advantage possessed by the system is the ability to return power to the line when braking or when descending grades; but it is not the only alternating-current system which possesses this advantage. However, the characteristics of the induction motor, resembling as they do those of the direct-current shunt motor, have seemed to certain engineers to make this machine particularly suitable for heavy long-distance hauls, and the results of the operation of the new machines on the Valtellina road will probably throw much light upon the suitability of this type for main-line service.

ELECTRIC HEATING.

A correspondent who is fortunate enough to have some 300-horse-power, hydraulic horse-power, more than he needs contemplates disposing of this for heating purposes, and writes for information concerning electric heaters.

An electric heater is essentially a simple device. By far the greater number of heaters are of the so-called resistance type, in which a conducting path of fairly high resistance is provided for the current so that the latter, in its passage through the heaters, converts all of its available energy into heat. However the shape of the heating element itself, and the material of which it is made, may vary within wide limits; the shape of the complete heater may also vary greatly, and is largely determined by the purpose for which it is intended.

If a heater is to be supplied for warming a room, it will, in general, be rather large, and the temperature which it acquires not excessively high. As the heat is conveyed throughout the room by the air, and not by direct radiation, the surface of the heater must be such as to give up its heat readily to the surrounding air. The conducting material through which the current is passed, and which becomes hot for that reason, may consist of a metallic wire, or the electrical conductor may consist of an exceedingly thin layer of metal supported by a non-conducting strip or plate. In one well-known type of heater the heating elements are merely special forms of incandescent lamps. These, in addition to heating the surrounding space, are thought to be more cheerful because of the accompanying glow. For temporary purposes an excellent heater can be made of coils of iron wire strung on a frame, iron wire being preferable to copper because of its higher specific resistance. In a new type of heater the conducting material takes the form of a powder distributed over a non-conducting support. When metallic wires are used they are frequently surrounded by an inactive powder, which protects them from the air and thus avoids oxidation.

Heaters for cooking purposes must develop fairly high localized temperatures, hence they are in general smaller than heaters for warming rooms. The heater of an electric stove is generally arranged so as to give off practically all the heat in a small space, upon which the cooking utensil can be placed; or the cooking utensil itself may contain the heating element. Herein lies one of the great advantages of electric stoves. There is practically no loss of heat, all that developed by the stove or the cooking utensil being given to the substance to be heated. The other desirable features of electric cooking stoves are the convenience, cleanliness and absence of smoke and foul gases. The stove is started by merely turning a switch and in a moment or two it reaches its full temperature. Any degree of regulation can be secured, and this without loss, for all of the electrical energy delivered to the heater is converted into heat.

The advantages given here for the electric stove apply equally as well to heaters for other purposes. They are instantly and easily controlled, and, when properly installed, they are good fire risks. When installing them, however, it should be remembered, as is true of steam and hot-water heating systems, that ventilation must be provided for the room, since the heater itself does not supply fresh air.

The energy supplied to the heater can be measured in kilowatt-hours or in horse-power-hours. The first corresponds to 3,412 British thermal units, or to an evaporation of 3.53 pounds of water per hour from and at 212 degrees Fahrenheit. If electrical energy is measured in horse-power, one horse-power-hour is equivalent to 2,544 British thermal units, and will evaporate 2.64 pounds of steam from and at 212 degrees Fahrenheit. The temperature attained by the heater depends, of course, upon many things: upon the power supplied; upon the size and material of which the heating element is made; upon the kind and shape of the enclosing case—if any be used—and upon its position with regard to surrounding objects. Any temperature may be attained in the heater up to that required to melt the most infusible metals.

The art of electric heating is well developed, though the use of these appliances for heating rooms and cooking is not as great as could be desired. The fault here lies not in the heaters themselves, but in the fact that in generating electrical energy from coal great losses take place. The method is roundabout, and the only system available to-day is, unfortunately, inefficient. First, we burn the coal and transfer as much as possible of the heat developed by this process to water. The steam thus generated is then passed to some type of engine. The engine drives an electric generator, which, in turn, develops electric current. This current must then be transmitted, through conducting wires, to the point where it is to be utilized, where its energy is reconverted into heat. At every step, except the last, losses take place, not so much due to our apparatus as to the system itself. But, in spite of these losses, there are so many desirable features possessed by electric heating apparatus that it is confidently expected its use will increase every year. Many electric generating stations to-day encourage the use of electric heaters by supplying the current for them at reduced rates.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS.

On another page of this issue appears an article by Mr. E. R. Carichoff, entitled "Fundamental Features of Electric Elevators." This is the first of a number of articles which Mr. Carichoff is writing for the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. The series will cover the field of electric elevator service. The various systems will be described, and the method of control and the various safety devices employed will be explained in detail.

Mr. Carichoff is a recognized authority upon electric elevators. He has been actively employed in elevator work for many years past, having been among the first to engage in the development of the electrically controlled system. He was associated with Mr. Frank J. Sprague in 1893. In 1900 he accepted a position as consulting engineer with the Otis Elevator Company, and at the present time he is consulting engineer for the National Elevator and Machine Company. His wide experience makes him familiar with all elevator systems, and his series of articles will not only be authoritative, but, we believe, will be the first to discuss fully and satisfactorily this exceedingly important application of the electric motor and the electrically operated elevator controller.

THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE NATIONAL-INTERSTATE INDEPENDENT TELEPHONE ASSOCIATION.

THE HON. S. P. SHEERIN DIES WHILE DELIVERING THE RESPONSE FOR THE ASSOCIATION.

[*Special Telegram to the* ELECTRICAL REVIEW.]

CHICAGO, ILL., June 20—The first annual convention of the National-Interstate Independent Telephone Association opened at the Auditorium, Chicago, Ill., at 10.30 A. M. City Prosecutor Taylor, representing the mayor of Chicago, welcomed the delegates. The Hon. S. P. Sheerin, president of the Indianapolis Telephone Company, arose to respond for the association. In the middle of his address he paused and, stepping to Chairman Powers, said: "I beg your pardon, Mr. Chairman, but I am faint." Colonel Powers immediately sprang to his feet and caught Mr. Sheerin, who sank slowly to the floor. He expired in about half an hour. The cause was apoplexy. The meeting adjourned until three o'clock in the afternoon.

The executive committee held a meeting at noon, and decided to hold one later in the afternoon. At that time a committee on resolutions will be appointed to take proper action on the demise of Mr. Sheerin. The convention will then adjourn until Wednesday at 9 A. M., when, after proper resolutions have been presented, and necessary business undertaken, the convention will adjourn out of respect for Mr. Sheerin.

The exhibits were closed for the day, and the banquet has been abandoned.

The committee in charge of the convention gave out the following announcement at noon:

The Hon. S. P. Sheerin suffered a fatal attack of apoplexy at 11.15 A. M., while in the convention hall responding to the address of welcome. Medical attendance was had after some delay, and the physician reported Mr. Sheerin dead. The remains will be taken to Indianapolis tonight for interment. Mr. Sheerin was fifty-nine years of age, and president of the New Long-Distance Company, of Indianapolis. He had long been identified with the work of the Independent Telephone Association, and was one of the most prominent financiers and operators in the field. He had been secretary of the National Association, and had served on all the advisory committees of the association since its organization. From 1880 to 1886 he was clerk of the Supreme Court of Indianapolis. From 1888 to 1896 he was secretary for the national executive committee of the Democratic party. Mr. Sheerin was one of the heaviest investors in independent telephone properties, and, with a few associates, controlled the independent telephone properties of Indianapolis. The deceased leaves a wife and eight children. Thomas D. Sheerin, the eldest son of Mr. Sheerin, was attending the convention with his father, and was present at the meeting when his father was stricken. L. W. M.

New York Electrical Society.

The New York Electrical Society held its twenty-fourth annual meeting at the Café Boulevard, on June 14. The meeting was preceded by a dinner to which eighty members and their friends sat down. In the absence of President F. J. Sprague in Europe, Vice-President F. C. Bates presided. Mr. Bates, in a short but most effective speech, touched on some of the special features of the season, and their evidences of the wider representation which the society is now securing. Mr. Bates noted as of pleasing significance the fact that one of the tables containing over twenty guests was occupied almost entirely by telephone men. Furthermore, members of nearly every branch of electrical industry were to be found in the company present. There was, however, one most important section, that of street railway work, which ought to be more fully represented in the membership of the society, and it was gratifying to believe that in this direction the placing of the name of Mr. H. G. Stott on the nomination list was a happy augury. The finances and the membership list of the society were in sound and vigorous condition, and there were even now signs that the coming year will be the most successful in the history of the society. More than half of an exceptionally fine series of lectures had already been arranged for, and the organization of plans for an active campaign in the adding of new members was well on the way. Mr. Bates concluded by congratulating the society not only on its most encouraging present, but also on its possibilities in the near future.

The secretary's report showed that forty-six members had been elected during the season; the loss by death had been four, by resignation twenty-five, ten had been dropped, and the total existing membership was 636.

The report of the treasurer showed a steady improvement in the finances of the society.

The officers elected were:

President, W. S. Barstow.

Vice-presidents, H. G. Stott, Putnam A. Bates, Max Loewenthal.

The vice-presidents elected in 1904 for two years are Albert F. Ganz, Louis B. Marks, W. S. Rugg.

Secretary—George H. Guy.

Treasurer, H. A. Sinclair.

The excellent musical programme was admirably supplemented by the artistic singing of Mr. Charles Stuart Phillips.

Production and Value of Copper, Lead and Spelter in the United States During 1904.

Mr. Charles Kirchhoff, special agent of the United States Geological Survey, has computed the quantity and value of the copper, lead, and spelter produced in the United States during 1904. He has in preparation detailed reports of these industries, which will be published in the Survey's forthcoming volume "Mineral Resources of the United States, 1904."

A very considerable increase took place in the production of copper during 1904. The production amounted to 812,537,267 pounds, valued at $105,629,845. The production for 1903 was 698,044,517 pounds. The most noteworthy increase occurred in Arizona, where both the Bisbee and Globe districts added largely to the product. The imports in ore and matte amounted to 38,947,772 pounds; the imports in bars, ingots, and old bars to 142,344,433 pounds. The exports of copper amounted to 564,544,880 pounds, a noticeable increase over the exportation of 1903, which was only 320,322,627 pounds. The amount of copper consumed in the United States during 1904 was 485,284,592 pounds, a decline from the figure for 1903, which was 566,429,885 pounds. In spite, however, of this decrease in consumption, it was necessary to draw upon the stocks in producers' hands to the extent of nearly 56,000,000 pounds.

To arrive at the production of merchant lead obtained from the mines of the United States is a complicated problem. A careful study of the figures justifies the statement, however, that it amounted to 307,000 short tons in 1904, valued at $26,402,000. The yield in pig lead from ores smelted by works that treat argentiferous material is estimated, after undergoing the smelting, desilverizing, and smelting operations, at ninety-five per cent of the contents of the ores. The result is a tonnage of 218,000 for 1904 as contrasted with 199,000 short tons for 1903. To these figures are added 89,169 tons of soft lead for 1904 and 83,444 tons of soft lead for 1903, making an approximate total of 307,000 short tons for the lead production of the United States in 1904, as compared with 282,000 short tons for 1903.

Returns from all the producers of spelter in the United States show that the production for 1904 amounted to 186,702 short tons, valued at $18,670,200. The production of 1903 was 159,219 short tons. This extraordinary increase in output was due chiefly to the growth of the industry in Kansas, where a number of new plants built in 1903 were in full operation. A partial report of the stock carried by producers of zinc shows a reduction from 10,538 short tons on January 1, 1904, to 6,521 short tons on January 1, 1905.

The Twenty-second Annual Convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Asheville, N. C., June 19 to June 23.

By Telegraph to the Electrical Review.

ASHEVILLE, N. C., June 19—The twenty-second annual convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers opened at Asheville, N. C., June 19, under exceptionally pleasing circumstances. The greater number of the 200 who have so far arrived reached Asheville about three o'clock Sunday afternoon, and were met at the station by Chairman C. E. Waddell and other members of the local committee. Open cars were provided for conveying the visitors to their hotels, the headquarters being established at the Battery Park Hotel.

Sunday evening was given up to resting. All of the visitors were greatly delighted by the beautiful surroundings and the magnificent scenery. The local committee was most solicitous for the comfort and pleasure of its guests.

MONDAY MORNING SESSION.

On Monday the members of the Institute assembled in the ladies' ballroom at the Battery Park Hotel for the first session of the convention.

President John W. Lieb, Jr., called the meeting to order at 9.30 A. M., and introduced Chairman Waddell of the local committee. Mr. Waddell introduced Mayor A. S. Barnard, who welcomed the guests to Asheville. He said, in part: "The duty which devolves upon me is a pleasurable one, as I esteem it a great privilege to meet the members of an organization which is doing so great a work. The South is rapidly developing, manufactures are spreading, and the Institute comes at an opportune time. The work of such organizations is fast obliterating those barriers imagined to exist between this and other sections of the country. The South has not been backward in adopting electrical methods. Asheville was one of the first cities to install an arc-lighting system."

He then extended a hearty welcome to the members of the Institute, saying that, although the formal act devolved upon him, the citizens themselves had assumed the responsibility for the proper care of their visitors.

President Lieb thanked the mayor for his kind words, on behalf of the Institute, and then presented the annual address. This takes up the question of Institute development, dealing particularly with classification of members, and comparing the Institute rules with those of the other national engineering societies. He makes a number of valuable suggestions for raising the standing of the Institute, and suggests a new class of membership for those who have distinguished themselves in their profession, but who are not practising engineers.

At the close of the address Professor W. E. Goldsborough, of New York city, offered resolutions referring the suggestions made to the board of directors. The resolution was seconded by Dr. C. P. Steinmetz, of Schenectady. Calvin W. Rice offered an amendment that the secretary be directed to bring the address to the attention of the board at the first September meeting. The resolution was adopted as amended.

The formal reading of papers was then taken up. Dr. Steinmetz read his paper, entitled "High Power Surges in Electrical Distribution Systems of Great Magnitude." This was followed by a paper presented by Mr. Percy H. Thomas, on "An Experimental Study on Commercial Transmission Lines of the Rise of Potential Due to Static Disturbances Such as Switches Grounding, Etc."

These two papers were discussed by H. G. Stott, of New York; P. N. Nunn, Niagara Falls; S. M. Kintner, Pittsburg; F. A. C. Perrine, New York city; H. W. Fisher, Pittsburg; J. W. Lieb, Jr., New York city, and Dr. Samuel Sheldon, Brooklyn.

Dr. Steinmetz read his paper on "The Constant-Current Mercury Arc Rectifier." This was discussed by J. W. Howell, Harrison, N. J.; Dr. E. F. Northrup, Philadelphia; P. H. Thomas and F. A. C. Perrine, New York city.

During the afternoon carriages were provided which took the guests through Biltmore, the beautiful estate of Mr. George W. Vanderbilt.

MONDAY EVENING SESSION.

In the evening a second business session was held, at which Mr. H. W. Fisher read a paper on "Data Relating to Electric Conductors and Cables." This paper was discussed by H. G. Stott, C. W. Rice, C. O. Mailloux, F. A. C. Perrine and C. P. Steinmetz.

Mr. S. M. Kintner read a paper on "Methods of Measurement of High Electric Pressure," which was discussed by C. P. Steinmetz, Samuel Sheldon, C. O. Mailloux, H. G. Stott, E. F. Northrup and C. A. Perkins.

J. W. Howell read a paper on "Comments on the Remarks Made by Colonel R. E. B. Crompton before the International Electrical Congress at St. Louis." There was no discussion on this paper.

C. E. Waddell read a paper, which was illustrated by lantern slides. W. H. B.

Evening Courses in Electric Transportation.

The Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y., has announced a series of evening courses in physics and electrical engineering at the Polytechnic Institute, 85 Livingston street, for the season 1905-6. The lectures will start promptly at 7.30 in the evening, with the exception of the course in electric transportation. The fee for the course in electric transportation, including tests, is $15. When taken in connection with the course in transportation offered by the department of mechanical engineering, the fee for the two courses is $25. The fees for the courses are at the rate of forty cents an hour for ten hours or under, thirty-five cents an hour for 100 to 200 hours, and thirty cents an hour for 200 or more hours. The course includes fourteen two-hour lectures and five extensive tests on electric transportations, fifteen lectures on electric train movements, fifteen two-hour lectures on alternating currents, fifteen two-hour lectures and recitations on mechanics and heat, and twenty two-hour laboratory tests on alternating-current generators and motors.

A folder entitled "Where Health and Pleasure Wait" has been issued by the passenger department of the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company. The folder is intended to give an idea of the hundreds of places which are served by this system. The folder contains many illustrations of lake, mountain and sea resorts, all of which are easily reached. Copies of this folder will be sent to any address upon receipt of a two-cent stamp, by George H. Daniels, general passenger agent, Grand Central Station, New York city.

BOOK REVIEW.

"The Steam Engine." Robert C. H. Heck, M.E., assistant professor of mechanical engineering, Lehigh University. New York. D. Van Nostrand Co. Cloth. 391 + viii pages. 6¼ by 9¼ inches. 188 illustrations. Supplied by the ELECTRICAL REVIEW at $3.50.

The objects of this book are, as stated by the author in the preface, "to set forth clearly the fundamental principles of the steam engine, to give a broad description of constructive practice, to explain fully the working of the machine in its several departments, and to show how to find its efficiency in performance. Manner of presentation and order in development of the subject have been strongly influenced by the fact that it is intended to be a text-book for the use of students; but with this has gone the purpose of making it a complete engineering treatise in which the theory of the steam machine shall be put into a shape convenient of practical application, and which, on the descriptive side, shall lay a solid foundation for the more special and detailed information which must be gained from experience and from the technical press." The author proposes to present the subject in two volumes, of which this is the first. He takes up in order a general view of the subject, including the steam power plant and a description of typical high-speed engines. Immediately following the description of the engines is a treatise on the elementary thermodynamics of the heat engine. The ideal heat engine is described, and the theory of the steam engine is next taken up. The theory of the steam engine includes a discussion of steam constants and relations, the different states of steam, including a short discussion on superheated steam and the adiabatic behavior of steam. Following this the Carnot cycle is introduced and a comparison of the Carnot cycle with the actual cycle of the steam engine is made and the differences of the two are clearly shown. The limits of the performance of the steam engine with saturated steam are mathematically discussed and a table of limit values for non-condensing and condensing engines is given. The results shown in this table are much better than those which can actually be secured in practice. Following this the indicator diagram is taken up and numerous comparisons are made with the ideal diagram of the engine and the different effects of compression, cut-off, clearance, etc., are discussed. There is also a very thorough treatise on the effects of cylinder condensation; formulæ are derived and tables are given which are both calculated from formulæ and derived from the results of tests on actual engines. The economy of the steam engine is well taken care of and the various effects due to differing constructions are shown. This includes a discussion of compound engines, the effects of steam jackets and of reheating steam in the receivers of compound engines. Diagrams of compound engines are given, and the methods of combining and calculating the steam per horse-power-hour are well shown. Chapter v, comprising seventy pages, is entitled "The Dynamics of Steam," and treats of the steam jet. Numerous curves and tables are given in this connection, and the form and influence of the nozzle and the determination of the adiabatic jet and the effect of conditions beyond the nozzle are shown. The latter part of the chapter deals with the applications of the steam jet, *viz.*, the throttling calorimeter and injector, together with a very short discussion of the steam turbine. Chapter vi discusses the entropy-temperature diagram quite fully and clearly. Chapter vii deals with the mechanics of the engine and takes up forces existing in the different parts of the engine and their various effects. A very thorough discussion of the kinematics of the engine mechanism is given and the discussion is both mathematical and graphical in character. The determination of crank effort from the indicator cards is shown very clearly and the effect of flywheels is well treated. The latter part of the chapter deals with the construction and efficiency of the engine and counterbalancing. There are two appendices to the book, the first consisting of steam tables and tables of other constants. The second appendix is a short discussion of the properties of superheated steam. The author has adopted what seems to us an unfortunate arrangement of the book in several respects, and to have erred in the introduction of new terms to take the place of old and thoroughly established ones. For instance, he speaks of the "steam-force" acting on the piston and the "force-action" of the engine. He also uses the term "stroke line" in place of the generally accepted one "centre line." The arrangement may be criticised in introducing thermodynamics so early in the work (the second chapter) and the interjection of the chapter on the steam jet in the midst of the discussion of the steam engine. This might more properly have been placed more toward the end of the book. In some cases the discussion is rather incomplete. In one place the author states that it is necessary to go through quite a complex analysis in order to determine the forces on the bearings and the stresses on the shaft of the side crank engine. The analysis is not given and the reader is left in doubt as to what method is to be followed in order to determine these stresses. After a formula is derived, very often its application is not shown. On the whole, however, the book is well written, the theoretical discussions in most cases being supplemented by graphical demonstrations and in many cases being illustrated by numerical examples. In our opinion, however, the book would have been improved if the various deductions drawn had been illustrated by examples of constructions in actual use in modern practice. This is particularly true of the discussion on counterbalancing. This discussion is quite long and very thorough, but the application of the various formulæ derived is not given nor are any of the modern systems of counterbalancing spoken of. The book is entirely too heavy for use as a text-book for students whose ideas on the subject are at first necessarily vague, and it would be improved for their use if more profuse illustrations from practice had been given. The book, however, is a good reference book, and is well worth placing on the shelves of the engineer's library. The author proposes to make the second volume a treatise on the performance and design of the engine, and states that he will take up the quantitative and synthetical side of the subject, giving a digested result of the large number of tests now available in works of reference and setting forth methods of engine testing. He also proposes to develop as far as possible a logical scheme of design, especially of the thermodynamic design of the engine. It might be advisable that he should correct in the second volume such errors of omission as have occurred in the first.

Electric Tramways in Lima.

A contract has been entered into between the Ferrocarril Urbana de Lima and the provincial council, substituting the overhead trolley for horse traction on all the street railways of Lima (about sixteen miles in extent). The new system is required to be in operation within two years from the signing of the contract. A new company, representing American and local capital, has succeeded the old one, and the electric and other new material is being ordered from the United States.

CAN A STEAM TURBINE BE STARTED IN AN EMERGENCY QUICKER THAN A RECIPROCATING ENGINE OF THE SAME POWER.[1]

BY A. S. MANN.

If a large steam turbine is cold and at rest how quickly can it be started? Can it be brought up to speed as readily as can a good cross-compound engine that is cold all over?

Most station men would have doubts as to the adaptability of the large turbine, say 1,500 kilowatts or 2,250 horse-power, for emergency work. So much has been written about the sensitiveness of a rotating disc to the changes of temperature and the effects of unequal expansion that it is easy to imagine difficulties in the rapid start. The possibilities of an engine with a sixty-two-inch low pressure cylinder in starting practically cold and coming up to synchronous speed are well understood. A station manager would criticise an engineer who would open his throttle as fast as he dared without wrecking his piping system and let his machine jump into her work. One turn at a time on the throttle is about all that is considered safe, and even then a close watch is kept for groaning valves and cold back bonnets.

Every time the starting valve is moved to increase the steam flow the engine is allowed to take its full increment of speed, due to that particular throttle position, before the supply valve is moved a second time. There are ten large oil cups, and frequently more, that must be opened and adjusted before the machine moves at all, besides whatever oiling is to be done about the air pumps and other auxiliary apparatus.

This question makes itself very prominent when the steam station is operated as an auxiliary to a large source of high-tension power, which is itself in the construction stage and has a large overload capacity of its own to carry, supplying all sorts of apparatus that use electric power, railway, lighting and power circuits simultaneously.

At such a time all sorts of accidents will happen to the high-tension water-driven plant, most of them due to the necessarily temporary character of many of the electrical connections. It takes months before an intricate system of wiring can be thoroughly relied upon, for it takes months before the temporary work of construction can be replaced.

The station at present under consideration is equipped with three Curtis turbine-driven alternators, forty cycles, 10,000 volts, each of 1,500 kilowatts normal capacity. During the summer months the station is operated as an auxiliary to a water-power plant, taking all sudden overloads.

A signal has been arranged, a three-fourths-inch whistle, so that it can be blown instantly should the power fail. A blast of that whistle means—cut in two turbines and bring the third up to speed. The load will be heavy, and all auxiliary apparatus must be in regular operation.

Each turbine has a surface condenser and there are three or four pumps to be started for each pair of turbines; one circulating pump, one combined hot well and feed pump, one pressure pump for the step bearings and one dry air pump, all of which are motor-driven. The exciter is driven by a steam engine and must be started also, for it supplies current to a portion of the auxiliary apparatus.

The boiler room has steam up at all times, supplying a system for manufacturing purposes other than power, and slow fires are kept in enough boilers to make steam needed for the normal load. Forced load means forced fires. The boilers have underfeed stokers, equipped with pressure blast, and will respond quickly to a fifty per cent excess call for steam. The operating force for this is about equivalent to a force for an engine-driven plant. Engineers and oilers, however, are busy about the building on construction work, installing new apparatus and taking such work as their regular occupation when the turbines are not running.

At the sound of the whistle the water tender starts a blower on the extra row of boilers: all blast dampers are opened up and all stokers are allowed to feed at the maximum rate. Each fireman dumps his free ash and bars over his red fire.

The man in charge of the coal and ash conveyer starts the pressure pump for step bearings. One of the turbine men starts the exciter which supplies current to the auxiliaries beside its field current; a second turbine man starts the circulating pump and then his turbine. The hot well pump and the air pump are started by the oiler. These movements take place simultaneously. The force is organized upon the lines that obtain in a fire station; each man has his specific duty, and after performing it looks to see that there is nothing more for him to do. Only a few seconds elapse between starting the first pump and starting the first turbine.

The turbine throttle is opened as fast as an eight-inch steam valve can be opened without endangering the steam piping system. It is not considered advisable to open the throttle valve as fast as a man's strength will permit; but if nothing unusual occurs in the pipe line, sentiment does not spare the turbine.

One electrician attends to the switchboard and telephone. As soon as the machine approaches speed, the synchronizing system is cut in and the main switches are got ready. One and one-half minutes will do all the work here outlined, including the time taken in mustering the crew from various parts of the building, itself not a trivial matter.

Manipulating an engine regulator so that it shall be at a precise speed and at an exact phase relationship from some other machine, not more than 1-1500 part of a second removed from it, is no matter that can be hurried, and one minute is fast time on such work. But the whole thing, phasing-in and all, has been done in two and one-half minutes, including full load on the turbine, which started from a standstill.

This performance has been gone through a great many times, and our record book shows that out of forty-three such calls, ten starts were made in two and one-half minutes, eighteen in three minutes and fifteen in three and one-half minutes.

We have taken the time in a number of instances when all the auxiliaries have been in motion and it only remained to start the turbine and phase it in on the line: the only valves to open in such cases are the throttle and one small oil valve. The two quickest starts have been made in forty-five seconds and seventy seconds, respectively, including phasing-in. Others range between one minute ten seconds and one and one-half minutes. These two quickest starts were made on a turbine which had stood for twenty-four hours with the throttle valve shut tight, though there was a slight leakage past the seat. After the throttle valve is off its seat it is not more than thirty seconds before the turbine is up to speed. A cross-compound reciprocating engine of the four-valve type, 2,250 horse-power capacity, can be brought up to speed from a standstill in five minutes if it is hot all over. This five minutes is to be compared with the seventy seconds required for the similar turbine operation.

A reciprocating engine, which is turning over slowly with the throttle valve just off its seat or with by-pass open and having all its oil cups open and regulated, can be brought up to speed, say seventy-five turns, in two and one-half minutes. This can be compared with the thirty seconds necessary for bringing the turbine up under the same conditions; that is, about one-fifth the time necessary for bringing up the engine.

If the engine is cold all over and has all its oil cups shut tight, all its auxiliaries quiet, fifteen minutes is called a rapid start. Starts have been made under such conditions in twelve minutes. When we start a cold turbine, we open up the valve and let her turn, and in two minutes we are ready to bring her up to speed and she will be at speed in two and one-half minutes, dividing the engine's time by more than four.

[1] Paper presented at the Scranton meeting, June, 1905, of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

FUNDAMENTAL FEATURES OF ELECTRIC ELEVATORS.

BY E. R. CARICHOFF.

It is probable that eighty per cent of the elevators installed in the United States every year are electric, and of these practically all are of the drum type; in this type, the elevator car is raised and lowered by winding or unwinding wire ropes on a grooved drum, which is revolved slowly by an electric motor through worm gearing encased in an oil reservoir.

The machine is usually placed at the bottom of the shaft with the drum extending slightly into same, so that the ropes may be led up the sides to sheaves supported on framework overhead and thence to the car which moves between wood or steel guide rails.

The car, consisting of its cage and framework, owing to various conditions of size, load and specifications, may weigh from 1,500 to 3,500 pounds empty; and ordinarily part of its weight is balanced by masses of iron which may be as much as two-thirds the weight of the car.

These counterweights are attached to the end of ropes leading from the car over sheaves at the top of the shaft, and are held securely in a frame which moves in separate guide rails.

Care should be taken that the counterweight frame shall bottom before the car reaches the overhead works, and it must also be provided that the car shall rest on its buffers at the bottom of the shaft before the weights reach the framework overhead. Lack of care on this point and absence of a properly protecting frame for the weights may result in the falling of the weights upon the top of the car.

The weight on the hoisting ropes tends to rotate the drum and produces an end thrust on the worm shaft which is usually taken on ball bearings.

As the car ascends, the unbalanced weight, the live load, and friction load must be overcome by the motor; as the car descends the weight tends to turn the motor in the opposite direction and to make it a dynamo, delivering current back to the source of supply.

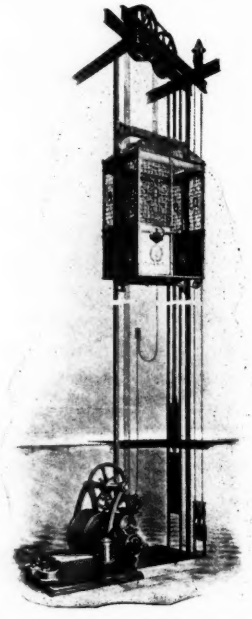
The maximum current that may be generated by a given weight on the drum descending and driving the motor through worm gearing as ordinarily used, is about one-third as much as will be required by the motor to lift the given weight under the same conditions.

With efficient gearing a load of 1,000 pounds can usually be made to start and drive the motor as a generator.

If the motor be supplied with current through a variable resistance on the up-motion and short-circuited through a similar resistance on the down-motion, it is evident that any speeds from zero to maximum can be obtained either up or down.

This gravity method of control is used on the Sprague-Pratt screw machines and corresponds to the method now used for operating hydraulic elevators, but it is not used on drum elevators.

If an unbalanced weight of 1,000 pounds is required to bring the car down, this amount plus the live load in car must be lifted when the car goes up. This requires a larger hoisting machine, a larger motor and a greater maximum current than are necessary when what is known as the overbalanced method is used.



TYPICAL ELECTRIC ELEVATOR.

In the overbalanced system a set of ropes is anchored to the drum and wound in a direction opposite to that of the car ropes, and to the end of these ropes is attached a mass of cast iron called the drum counterweight. As the two sets of ropes move in opposite directions, one set is wound into the grooves left free by the unwinding of the other set.

The drum counterweight usually exceeds the unbalanced weight of the empty car by an amount equal to the average load to be lifted in the car, so that with this load in the car the machine is balanced and the current taken by the motor is the same for both directions of travel.

To get the maximum lifting capacity in the car, the drum counterweight is made to exceed the unbalanced weight of the car by one-half the maximum load.

For example, suppose the motor is capable of driving against a pull of 1,000 pounds on either side of the drum. With an excess counterweight of 1,000 pounds and the car empty, the motor does its maximum duty as the car descends. With 2,000 pounds in the car, the excess of 1,000 pounds is on the other side of the drum, and the motor does its maximum duty as the car ascends. In this way it is possible to take in a car a weight twice as great as the machine would be able to lift if this weight were suspended from a rope around the drum and no counterweights were used.

The gravity system would require the motors to lift 2,000 pounds plus the down driving weight of 1,000 pounds or 3,000 pounds total in one direction.

With an overbalanced system the excess pull is sometimes on one side of the drum and sometimes on the other, as the loads vary, and the thrust on the worm shaft must be taken in both directions by properly constructed thrust bearings.

If the car and its load are just equal to the total counterweight, it is evident that the motor will require in either direction, up or down, the same amount of current, and that this is only what is sufficient to overcome the inertia of the mass and the friction when starting, and while moving to overcome the friction of moving parts in the hoistway, to bend the ropes, and to provide for the electrical and mechanical losses of the hoisting machine. With more load in the car the current going up is increased and the current going down is decreased. With still more load in the car the down current may become zero or the motor may have to act as dynamic brake to prevent excessive speed.

As an extreme illustration the following proposition may be true of a group of efficient machines making long runs and connected to the same source of supply.

Suppose there are six elevators which run two-thirds of the time and stand idle one-third of the time. Assume that two are ascending fully loaded, two descending fully loaded, and two are standing. Under such conditions the two descending cars may generate enough current for one of the machines lifting its full load, and only one machine remains for which it is necessary to supply current. Thus for running conditions the six elevators require a generator of sufficient capacity to supply only one elevator taking its maximum load current. The larger the plant

the nearer the assumed running conditions may be attained.

Owing to the fact that overbalanced drum machines, on account of variations of load, may take or return current in either direction of travel, the motors are best connected through a controller to constant potential mains and run at fixed speeds determined by the shunt winding, the strength of which may be changed to give several speeds ranging from the maximum to one-half of it.

Evidently a machine under such varying conditions of load which takes more or less current or returns more or less current can be regulated and kept within safe limits on a constant potential circuit only by a shunt motor.

It is also evident that the speed of a motor operating as aforesaid can not be regulated by varying the resistances in the armature circuit independently. With no resistance in circuit the speed will not differ much whether the maximum load is being lifted or lowered, and this speed may be called the normal full speed. But with resistance in circuit the speed on the first resistance point is lowest with maximum load up, and the speed on the same point is highest with maximum load down. Under the latter conditions the car shoots down rapidly, at a speed much above normal, and slows up to full normal speed as the resistance is reduced to zero. Therefore devices that pretend to give variable speeds by variation of the armature resistance are deceptive and may be even dangerous.

An elevator starts and stops so frequently that the total energy per day consumed in starting may be 100 per cent or 200 per cent greater than the energy consumed while running.

The friction of worm gearing when starting is much greater than when running, the inertia of the moving parts must be overcome during acceleration, and to meet these conditions the motor must be capable of great starting effort. With a given field-strength the necessary torque may be produced by a large armature current. Half of the energy of this current is wasted in heating the starting resistances. If, however, the field-strength of the motor is doubled, only one-half as much armature current is needed and only one-quarter as much energy is wasted in the starting resistance. Besides, owing to smaller fluctuations of current there is less disturbance produced in the line potential, which is very important under certain circumstances.

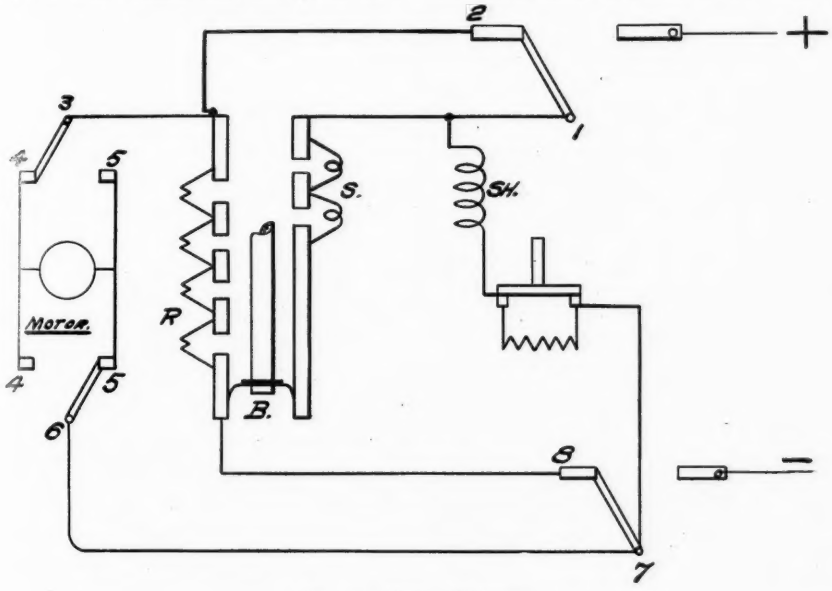


Fig. 2.—Motor Circuits.

Therefore, it is desirable to have for drum elevators a motor with a wide field variation—not less than two to one and more if possible.

The field of the motor should not be kept excited when the elevator is standing on account of the waste of current. If the excitation is begun at the moment of starting through a shunt winding, some seconds may elapse before full strength is attained. In the meantime the armature takes excessive starting current with the attendant losses and disturbances. The best results are obtained by using a strong series field at the moment of starting, and this must be cut out when full speed is attained of the car descending with a heavy load will run away.

Evidently all devices to remove resistance and series field-windings from the circuit must be controlled by the motor as it comes up to full speed, and not by some independently operated device, in order to guard against unsafe speeds and prevent the car from being wrecked at one end or other of its travel.

It has been stated that a full load descending will drive the motor and supply current to the line. Now, in order to stop this load promptly and smoothly, the motor must be turned into an electrodynamic brake to assist the friction brake. Ordinarily the current generated can be returned to the line only by strengthening the shunt field.

This variation should be such as will slow the car to half speed.

To make a full stop, the motor must be disconnected from the line and turned into a self-exciting electrodynamic brake.

Some machines are stopped by the friction brake only, but this method is not satisfactory.

Some have the armature circuit closed through a resistance and depend upon the residual field for generating a braking current.

Some retain a small field current at all times. But this is objectionable on account of the waste of current which may in extreme cases amount to as much as the total current otherwise required.

Another advantage of the self-exciting electrodynamic brake appears when the friction brake fails from any cause.

Indeed, it is well to specify that an elevator for medium and large loads and fast speed shall be able to run and stop and start in either direction, and with any load, with the friction brake held off, as this quality adds an important element of safety.

The movement of the operator's handle in the car should meet with immediate response at the controller, so there will be no delay or sluggishness in starting or stopping.

The time of acceleration may be three seconds or less. The first rush of current should start the machine to prevent loss of time and waste of current in the resistance. Since the machine will attain full speed more quickly under one condition of load then another, it is obvious that the controller should act automatically to meet the varying requirements.

The starting resistances should be removed at a rate proportional to that of acceleration, and, as before stated, the series field must be removed before full speed is attained, or in cases when the machine generates current the series field will act in opposition to the shunt field and excessive speed will result.

With proper attention to the principles given very satisfactory results can be obtained for starting, running and stopping, including changes of speed from full speed to one-half speed, when overbalanced drum elevators are connected to constant potential circuits.

Limit switches should be operated by the machine to slow down before reaching the extremes of travel and to disconnect the motor and convert it to a self-exciting electrodynamic brake and to drop the friction brake at the extremes of travel.

The New Electric Locomotive for the Valtellina Road.

ON OCTOBER 15, 1902, the Southern Italian Railway asked for bids on a four-axle electric locomotive for the Valtellina road, in which gears should not be used. Ganz & Company, having in mind the success of the direct-connected type of locomotive in which the driven axles pass through the hollow shaft of the rotor, and in which the driven wheels are connected to the rotor by links, suggested this type. In the course of the correspondence, the Rete Adriatica proposed that the motors be placed between the pairs of axles, and that the axles be driven by means of connecting rods and coupling rods.

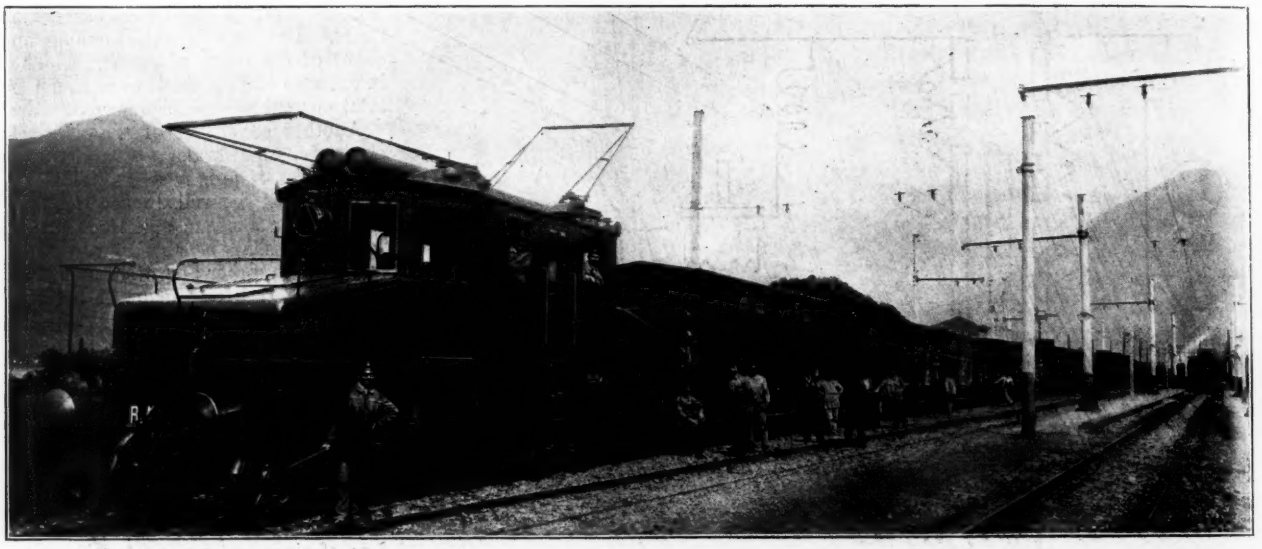
However, before this wish had been expressed, Ganz & Company had already under consideration this method of driving, which, in fact, had been suggested by Herr Carl Gölsdorf, superintendent of construction of the Austrian railway department, who had looked into the Valtellina system, and who objected to the method of driving because of the difficulty of getting at the links, and because the construction of that type was troublesome. The system of driving suggested was worked up by Herr Kandó, with some modifications. Kandó placed the central line of the motors above that of the axles by a distance equal to the length of the driving cranks, and this design was accepted by the Rete Adriatica, which ordered three locomotives of this type from Ganz & Company.

It was required in the specifications that the weight on the leading axles should not be more than ten tons, and on the driving axles, more than fourteen tons. Further, two running speeds were required: one of from thirty to thirty-five kilometres per hour, and one of from sixty to seventy kilometres. At the first, the drawbar pull was not to be less than 6,000 kilogrammes; at the latter, not less than 3,500 kilogrammes, measured at the periphery of the wheels.

The locomotive is carried on two four-wheel and one two-wheel trucks. The four-wheel trucks are at each end of the locomotive and each consists of a pair of driving wheels and a pair of leading or trailing wheels, as the case may be. The four-wheeled trucks are swiveling. This construction has been tried by the Southern Italian Railway in twenty steam locomotives, which have been found to take easily the sharpest curves and run quietly at the highest speeds. The construction of the mechanical part of the locomotives was done at the shops of the Hungarian State Railway in Budapest, and the electrical equipment was made by Kolomann von Kandó at Ganz & Company's factory.

In the view of the completed locomotive, it will be seen that the two motor cranks are connected together by a side bar which drives the crank of the central axle. To this side bar the cranks of the two outer driving wheels are connected by side bars. The crank-pin box of the central axle is allowed vertical play in the motor connecting-rod head because the motors are spring-suspended. The crank-pins of the motors have spherical bearings, on account of the play allowed. All three of the driving wheels are equipped with Westinghouse air-brakes, and the locomotive is provided with a Brüggemann compressed-air track sander. The cab is constructed entirely of sheet iron, and has two side doors and two doors at each end, by means of which communication is had with the train.

The collecting device designed in 1901 for the first locomotive has proved so satisfactory that but slight changes have been made in it. To increase its rigidity, the porcelain insulators supporting the base of the collector have been replaced by cast-iron stands lined with porcelain. The collecting roller consists of two metallic cylinders mounted on the same spindle, but insulated from each other. The carbon contacts have been increased in cross-section on account of the larger size of the locomotive and the heavier currents which must be handled. The collecting device is elevated by means of a dashpot filled with glycerine, into which compressed air is admitted. The pressure of the collector on the wires is controlled by means of an air cylinder containing two pistons. When the locomotive is standing still or moving at the lower velocity, air is admitted to one of these pistons, which is driven forward until it comes up against a stop, thus forcing the collector against the wire with a definite pressure. When the speed of the locomotive is increased, air is admitted automatically to the second piston, which



NEW ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE FOR THE VALTELLINA ROAD, WITH TRAIN.

thereby increases the tension on the controlling springs and thus presses the collecting cylinders against the wires with increased force. When the collector is lowered, it automatically opens a knife switch, which disconnects it from the wiring within the car, thus making it safe to handle.

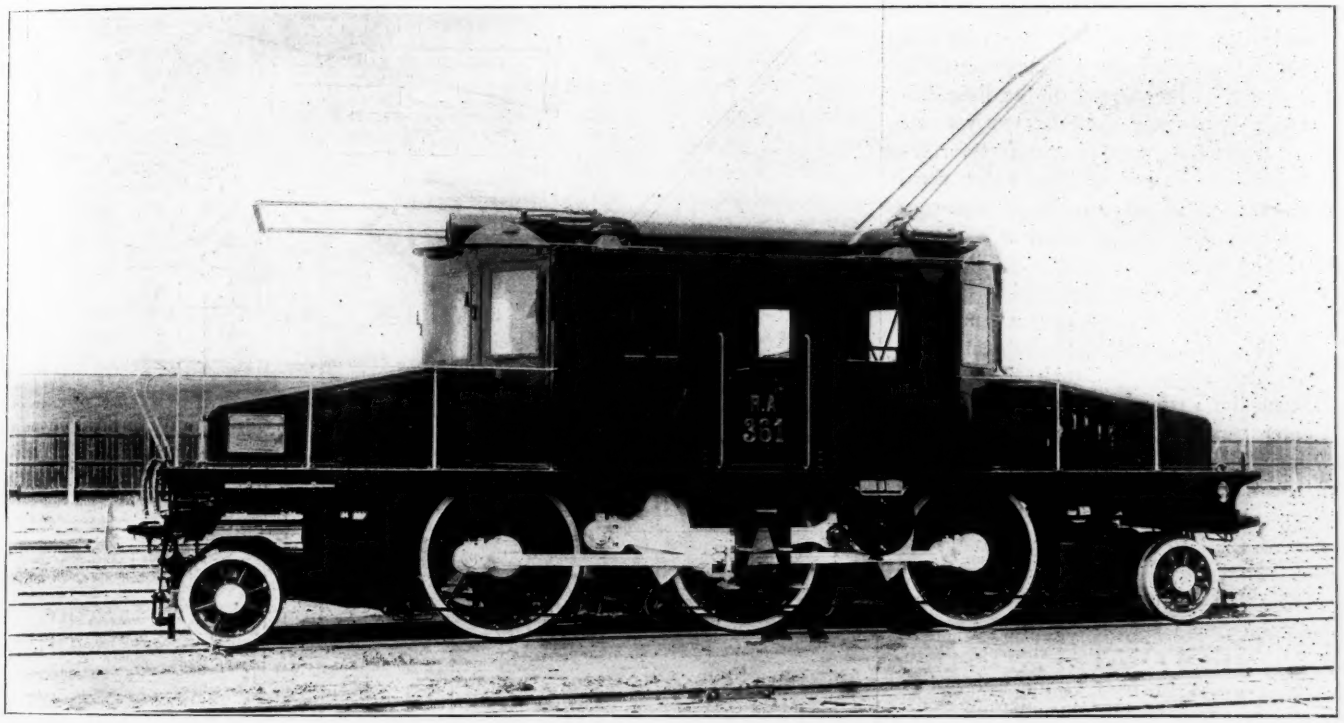
The position of the collectors is controlled by a five-way air cock mounted in the cab. With this handle placed at right angles to the axis of the locomotive, both collectors are down. Throwing it forward through an angle of fifty degrees raises one collector (the locomotive has two, one at each end). Throwing this handle backward through an equal angle raises the other collector. If the handle be thrown through ninety degrees either way, both collectors are raised against the wires.

The locomotive is equipped with two motors. Each is a double machine having high-pressure and low-pressure rotor and stator windings. Some details of these motors were given in the ELECTRICAL REVIEW for February 25, 1905, page 322. Each double motor is contained in one housing. Each stator is supported by four rods with spiral springs between the heads and the stator lugs. The rotor is held central by self-oiling bearings in the stator, but there is no force exerted on these bearings other than that due to the weight of the rotor. For convenience of inspection, the rotor slip rings are supported by a return crank outside of the driving crank. The wires from these rings are led into the rotor through an opening in the return crank, through the hollow crank-pin, back through the driving crank and the hollow shaft. This arrangement, in addition to its convenience for inspection and repairs, enables the entire space within the truck to be devoted to the motor proper, making possible the use of a larger machine than would be the case were the slip rings placed between the rotor bearings. The brushes are of carbon, and are carried on a frame supported from the motor axle. This frame and the slip ring are enclosed in a sheet-iron housing, which is opened along a central line, swinging both ways, leaving free access to the brushes and rings. The windings are carefully insulated, it being required that they be submitted to a testing voltage five times the normal. They were tested at 15,000 volts.

The specifications required that the locomotive should develop 800 horse-power when running at sixty kilometres an hour and that it should develop 1,200 horse-power for one hour, and 1,600 horse-power for a short time. Another requirement was that the locomotive should bring a 400-ton train up to thirty kilometres an hour in fifty-five seconds on a straight track with a grade of not more than 0.1 per cent. It should also bring a 250-ton train from rest to sixty kilometres an hour in 110 seconds on the same grade. The locomotive should drag a train of 250 tons up a two per cent grade, and bring it to forty kilometres per hour. These performances should be obtained with a line voltage of 2,700.

The motor, the rheostats and all the electrical equipment were required to operate without mishap, and without excessive warming, thirty successive times when drawing a 400-ton train, there being a period of two minutes between each application of the power. This test was to be made on a curve with a radius of 180 metres, and a grade of three per cent. An overload of 100 per cent must be supported for 200 seconds without any part breaking down or the temperature rising more than forty degrees centigrade above that of the surrounding air. The temperature rise while supporting an overload of fifty per cent must not be above that just mentioned. It was required that a test should be carried out in the laboratory, in which the motors should be operated at full speed for ten hours without the temperature of the windings or any other part rising more than sixty degrees above that of the surrounding air; and at the conclusion of this test the insulation should be tested with a voltage of 10,000.

The high-potential switches of the previous locomotive had proved satisfactory,



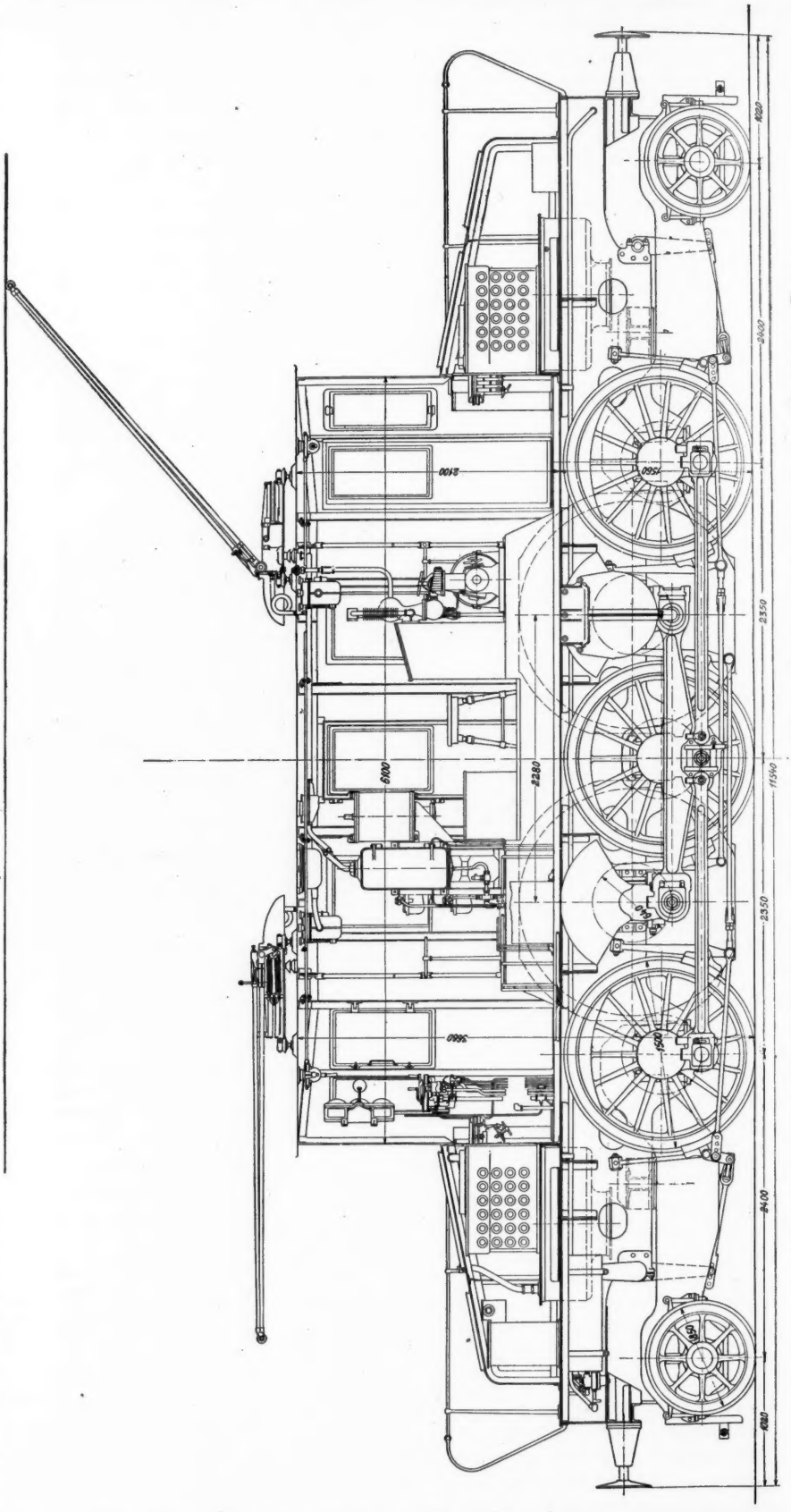
COMPLETED ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE FOR THE VALTELLINA ROAD.

so that the same type was adopted for this one. This is a plunger switch consisting of three double-break plunger switches arranged in the form of a hexagon around the operating rod. They are opened or closed by air pressure, and there are, in addition, two small air cylinders which serve to revolve the switch through sixty degrees. This motion which is controlled by a small lever in the cab reverses the direction of rotation of the motors. The low-potential switch is also operated by compressed air. In this the contacts are made by means of brass springs.

The liquid rheostat of the earlier locomotive has so many advantages that this type was adopted for the new machine. However, at the request of the Rete Adriatica, one of the three locomotives was provided with a metallic rheostat for experimental purposes. The water rheostat consists of an outer sheet-iron containing-vessel, within which is a second cylinder open at the bottom. The rheostat plates are suspended within this inner cylinder. The outer cylinder is closed at the top, and compressed air is admitted above the liquid. This forces down the surface of the liquid in the outer vessel so that it rises within the inner and establishes a circuit between the three electrodes. The higher the surface of the liquid within the inner cylinder, the lower the resistance; and when the level liquid has reached a definite point, the rheostat is automatically short-circuited by a metallic switch.

The rate at which the liquid rises within the inner cylinder of the water rheostat is governed by a controlling valve, which is regulated by the current flowing into the motors. The air supply to the rheostat is controlled by a double diaphragm valve, to which air is admitted inside and outside. There is, in addition, an electromagnet which controls the opening of the valve. When the master controller handle is moved through one notch, this valve is opened and air admitted, at a rate depending upon the load, to the water rheostat. The water then rises until a definite position is reached, when it stops. Further movement of the controller handle admits more air, and raises the level of the water again and so on until the rheostat is short-circuited.

The metallic resistance is built of a number of small units suspended so as to allow free circulation of the air. This rheostat is controlled by a series of brushes and contact points, the latter being arranged cylindrically around the spindle on which the brushes are mounted. The overload switch is controlled by an electromagnet which operates a valve in the air pipe. At the time that this switch acts the water is driven out of the inner cylinder of the rheostat, the main circuit is opened.



Outline Drawing, Showing Disposition of Various Apparatus on Electric Locomotive for the Valtellina Road.

The master controller for the two locomotives equipped with water rheostats

has three handles. One controls the direction of motion, one operates the rheostat, and the third changes the motors from cascade to simple connection. When running in this way the low-potential motor is cut out, and the connections from the high-potential motor are short-circuited. The master controller for the metallic rheostat has two handles and a hand wheel, the latter for operating the rheostat switch. The air pump for the older locomotive was objectionable on account of the noise. In the new type this has been overcome by means of a cylindrical slide valve. The compressor operates quietly. It is automatically controlled by means of the pressure in the air tanks.

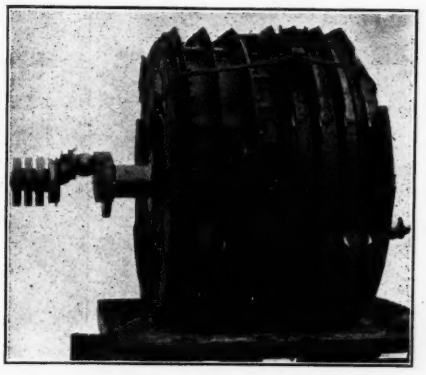
The lightning arrester is formed of a number of small spark-gaps connected in series with the high resistance. The whole is mounted on porcelain and enclosed in a cast-iron box.

In starting the locomotives, if there is no air in the air tanks, a valve in the pipe leading to the collectors is closed, and by means of a small hand pump, air pressure is supplied to the air cylinder of one of the collectors, thereby bringing it in contact with the trolley wire. As soon as this is done, the air-compressor motor may be started, and when the pressure in the tanks is sufficient, the valve may be turned to the normal position.

In general, when the locomotive is to be started, the first operation is to open the air valve, which brings one collector into contact with the overhead wire. Next, the handle controlling the direction of motion must be thrown, and, last, the handle controlling the supply of current to the motors. This is moved around step by step, each step corresponding to a definite height of liquid in the water rheostat. When the last step is reached, the rheostat is short-circuited. The next step is to bring this handle back to the zero position, and to throw the handle which cuts out the cascade connection of the motors. Then the process is repeated.

During the trials, the locomotive dragged a train weighing 286 tons, first up a 1.24 per cent grade, then up a 1.36 per cent grade, and finally up a 1.7 per cent grade, at a velocity of sixty kilometres per hour, developing at this time 1,464 horse-power. While drawing a 250-ton train up a two per cent grade, the drawbar pull was 6,000 kilogrammes, and the tractive effort at the periphery of the wheels, 8,000 kilogrammes—that is to say, the tractive effort was nineteen per cent of the traction load. In one case the tractive effort at the drawbar was 9,000 kilogrammes, which is computed to be equivalent to 12,000 kilogrammes at the periphery of the wheel. This is equivalent to 27.8 per cent of the traction load of the locomotive.

An interesting comparison was made between this locomotive and several high-duty steam locomotives belonging to the Rete Adriatica. These vary in total weight from 92 to 108.55 tons. The electric locomotive complete weighs sixty-two tons. The tractive load of the steam locomotives varies from 42 to 43.5 tons; that of the electric locomotive is forty-two tons. It is computed that, with velocities of thirty-one kilometres per hour, the available drawbar pull of one of the larger steam locomotives will be 350 tons on a one per cent grade, and 152 tons on a two per cent grade. The electric locomotive, on the same grades, will give 460 and 250 tons, respectively. At velocities of sixty-four kilometres per hour, the same steam locomotive gave drawbar pulls of 207 and sixty-eight tons on one and two per cent grades, respectively. The electric locomotive would give 270 and ninety tons under the same conditions. The difference in favor of the electric locomotive, therefore, varies from thirty to sixty-four per cent.



MOTOR FOR ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE FOR THE VALTELLINA ROAD.

This locomotive was constructed for hauling passengers and express matter—not for freight. On this account it was necessary to add the two pony trucks to secure quiet and safe running. Had the locomotive been designed for freight, a fourth driven axle would have been supplied in place of the two pony trucks. If the locomotive had been constructed on this plan, the traction load would have been fifty-six tons, and, assuming an adhesion coefficient of twenty per cent, a drawbar pull of 11,000 kilogrammes would be obtained.

COUNTERWEIGHTS FOR LARGE ENGINES.[1]

BY D. S. JACOBUS.

The writer was called upon to investigate the problem of lessening the vibration of the engines at the new power plant at the Manchester street station of the Rhode Island Company, Providence, R. I., and working conjointly with Mr. Fred N. Bushnell, the chief engineer of the company, he recommended that certain counterweights be added in addition to those already on the engines. These counterweights which were exceptionally large were adopted and gave satisfactory results.

In addition to the problem of lessening the vibrations certain electrical problems arose regarding the effect of the counterweights in increasing the variation in angular velocity of alternating-current generators run in parallel with each other. A number of measurements were made to determine the action of the counterweights, both as affecting the vibration of the building and the tendency of the alternating-current generators to break apart when run in parallel.

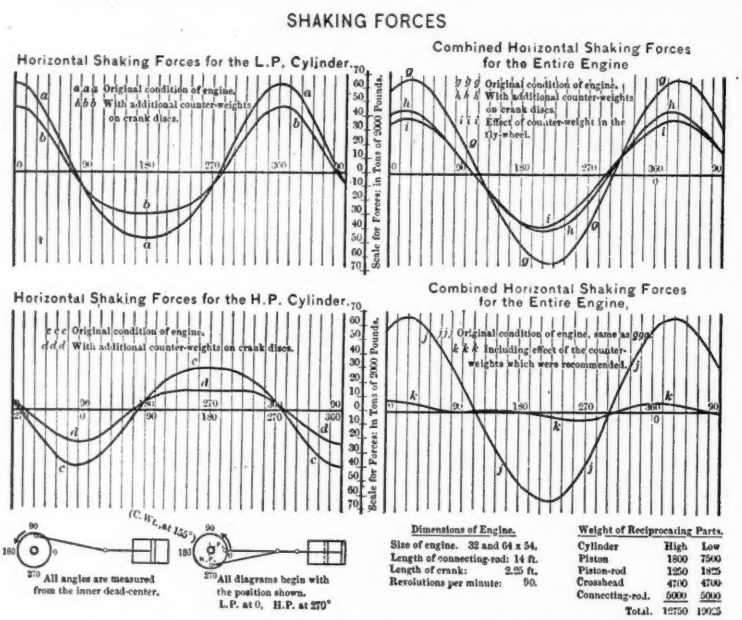
The counterweights were applied to three engines, all of which were of the same cylinder dimensions and had the same weights of reciprocating parts. The engines were built by the Filer & Stowell Company, of Milwaukee, Wis., and were of the horizontal cross-compound type directly connected to electrical generators. Two of the engines, designated as Nos. 1 and 2, were connected to 1,500-kilowatt alternating-current generators, and one, designated as No. 3, to a 1,600-kilowatt direct-current generator.

After inspecting the plant the writer constructed an apparatus on the principle of the seismograph for measuring the amount of vibration. On a second visit to the plant the horizontal shake of the foundation was measured with this instrument with engine No. 3 running, and found to be 0.01 inch at the engine. This may not seem to be a large amount, but as the entire mass of the building foundation shook, the movement of parts of the temporary wooden building was magnified in many places so as to be very evident to the eye. Furthermore the ironwork of the boiler house shook considerably. That the entire mass of the foundation shook could be appreciated by feeling the vibration through the feet and also by measuring the actual amount at different points

[1] Abstract of paper presented at the Scranton meeting, June, 1905, of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

with the special apparatus. At a point near the extreme end of the foundation where the No. 1 engine was located the foundation was found to shake 0.008 inch. Measurements made near the top of the chimney, which was then erected to the height of about 175 feet above the ground, showed that the maximum shake with the engine running at its ordinary speed of ninety revolutions per minute was about 0.02 inch. After measuring the vibration of the chimney with the engine running at its ordinary speed the engine was shut down and a marked result took place when its speed fell in harmony with the time of vibration of the chimney. When this occurred, the chimney shook to such an extent that the motion was beyond the range of the special instrument. The total movement of the pointer of the instrument was such that the chimney was shown to move more than one-eighth of an inch.

As the entire plant shook laterally on top of the piles, and as there could be no vertical movement, it appeared evident that the best plan would be to place counterweights on the engines of such sizes that they would diminish the horizontal shaking forces to nearly a minimum irrespective of the vertical shaking forces which might be produced. This would give much larger counterweights than are ordinarily used, but on carefully considering the conditions which existed it was deemed best to adopt them. The counterweights originally on the engines were comparatively small and it was found impossible to place large enough weights on the crank discs to carry out this plan. It was therefore decided to place counterweights on the flywheels in addition to placing as heavy counterweights as possible on the crank discs. A counterweight in the flywheel acts just as efficiently as one placed on the crank disc in eliminating the shaking forces tending to translate the bed of the engine, but with such a counterweight there remain forces which act as couples and tend to shake the engine by rotating it about its centre of mass. The horizontal forces tending to produce translation were, however, the most important in the case under consideration, and these were considered irrespective of the forces tending to produce rotation.


SHAKING FORCES
Horizontal Shaking Forces for the L.P. Cylinder.
a a a Original condition of engine.
b b b With additional counter-weights on crank discs.
Combined Horizontal Shaking Forces for the Entire Engine
g g g Original condition of engine.
h h h With additional counter-weights on crank discs.
i i i Effect of counter-weight in the fly-wheel.
Horizontal Shaking Forces for the H.P. Cylinder.
c c c Original condition of engine.
d d d With additional counter-weights on crank discs.
Combined Horizontal Shaking Forces for the Entire Engine.
j j j Original condition of engine, same as ggg.
k k k Including effect of the counter-weights which were recommended.
Scale for Forces: in Tons of 2000 Pounds.
All angles are measured from the inner dead-center.
All diagrams begin with the position shown. L.P. at 0, H.P. at 270°

Dimensions of Engine.	
Size of engine.	32 and 64 x 54.
Length of connecting-rod:	14 ft.
Length of crank:	2.25 ft.
Revolutions per minute:	90.

Weight of Reciprocating Parts.		
Cylinder	High	Low
Piston	1800	7500
Piston-rod	1250	1825
Crosshead	4700	4700
Connecting-rod.	5000	5000
Total.	12750	19025

FIG. 1.—POSITION OF COUNTERWEIGHTS, AND SHAKING FORCES.

The weight of the counterweights recommended to be added in addition to those already on the No. 3 engine was 4,995 pounds on each of the crank discs and 3,600 pounds in the flywheel, the distance of the centre of gravity of the weights on the crank discs from the centre of the shaft being 2.38 feet and for the weight in the flywheel 7.67 feet. The counterweights originally in each crank disc amounted to a net weight of 1,740 pounds at 2.05 feet.

The position of the flywheel counterweights and the shaking forces with and without the additional counterweights are shown in Fig. 1. Mr. Bushnell designed counterweights for the No. 3 engine to conform with the above sizes. The counterweight is shown in Fig. 2. The counterweights finally placed on the engine were somewhat lighter than called for, but not enough so to produce any great difference in the results.

On starting up the No. 3 engine with the counterweights it ran without appreciable vibration and operated with entire satisfaction.

Counterweights were then placed on engines Nos. 1 and 2, driving the alternating-current generators. As the dimensions of these engines and the weights of the reciprocating parts were the same as for the No. 3 engine, the same size of counterweights was used as for the latter, but those placed in the revolving fields were necessarily of a different form than that

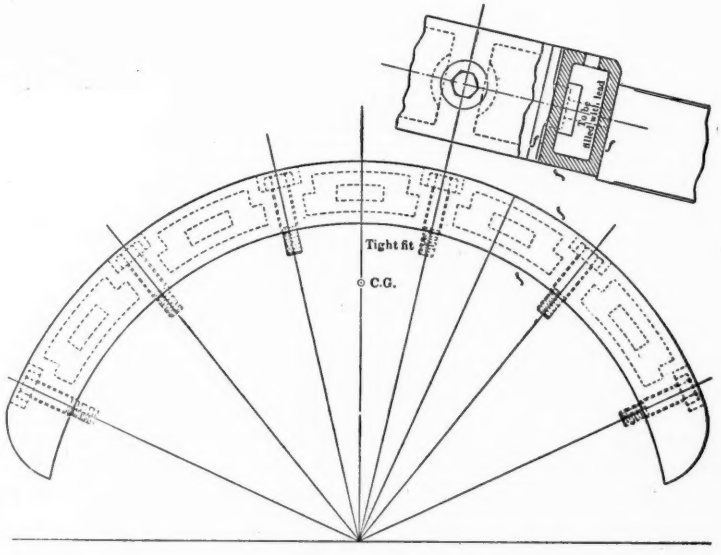


FIG. 2.—COUNTERWEIGHT FOR NO. 3 ENGINE.

employed in the flywheel of the No. 3 engine.

On a third visit to the plant a vertical engine directly connected to a 2,500-kilowatt generator had been erected and was running in addition to the three horizontal engines. It was found that the greatest shaking that could be noticed occurred on the switchboard platform which was anchored to one of the side walls of the building at a point some distance above the floor. When engines Nos. 1 and 2 driving the 1,500-kilowatt alternators were run in parallel with the counterweights opposed they produced but little vibration. When run with the counterweights together there was a greater vibration. The maximum shake occurred when the counterweights of the three engines Nos. 1, 2 and 3 fell together, which would take place about once every fifteen seconds, as the two engines running the alternators ran at about ninety-four revolutions per minute and that driving the direct-current machine at ninety revolutions per minute. The amount that the floor shook was measured and was found to be extremely small and less than 0.002 inch.

The ground was frozen during the above test and it was decided that it would be best to make a final set of observations of the amount of shaking after the frost was entirely out of the ground. Furthermore, some questions arose as to the possible danger of the alternating-current generators breaking out of step when run in parallel with their field counterweights opposed, because when so run, the ammeters attached to the generators swayed considerably, indicating fluctuations in the current.

On looking through the magnets of the revolving fields of one of the alternating-current generators at the revolving field of the other the angular variation back and forth was apparent. This was carefully estimated and under the ordinary conditions of running was found to amount to from about six to eight pole degrees total variation or from about three to four pole degrees for each machine. The amount of this angular variation with the machines running in parallel was about the same irrespective of the position of the counterweights with reference to each other, but when the counterweights were opposed the variations occurred every stroke or about ninety-four times per minute; whereas, when the counterweights were together, or nearly so, the variations occurred at less frequent intervals, the total number of such variations then being from about thirty to forty per minute. As the total displacement of the two fields from their true position, as observed by looking through the magnets of one revolving field at the other, was about the same irrespective of the relative positions of the two counterweights, it follows that this displacement was produced as much through governor action as through any variation in speed during a single stroke.

When the two alternating machines were operating in parallel there was a swaying of the ammeters in the machine circuits. This swaying was, however, of an entirely different frequency from that of the strokes of the engines. The amount of this swaying was noted for different relative positions of the counterweights of the engines. The engines were operating at the time under light loads. The voltmeter reading was also noted and found to be steady in every instance.

It appeared that the fluctuations in the current generated by the two alternating machines had but little influence on their efficiencies and that they were working successfully when connected in parallel.

On a joint visit of Professor Ganz and the writer observations of the angular displacement of the rotating fields and electrical readings were again taken and these observations led Professor Ganz to conclude that there was no apparent danger of the alternators breaking out of step while operating in parallel with the counterweights in any relative position.

Careful measurements were also made at this time of the amount that the engines shook the building. Observations of the angular displacement of the revolving fields when run in parallel bore out in a general way those made on my previous visit.

In order to study more thoroughly the effect of the counterweights in increasing the angular variation, diagrams of crank efforts were laid off corresponding to indicator cards taken from the engines and from these curves of crank effort the angular variation in pole degrees was determined, as shown in Fig. 3. From this figure it may be seen that the variation for a single machine without the addition of the counterweights in the revolving fields would be 1.8 pole degrees, and with the counterweights 3.2 pole degrees. The latter value is the one to be compared with the variations observed by looking through one of the revolving fields and observing the other, and it agrees with the amount which was observed, which varied from three to four pole degrees.

It appears from Fig. 3 that by placing the counterweights in the revolving fields the angular variation during a single stroke is made about twice what it would have been without the counterweights. It, however, appears that the increased angular variation during a single stroke due to employing the counterweights does not introduce any great disadvantage as the alternators can be safely run in parallel at practically the same efficiency as would exist should there be less angular variation.

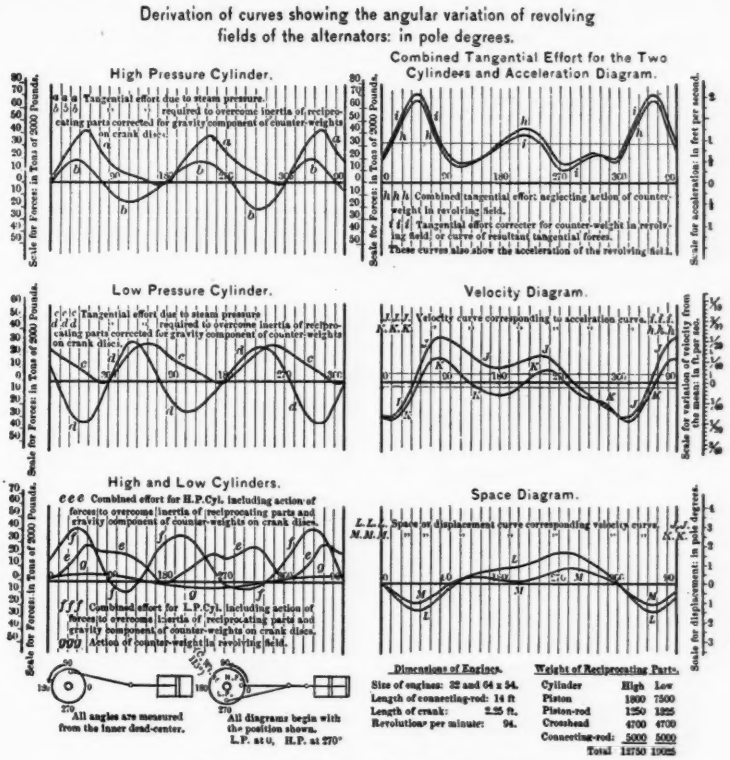

Derivation of curves showing the angular variation of revolving fields of the alternators: in pole degrees.
High Pressure Cylinder.
Combined Tangential Effort for the Two Cylindees and Acceleration Diagram.
Low Pressure Cylinder.
Velocity Diagram.
High and Low Cylinders.
Space Diagram.
All angles are measured from the inner dead-center.
All diagrams begin with the position shown. L.P. at 0, H.P. at 270°
Dimensions of Engines.
Size of engines: 22 and 64 x 54.
Length of connecting-rod: 14 ft
Length of crank: 2.25 ft.
Revolutions per minute: 94.
Weight of Reciprocating Parts.
Cylinder High 1800 Low 7500
Piston 1250 1325
Piston-rod 4700 4700
Crosshead 5000 5000
Connecting-rod: Total 13750 19025

FIG. 3.—CURVES OF CRANK EFFORTS.

Progress in Electric Heating; Electric Power in Factories; District Heating.

AT THE recent convention of the National Electric Light Association three reports were presented, each having a most important bearing upon the economy of central stations, although, in fact, they represent slight departures from the ordinary service of these plants. These reports have been abstracted and follow, supplemented by some further opinions upon these subjects, as brought out during the discussion:

PROGRESS OF ELECTRIC HEATING.

JAMES I. AYER.

With the thought that expressions from the members of the association indicating their experience and methods pursued would be of the most value touching this subject, a set of questions was mailed to all central station members. As may be expected in such cases, all returns were not as complete as could be wished, but many of them, and a number above the average in such cases, show a lively interest in the subject developed by their appreciation of this application of electricity.

The questions seem to have shown the following:

That about one-third have no heating apparatus on their lines, mostly those who have no day service. With those who have, there is a growing interest. Generally sell apparatus at or about cost. About one-half keep such a record as they may from sales, inspection permits, meter records, etc.

That a comparatively small per cent make special rates (twenty-one per cent of those reporting).

With a few, there is a strong impression that the cost for service is high and a serious handicap. With others, that this does not apply to many useful devices, that the introduction of heating goods is important as broadening the field of usefulness of electric service among existing customers, and where rates can be made sufficiently low, material additions in day loads develop.

That the best methods of extending the use is by office exhibits and demonstrations, loaning articles for trial, and personal solicitations.

That there are some material loads of a desirable character added from service to laundries, clothing factories, and other industrial establishments in fifty-two cases; that those customers found the service more satisfactory though in some cases at a higher cost for heat than by other methods.

That the cost of apparatus was a factor in limiting the sale.

The average critic does not always appreciate that an electrically heated tool or device is materially different in its makeup from its fellow of older acquaintance. Aside from producing a device as like as possible to the one it displaces, it must contain a heat generator made to withstand use and abuse in unskilled hands while operating at high temperature, thus calling for great care in design, construction and selection of material. Of the number made compared with articles of like character in common use they are as one to many thousands. The cost of selling is also quite high as compared with articles better known and of wider application, because the field, generally, is restricted to those using electricity who may be persuaded to discard some familiar well-known method and device and buy the new.

Some few stations report failures in efforts to successfully introduce apparatus under conditions where others succeed. This is generally due to the lack of a proper understanding of requirements, methods and apparatus.

While it seems a simple matter to substitute an electric-iron for a gas-iron with equal or better results, and it can generally be done, yet there are kinds of work, kinds of operators, and kinds of irons differing in their individual characteristics which must harmonize when properly combined; all of which means that a thorough acquaintance with the devices you are introducing is essential.

There are favorable conditions where electric lighting is cheaper than gas, unit for unit, where you may not have to include compensating advantages to equal an unfavorable difference in first cost, but you do not find the extension of business possible under such conditions only. On the contrary, you have taught the public that a better thing is worth more, and they know it.

The electric heater in many of its forms comes to you as a compensating advantage to-day to assist in further extending that belief by supplying a service that in some cases can not be obtained by any other means at any price. It meets many household demands better, and usually more cheaply than they can be met by any other means. With the many household, shop and office conveniences available, the electric heater is, except for long continued service, a medium more attractive, convenient, safe and sanitary than any other, and can be operated cheaply enough to furnish an additional reason for taking on or maintaining electric service from a central station.

A. L. SELIG.

Our company has been paying considerable attention to this branch of the business for some time but did not do it systematically. A year ago we possibly had upon our system a dozen flat-irons in residences. About that time we began a campaign for the introduction of a flat-iron as a necessity rather than as a luxury, with the result that we have on the system to-day more than 600 irons consuming possibly seventy-five to ninety cents each, and in our case, being a water power company, adding absolutely nothing to the expense except office expenses we have introduced these irons in laundries, supplying about eight laundries, the installation varying from fifteen to forty irons. We have displaced gas-irons in a town where gas is sold at ninety cents a thousand cubic feet upon a basis of three cents for the electricity. We find that three cents for electricity in an ordinary flat-iron is equivalent to gas at about $1 a thousand, and our experience has taught us that laundries and families or any one else having to do with the particular apparatus will pay from ten to twenty-five per cent more for convenience, quickness and cleanliness in the use of electricity as against ironing by any other method.

We have also—and I regret to say that I have not had time to tabulate this particular investigation—for a year past been experimenting with complete kitchen outfits in one of our towns, selling the current for this particular outfit at four cents per kilowatt-hour, with the distinct understanding that the family was to keep a daily record of what they cooked, how long it took to do it, and to read their meter before and after each piece of work, so that this, I take it, will be a somewhat valuable record for this association to have when the results of the experiment are tabulated. We find that the particular family which was given this advantage for the purpose set forth is satisfied with the result, and will from now on

continue using this apparatus as against gas which it can buy at $1.50 per 1,000. The question was raised by one of the local companies as to the possible utility of using electricity in laundries in ironing. It seems to me that the experience of that company must have been particularly unfortunate, because this question has not been raised with any of the laundries upon our system. We have been supplying some of these laundries now for about a year, and, as stated, they prefer electricity to any other method of doing their work, and in fact two or three of them are now equipping their mangles with electrical devices, cutting out the gas for that particular use, and on a three cents per kilowatt-hour basis.

We have endeavored to introduce electricity for heating space, but find that to be a failure. You can not do that except in isolated instances where persons have a very nice house and are able to pay the bills. In our country the conditions are peculiarly adapted to the use of electricity for heating if it were feasible. We have cool mornings and evenings in the winter, and it is warmer during the day, so that the use of electricity for heating would be limited and the expense necessarily small in comparison with other sections of the country where they have more rigorous climates, but in our section of the country except in isolated cases, such as the residences of wealthy people, the use of electricity for heating space is a failure, and we discourage it rather than encourage it, because we have found in a dozen instances, possibly, that persons who would like to have the convenience of heating space by electricity have bought the apparatus without our knowledge and installed and then simply gone up into the air because of the amount of the bills. Instead of it doing us good it does us harm. It is possible, if you have a long purse you can indulge yourself in the luxury of electric heating, but if you can not afford to pay the bills do not heat with electricity.

We do find that electric irons, electric culinary apparatus, curling irons, and those small things which pay anywhere from twenty-five cents to fifty cents or a dollar a month to the central station company can be successfully introduced, but can only be pushed by personal solicitation. We engaged a woman who knew of the advantage of the apparatus, who said to us that she would go upon our system, and we are in a city where there are three competing companies, but that she would confine her work to our lines and would sell these irons for us upon a margin if we would let her have them at cost. We did that gladly and she introduced a great number of these irons for us. We let a lot of them out on a thirty-day trial, and out of the hundreds put out sixty-five per cent stuck, and we believe this year our revenue from this sort of service will be increased not less than $10,000 a year without any appreciable expense to us.

JAMES I. AYER.

In connection with laundry work I will say that there are upward of 300 laundries equipped with electric heaters throughout the country. The laundry installations are growing. The question of the use of air heaters is like the question of the use of cooking apparatus on lighting rates. It is not practicable at the average lighting rates to do general cooking and take over all of it. It is not practicable to do cooking at a much higher rate than three cents, where you are going to do all the cooking; but you can utilize in your kitchen a broiler, waffle iron, coffee pot for the dinner table, a chafing-dish, and similar things used from once a week to once a day, without any appreciable additional cost in the month's bill. I know of three cases, of which we have obtained data, where all the broiling in a family of from four to six persons and the coffee making, together with the incidental use of an occasional stove for toasting and doing little things in the evening, the use of the chafing-dish, the use of the family flat-iron, not for the laundry, but use about the house, the pressing a woman does in dressmaking and little things which do not come under the regular laundry work and in each of these three cases in no instance has the increase in the bill averaged more than $1.25 per month or about twenty per cent increase over the lighting bill where this free use of current was made. When you talk of a broiler you are talking of a device using ten or fifteen amperes, 110 volts, two hundred or three hundred watts, which has been in service about twenty minutes; a coffee machine taking two hundred or three hundred watts for twenty minutes. The incidental use of the chafing-dish is not large. The household flat-iron is used in many houses from five to ten or fifteen minutes at a time at the most, for pressing a seam, or some similar service, and it is not necessary to keep it in service more than ten minutes at a time. While the iron may use four hundred or five hundred watts, the total watt-hours in a day is small during which it is required, and the device is cheap and convenient.

In regard to radiators, there is a field for radiators in dwellings which is very large and becoming more so, and that is the use of radiators in the bathroom in the winter—there is a demand for something to take the chill off the bathroom. It takes a 2,000-watt heater to be effective, and fifteen or twenty minutes to accomplish the desired result. When I give that rating of heater, I am speaking of the average bathroom, and the time taken to heat the bathroom includes the average bathroom, and the amount of heat required to warm a room within the limit of time a man is willing to wait before the furnace in the house has got in its work. In practice we have found in the seashore summer homes and in the winter residences that the radiator is a great success. It may cost seven, eight or ten cents, or possibly twelve cents, depending on the rates for the heat required to take a morning bath. Take that in the case of a man who wants the convenience and the cost is low. It is a field which is growing larger every day, and a thoroughly practicable one. The experience of one of our members who installed an electric heater was unique. He was very much delighted with the heater, but he took a bath one morning just as he was about to go away on a two weeks' trip, and when he came back his bill was $96. He was the president of the company, which was an element in the case that made the situation a little easier to bear.

In all that I have said to-day I have tried to point out the idea of the members using the electric heating appliances of the smaller class to strengthen their hold upon their customers. The thing a person finds useful and valuable is the thing you want to put into his hands. If a person gets a water boiler or a little device of any sort, a flat-iron or any of the heating appliances in his home, you have not only increased the usefulness of your current supply, but you are doing missionary work in educating your customers to a further use of electric current. But to advocate that you will go home and make attempts to make a wholesale application of electric heating is not my intention. In the first place, when you come to installing kitchen outfits, when you go into the larger application of these things, you must be informed about the goods you are putting out; you must know the goods themselves and have had experience with them. This is not a thing which you will learn in a day. It is not difficult to learn about the simple things, but nevertheless it is the simple things you must master by closer acquaintance with them before you will be in a position to put them out to the general public who have no appreciа-

tion of the principles involved in heating methods. They do not appreciate the value of intimate contact with these appliances and the host of little lessons to be learned.

As to the cost of general cooking, you can safely figure that the cost for electricity has got to be down to three cents per kilowatt to be on a par with good $1 gas. The calorific value of gas varies some, the efficiency of the devices in which it is used varies, and all that, but the record from a large mass of data shows that to be an average condition you can count on. No two families use the same kind of gas stove; there is not the same character of living nor the same number of people, and there will be a variation in the bills. The factor of personal equation comes in, and the methods of handling the apparatus. But there is a law of averages and the statement it will take a kilowatt per day per meal per person for three meals to do all the cooking required for a family will be found to be a safe average for a family of three persons and up; it will not vary much with the increased size of the family; about 3.33 watts per meal per day per person. That involves a regular dinner cooked by a servant in the regular way, not in the hands of experts or people who are checking.

The question of heating air is impracticable from the point of view for cost for large quantities, not for small heating where people are doing electric cooking, as they are in many places where they shut off their range. Where people want hot water they can secure an ordinary type of kitchen boiler varying in capacity from thirty-five to forty gallons with a heater of maximum capacity not exceeding 2,500 watts, they can install the electric heater and use it with good success. What is required for the bath in a small way is not a very heavy expense. The boilers should be located and are frequently put in the water main right in series with the kitchen boiler. In other cases, where they are wanted for the bath alone, a five-gallon or ten-gallon boiler is put on the water main in the boiler. An hour's run, at about two kilowatts, will give a sufficient quantity of hot water for an ordinary bath; about thirty gallons. It is a question of rates, as to whether you want to encourage that practice or not. Where you sell current at five cents, people will be glad to pay ten cents for a bath. Where you attempt to heat water in the kitchen and utilize it as hot water is usually used, for dish-washing, etc., with the large incidental waste, it is impracticable, although some people do use these things in that way. We do not recommend it, but we supply the demand where people are interested enough to do it, and under such conditions we usually have good results. We have no complaints from central stations where they have bought articles of that sort, and there are a dozen stations which I have in mind which have installed hot-water boilers in their stations for cleaning lamp globes, the men's dinner pails, and that sort of thing, and where a careful check has been made it has been found that the average supply of current to the boiler is about 500 watts.

PURCHASED ELECTRIC POWER IN FACTORIES.

E. W. LLOYD.

The subject "Purchased Electric Power in Factories" has received considerable attention from engineers in the past few years, and I believe it is now the concensus of opinion that the use of motors for driving machinery in factories is the most economical, practical and flexible known to date. The question as to whether the current for driving these motors can best be furnished from an isolated plant in the factory or from the lines of the central station company furnishing power in the district, depends upon the rate per kilowatt-hour charged by the company when the installation conditions are the same. I believe the time is near at hand when the greater part of factory power loads will be furnished from central station service, as such great improvements have been made in central station generating apparatus in the past few years that the selling price of electric current for power purposes has been reduced to the point where we can successfully compete with private plants.

I do not think central station managers have much difficulty in obtaining power customers up to ten or fifteen horse-power, as the cost of running motors of this size is generally below the cost of running a steam engine or other prime mover now on the market, particularly when all of the items that go to make up the operating cost are taken in consideration. Even though the cost of furnishing current to small consumers were a trifle greater from the central station service, we should have very little difficulty in obtaining this class of business, as a factory owner would rather not be bothered with the power question and prefers to pay a little more if he is satisfied he will have no trouble. It is, therefore, with the large installations of motors in factories that run from central station service that this paper will treat.

The question as to whether a factory will run from central station service or whether it will generate current from its own plant is not always decided by the rate per kilowatt-hour which the central station company proposes to charge for the current. To any one who has had experience with installations of motors driving machinery, where one large motor was used, it is known that no economy can be obtained over engine drive with profitable rates for central station service. It may be possible with the use of a few motors in a large plant running fifteen to twenty-four hours a day with a low rate per kilowatt-hour, that central station power can compete with engine drive; but the average plant does not run more than ten hours a day, and, therefore, the rates of a central station company doing a profitable business can not compete successfully with these conditions. It is, therefore, necessary to consider other sides of the factory power subject than merely the question of price per kilowatt-hour.

The most important fact that has been developed to-day in connection with this subject is that the proper motor installation has everything to do with the economical furnishing of electric current from central station service. I think central station managers will agree that in a great many cases where factory power was lost to them the fault lay in the fact that the motor installation eliminated none of the wastes in the plant that were in evidence when it was driven from an engine. A great many cases of this kind have come to my notice, and I am fully convinced of the truth of these statements. While it is no doubt difficult to convince factory managers that the installation of a great many motors is the only economical method of driving, this is being accomplished by a number of companies, and it is becoming less difficult each day to demonstrate the efficiency of individual or good group-drive installations of motors. The elimination of all friction loads in a factory makes a wonderful difference in the kilowatt-hour consumption. I believe the time is coming when machinery of almost every description will be equipped with electric motors before it is put into service. It is a well-known fact that the efficiency, flexibility and output of a tool are materially increased with the use of individual motors. While it is true that the installation of individual motors increases the connected horse-power load in a given factory over and above what it would be should group-drive installation be made, it is also true that the current consumption is considerably

less on the individual motor installation. There are engineers throughout the country who advocate individual motor installation, but I believe the subject has not received the proper consideration from all central station companies, and the sooner it is brought forcibly to their attention that this type of installation will do more to increase their power load than any other one thing, the more universal the practice will become. The selling by some companies of electric current at very low rates, even to the extent of losing money on this current, is not necessary with proper motor installations. Extremely low prices for electric current in some localities are detrimental to the station business in others, and I do not think they are necessary if the proper attention is given to the engineering features in obtaining power business.

The agent sent out by the central station company to obtain large business must have some training before he is competent to get business. It is necessary to make a special study of factory conditions. Starting in the engine room he must understand the coal consumption of different types of boilers and the steam consumption of the different types of engines. While it is very likely he can obtain from most factory managers the coal consumption in the plant, it is very necessary that the agent know whether this coal consumption is correct or whether it is abnormal considering the engine and boiler installation. If the coal consumption per horsepower be high it is a point in favor of central station service. It must be taken into consideration that in a great many plants they do not always keep a correct record of the plant costs, and, in view of this fact, it is necessary to know what items go to make up these costs. The mere costs of fuel and labor are not by any means all of these costs.

One of the most difficult propositions an agent will meet is where a factory is equipped with fairly efficient engines and where there are a great number of machines in operation. The factory manager objects seriously to spending a great deal of money on small motors for the operation of his plant, and it is often necessary to guarantee results from such an installation for a short period in order to convince him that you are accurate in your estimate of the kilowatt-hours per month.

Factory managers are appreciating more and more every day the advantages of electric drive, and it is not nearly so hard a job to induce them to-day to change over to motor drive as it was a few years ago when there were comparatively few large plants in the country equipped in this way.

In connection with motor installations in new factories, it should be borne in mind that there will be a considerable saving in the first cost of the building and equipment by the removal of heavy line shafting. The cost of belts and pulleys and their maintenance is also eliminated to a large extent by the use of motors.

When endeavoring to convince a factory owner that he should accept central station service, his attention should be called to the fact that there are other reasons besides saving in cost of current that should convince him that this service is to his advantage—such as the elimination of smoking chimneys; inability to get coal should there be strikes; breakdown of the transmission shafting, stopping the entire plant; breakdowns of engines or boilers; the liability of accidents in the plant from explosions or other accidents; cleanliness; the absence of belts, vibration and heat; and, as before stated, the increased efficiency, flexibility and economical operating of the machines throughout the factory operated by motors. The output of a tool can be materially increased by such installations, and, therefore, the investment in tools decreased for a given output. Furthermore, there is the reliability of service from the central station at any time during the twenty-four hours. Should he have a particular contract where it is necessary to run a few machines in order to turn out goods, he can run this part of his factory very economically, it being only necessary to use such motors as are direct-connected to the machines that are required to do such work. There is also the fact that should his business increase it is only necessary to expend a small amount of money in order to increase the capacity of his power plant, instead of buying a new generating unit or of running a very large engine on an uneconomical load for a number of years.

In looking over the information sent by the different companies you will notice that there are some lines of business to which the central station furnished little or no power. As the selling of power from central station service is still in its infancy, this is not surprising; in fact, it is more surprising that the central station companies have obtained such large power loads in so few years. Experience in some lines would indicate that it will be necessary to give better rates on these classes of business than on others, in order to increase the central station loads in that direction. On machinery such as large blowers, refrigerating machinery, air-compressors, running ten hours or more, or any other machines that have a very high average load during their period of operation, the price per kilowatt-hour must necessarily be less than for machines such as punches, lathes or other tools, where, no matter how continuously they are operated, the average load is only a small part of the maximum load.

A. C. DUNHAM.

We have now installed and are operating a little over 5,000 horse-power in motors. Our lowest price for 1,700 kilowatt is $1.65 per kilowatt-hour. That is based on a large manufacturing concern, of which we have a great many. The price was made up after an examination of the books of a large drop-forging concern. The books were open to us and we went through them carefully and discovered the average cost for three years. Our largest user of power is Pratt & Whitney. We sell them 650 horse-power. They asked me to make this price and brought down a ream of papers and showed what it cost to make this power in three large establishments where they ran generators by steam and had motors scattered all over the factory. You must compete with that. You can not base your ideas on motors simply, because they pay for the motors and can put in steam engines direct-connected to the generator to make their own current as well as the central station. There is an element comes in there which will be overlooked unless you have put out a very large amount of power for a small place. We find on the switchboard of the 5,000 horse-power in motors installed we delivered from the switchboard about forty per cent; that is to say, the averages of the efficient power all through the town will run a good deal less than the total input of motors. I think that is where the profit comes in. You figure you are selling so much horsepower, and you are not delivering it. The price is based on nine hours' use, and we escape the peak, except for two months in the year. They stop at five o'clock all the year round. Perhaps for two months there is a small peak which we supply by storage battery.

L. W. EMERICK.

Information is desired of any cases where a proposition has been made involving power furnished a concern whose by-products were available in the way of fuel, such as sawdust shavings, buckwheat shucks, or anything of a similar nature. I had one case, that of a buckwheat mill, turning out large quantities of buckwheat shucks, ordinarily used for fuel and

possessing considerable value in that respect. This particular plant runs for about five months in the year, twenty-four hours a day, making enough shucks to furnish the fuel they require. In order to become acquainted with the facts of this and similar cases I spent a couple of days looking up their plants and find that contrary to my first belief the shucks have a decided fuel value. The proposition was a difficult one to handle, as the plant requires some steam for drying purposes as well as heating. After considerable time spent on the proposition we finally worked out a plan whereby if we allowed a rate that appeared to them quite low and, in fact, was low for power to be furnished during eighteen hours, and thereby relieving us from a load of this kind during the peak, and enabling us to control the demand in a way that would satisfy both the customer and the central station conditions.

JOHN F. GILCHRIST.

I will emphasize one sentence which Mr. Lloyd brings up, which I think is a point of great importance with all the companies and that is discountenancing the practice of attempting, without sufficient investigation, to get business by cutting rates, and Mr. Lloyd has shown quite conclusively that the average plant now running from steam engines is properly designed, and by good engineering a great economy can be obtained which can be laid to the credit of the electrical installation. It undoubtedly might be obtained by a redesigning of his steam plant.

I can cite one case, which will give an answer to the question raised by Mr. Emerick. We had the case of a concern which manufactured coffins. They used probably 150 to 175 horse-power. They had operated by steam and had a great deal of hardwood sawdust, shavings and chips, which is not as marketable as the soft-wood shavings, as refuse, which they used for generating steam. We worked on them a long time and the lowest rate we wanted to quote was 4.5 cents per kilowatt-hour. They showed us they could not afford to pay more than 2.5 to three cents per kilowatt-hour. We argued that their average load would be nothing like what they thought it would and that their bills instead of being $250 a month, at 2.75 to three would probably not be over $150 to $175 at 4.5 cents per kilowatt. I finally got them to put in a kiln for drying their lumber, which was done by using the refuse, and then by making them a maximum guarantee for a period of one year of $2 per horse-power installed, with the definite understanding that it was merely a test and that we would not consider such a proposition for more than one year, and that at the end of the year they must go on the meter rate. The results were favorable and they have never had a bill over $175.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT HEATING.

W. H. BLOOD, JR., CHAIRMAN, R. S. WALLACE, C. B. MAUNSELL.

As a general proposition, cities of 20,000 population or over have well defined and thickly settled business centres. This is also sometimes true of cities down to 10,000 population. It is evident that the farther away from the plant the customer is located, the poorer will be the service he receives; if steam is supplied the more moisture will it contain, and if hot water is used the lower will be its temperature when it reaches him.

The number of customers and the quantity of heat that they require, or, in other words, the density of the load, is an important factor which must be taken into consideration. As a general rule, the commercial business is the better in every way, since not only is the income derived from it greater per foot of main, but the amount of heat required per cubic foot of space so used is less proportionately, for the reasons that the buildings are not used at night, are less exposed, and usually have thick masonry walls. The service runs for commercial business are almost invariably shorter than those for residences, and in many cases one such service can be arranged to serve two or more customers.

Changes in the population of his city should receive the manager's closest scrutiny, for if the city is growing rapidly it is essential at least to keep pace with its growing demands. In a city not supplied with district heat, there comes a time when the undertaking of this branch of the business must be considered by the electric light company. If the opportunity is allowed to pass, it may be taken up by some new company as an entering wedge to serving the public, and perhaps greatly to the disadvantage of the older company.

A company just entering the heating field should be able, without much difficulty, to secure contracts for most of the buildings that are already piped. If exhaust (or live) steam is to be used, this does not entail any additional expense to the customer in changes to his installation; that is, if his building is piped for either hot water or for steam it can be handled from a district steam heating plant. If, however, hot water is to be distributed, an installation arranged for steam will require remodeling before it can be so served.

An element of extreme importance in this consideration is the relation of the cost of steam coal to that of domestic coal. In cities where steam coal costs from one dollar to two dollars and where domestic coal runs from four dollars to nine dollars, the company has much in its favor, and should be able to make rates that are at once attractive to the public and profitable to itself.

The length of the season is a factor to be considered, especially when heat is furnished on any flat rate system, *i. e.*, per square foot of radiating surface per season, per cubic foot contents per season, etc. When on a meter basis, however, the length of the season is of much less importance. It is well to avoid, in general, the making of contracts requiring heat during the summer months.

If water for condensing is not available, the argument for district heating is strengthened. Very many plants have short and sharp winter peak loads; and it would seem that under such conditions their managers might be warranted in installing some inexpensive, simple, non-condensing engines, the exhaust from which would be well utilized for heating purposes; or it might even prove to be best, under proper conditions of load and fuel costs, to install condensing apparatus which would run during the summer, but which in the heating season would be cut out, the exhaust steam being then utilized on the heating system.

The returns that we get from steam heating plants indicate that it is safe to figure for ordinary conditions about 0.20 pound of water per hour per square foot of radiation (varying from 0.05 to 0.50). As all the consumers are not using the steam at the same time, particularly if on a meter basis, the load-factor should be no more neglected than in the lighting business. Naturally, with the heating business this is higher; and if we use the figure of eighty-five per cent we shall probably be on the safe side.

Together with the above must be figured the interest charges on the total underground installation and that portion of the central station plant which is used for heating purposes; and lastly—depreciation—an item that is often neglected but which should nevertheless be estimated. From the best evidence at hand the last item seems to be about five per cent per annum on the total cost of the investment.

It is a well-recognized fact that a district heating system has often enabled a

company to secure contracts for light and power which it would not otherwise have obtained. These then produce an increase in load which in turn supplies more exhaust steam to sell for heat.

In many cases live steam has to be supplied at certain times in order to give good service. Where this condition exists and the demand on the live steam increases, it soon becomes necessary to set aside or to install a boiler solely for this purpose. The chances are that the plant is selling live steam on an exhaust steam basis, and it soon becomes evident, if the question is investigated, that there is no profit in the business.

So long as the demand does not exceed the supply of exhaust steam, but follows it closely, and the rates are kept up, the plant is in a fair way to make money, but any plant that undertakes to sell live steam on an exhaust steam basis is doomed to failure.

It is essential that rates be carefully fixed at the beginning of operations and that the cost of generating and distributing heat, plus proper investment, depreciation and dividend charges, be the basis of such rates. While it may be possible to compare with the daily and monthly load curves of the central station a hypothetical curve representing the amount of heat required by buildings of given dimensions, and thus estimate how much of the available exhaust steam can be utilized and how much live steam must be added, the result is at best an approximation. The only safe and reasonable rate is that based on the cost of supplying heat direct from the coal pile, or, in other words, on a live steam basis. Any exhaust available with rates thus fixed can, of course, be used to advantage.

If the heating business is to stand upon its own merits, it is unwise to go into it on any other basis than that indicated above. If, however, it is the intention to supply heat where so doing secures good consumers of electricity and for the express purpose of getting such consumers, it brings up entirely different considerations. It behooves the careful manager to direct the growth of business on the heating system in the direction that will bring the greatest number of good consumers of electricity, and to this end all extensions of mains should be carefully considered, remembering that the supply of heat is limited.

It is advisable to limit the service connections made in street mains to the fewest possible, making extensions, wherever practicable, from service pipes in adjacent buildings, with due regard, however, for the capacity of the service from which the extension is made. For this and other reasons, it is essential that all service pipes, extensions of same and service valves should be laid and owned by the central station.

Theoretically, a meter rate is the only equitable method of charging, but practically it may be found that a flat rate will answer the purpose fully as well.

Too much heat is not only possible but is nearly as bad as too little, and the consumer naturally takes pains to shut off the steam when the room begins to be uncomfortable. This would seem to form a strong argument in favor of a flat rate system.

If the flat rate is established, it is necessary to decide whether the rate shall be based on the square feet of radiation installed, or on the cubic feet of space, or on the equivalent cubic feet of space heated, which latter case takes into consideration windows, doors, masonry walls, etc.

A summary of the information collected shows that the steam consumption is greatest where the average temperature is lowest and that this is an important factor to be considered in arriving at the rate to charge; that the kind of service makes very little difference in the steam consumption, although residences seem to have a greater condensation per cubic foot of contents and a less per square foot of radiation than either stores or offices; that the results are near enough to justify the establishment of a flat rate, this being on the assumption that customers will use practically the same amount of steam whether on a flat or meter rate; and, finally, that if a meter rate is established a corresponding flat rate would vary according to the length of the season and average temperature.

C. R. MAUNSELL.

In my town we have had quite a little agitation on the point of the variation in rates, some customers being charged by meter and some by flat rate. They naturally ask, why do you take some customers on the meter rate, and some customers on the flat rate. The reason we place the majority of customers on the meter basis is because those installations would use an excessive amount of steam if left on the flat rate. We have one instance where there is a store on the first floor, a restaurant in the rear of the store, and the upper floors used for offices. The owner of the building is determined he will not use steam taken from our company, and he allows the attendants to get along the best way they can. It is not good policy, but it exists, and it brought about this very point. The occupant of the store insisted upon having a flat rate. It was necessary to supply steam through a long main line, together with the necessary branches before we could get steam into this store, and we refused to do it on the flat rate, and insisted on putting it in on a meter basis. The man carried the point to the city council that we were discriminating in rates and created an agitation. It seems to me the matter narrows down to a question of whether we are going to do the steam-heating business on a flat rate or a meter basis. Every man in the central station business will get up against the variation in rates, and if we do not meet it in the best way for our interests, which I believe to be the meter basis, we have to go out of the steam-heating business.

A great many companies throughout the country have gone into the heating business expecting that it was all velvet, and in figuring on the selling of exhaust steam calculated how much the investment would be and how much return they must secure to pay interest and depreciation. If they would figure absolutely on a live steam basis and sell it that way, there is no question but it would be a success, as every plant so operated is making a success of it.

The question of the control of installation is one of most vital importance, if you attempt to do any business on a flat rate. There is nothing that will bring home to a man so forcibly the extravagance of leaving the doors and windows open than a monthly reminder in the form of a bill. It is the same way in regard to lighting on a flat rate. The customer is careless in the use of the steam and allows the doors and windows to be open and gives you a considerable lower percentage of profit on his business than if he were paying on the meter basis.

JAMES E. PYLE.

I have found that steam-heating systems, as a rule, whether fed from the street mains or from boilers, are very unsatisfactory as a general thing to the customer and to those heating. I have found that the district steam company system of supplying steam heat to a building requires very much less radiation than is ordinarily used from an ordinary steam boiler, and that the chief trouble with the whole thing is that it is not under control, the same with the boilers in the cellar. We have introduced the system of control in our steam-heating main which is applicable to boilers just as well, and it is of interest to every man who has a home to heat or store to heat to buy steam whether by

boiler or from the mains in the street. We come in from the street and rise up to the highest point in the basement, and go through a reducing valve and reduce the pressure to five ounces and hold it there. We raise the pipe to the highest point and drain it by gravity to where we want the pipes to leave the building. Each radiator is equipped with a half-inch pipe with an indicating valve at the top of the radiator. We use a water radiator only, and figure on twenty per cent more radiation than the ordinary single pipe system by using the value at the top of the radiator with an index on it. That will show whether there is enough steam being admitted to heat one-quarter, one-half, or three-quarters of the radiator. We can admit enough steam to give the required amount of radiation for any kind of weather. In that way we heat the top of the radiator to the first notch only. The water is condensed and goes to the bottom of the radiator which is chilled and before it leaves the radiator all heat is used in the apartment being heated. The pipe from the radiator is connected to a small pipe in the basement which has no connection with the steam pipe whatever, except through a water-loop that may drain the steam pipe. From there it is conducted to coils for the purpose of cooling water condensed in the piping system only. From there it goes to the meter. This gives the customer the advantage of regulating the amount of steam in all the rooms independent of the fact as to whether the weather is very cold or moderate; he can have what steam he wants. The principal waste in steam heating is during mild weather, when large radiation is not required, which is overcome by this method; and we have found that our system operating on this plan is giving very much better satisfaction than the system operated on the single pipe plan and we are free to say that our customers' bills on this plan are at least thirty per cent lower on the single pipe system. Our system is almost entirely equipped with this kind of piping in every place. The only dissatisfied customers we have are those using the single pipe systems. The others like the service. They are heating on a basis of forty per cent cheaper than they could heat with coal at six dollars per ton. Some report a saving of thirty-three per cent on their coal bills. This system permits any company in this business to charge a rate proportionally higher and still give satisfaction which is an important point to all steam-heating plants.

CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN RAILWAY MASTER MECHANICS' ASSOCIATION.

MANHATTAN BEACH, L. I., N. Y., JUNE 14, 15, 16.

The American Railway Master Mechanics' Association held its thirty-eighth annual convention at the Oriental Hotel, Manhattan Beach, L. I., from June 14 to June 16, inclusive. Two hundred and sixty-five members of the association registered and attended the business sessions, which were held in the ballroom of the Oriental Hotel.

The following papers were presented at the different sessions: "The Proper Loading of Locomotives." Discussion of report on "Locomotive Tests of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company at St. Louis Exposition." Topical discussions: 1. "The Best-Known Dimensions for Water Space Around Fire Box to Produce a Minimum Consumption of Fuel; and Replacement of Fire-Box Sheets and Reasons for Same." 2. "Locomotive Stokers." "The Value of Superheated Steam for Locomotive Work." "Locomotive Driving and Truck Axles and Locomotive Forgings." "Shrinkage Allowance for Tires." "Motive Power Terminals." "The Technical Education of Railroad Employés: the Men of the Future." Topical discussions on "High-Speed Steel" and "Staybolts." Discussion of reports on "Water Softening for Locomotive Use," "Time Service of Locomotives," and "Shop Layouts." "(A) Proper Lubrication of Valves when Drifting; (B) Relative Setting for Piston and Slide Valves." Topical discussions: "Relief and Bypass Valves for Locomotives," and "Are Engines with Self-Cleaning Front Ends Satisfactory?" All these papers were copiously discussed.

At the conclusion of the sessions the election of officers was held. It resulted as follows:

President, H. F. Ball, superintendent motive power, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad.

First vice-president, J. F. Deems, superintendent motive power, Vanderbilt lines.

Second vice-president, William McIntosh, superintendent motive power, Central Railroad of New Jersey.

Third vice-president, H. H. Vaughan, superintendent motive power, Canadian Pacific Railroad.

Treasurer, Angus Sinclair, editor *Locomotive Engineering,* New York city.

Executive committee—C. A. Seley, mechanical engineer, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad; A. E. Mitchell, superintendent motive power, Lehigh Valley Railroad; G. W. Wildin, mechanical superintendent, Erie Railroad; A. E. Manchester, superintendent motive power, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad; J. F. Walsh, superintendent motive power, Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad; F. H. Clark, superintendent motive power, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

In connection with the convention an exhibition of railway appliances was held. The exhibits were placed on the verandas of the Manhattan Beach and Oriental hotels, and in the space back of the Oriental Hotel and outside the enclosure. The exhibits were about 200 in number, and were well arranged. A great number of railroad appliances and auxiliary apparatus were shown. Among the firms exhibiting may be mentioned the following:

The Adams & Westlake Company, Chicago, which exhibited the Newbold electric car-lighting system, the Adlake acetylene gas car-lighting system, railway lanterns, signal lamps, oil, gas and electric chandeliers. Represented by E. L. Langworthy, A. S. Anderson, F. N. Grigg, R. M. Newbold, G. L. Waters and E. H. Stearns.

The American Brake Shoe and Foundry Company, Mahwah, N. J., modern steel back brake shoes and steel castings. Represented by Otis H. Cutler, J. D. Gallagher, J. B. Terbell, F. W. Sargent, J. S. Thompson, W. S. McGowan, Jr., F. L. Gordon, L. J. Hibbard, B. S. Hatch and G. K. Austin.

The American Carborundum Company, New York, had an exhibit of carborundum in various forms, namely, ores, grains and wheels. Represented by George F. Hardy.

The Anglo-American Varnish Company, Newark, N. J., exhibited a number of different varnishes. Represented by William Marshall and George M. Ballard.

The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa., had an exhibit of a Baldwin four-cylinder balanced compound locomotive, built for the Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company, on the exhibition track. W. J. McCarroll, L. H. Fry and F. Woollven were in charge.

The Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Company, Incorporated, Bridgeport, Ct., exhibited a number of its motor-driven grinding machines. It also showed a number of different types of emery and corundum wheels. The president of the company, D. T. Homan, was in charge.

The Booth Water Softening Company, New York, had a railroad water softening machine with a capacity of 200 gallons

per hour. L. M. Booth, E. Richardson and H. H. Sutro were in charge.

The Bullard Automatic Wrench Company, Providence, R. I., exhibited adjustable pipe and nut wrenches. J. L. Blaisdell was in charge.

The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y., exhibited a number of its products, such as carborundum wheels, paper, cloth and other carborundum specialties, and carborundum fire sand for lining brass furnaces. The company was represented by F. H. Manly, E. J. Eames, Emil Ulrich and Eugene Ulrich.

The Chicago Car Heating Company, Chicago, showed a vapor system of car heating and a number of improvements in car-heating specialties. The company also had on exhibition a standard straight steam-heating system. It was represented by E. H. Schrieber, T. F. Downing and E. H. Gold.

The Cling-Surface Company, Buffalo, N. Y., showed a model equipped with a treated and an untreated belt. The treated belt was running slack, and the untreated one tight. The company was represented by Charles F. Chase and Joseph E. Sherry.

The Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting and Equipment Company was represented by Col. John T. Dickinson, T. L. Mount and P. Kennedy. The company had an exhibit on the veranda of the Manhattan Beach Hotel, showing an axle-driven dynamo and electric train lighting system

The Consolidated Car Heating Company, Albany, N. Y., exhibited steam-heating apparatus; also an automatic coupling apparatus and automatic traps. There was also shown in operation an automatic axle-lighting system. The company was represented by Francis C. Green, Cornell S. Hawley, James F. McElroy, W. S. Hammond, Jr., S. B. Keys and C. C. Nuckols.

The Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works, Chicago and New York, exhibited a number of chemicals used for water softening. William H. Edgar, W. B. McVicker, Robert F. Carr, Robert W. Francis were in charge.

The Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, Jersey City, N. J., exhibited Dixon's graphite lubricants and Dixon's silica graphite paint. H. A. Nealley, G. P. Hutchins and C. H. Spotts were in charge.

The Electric Controller and Supply Company, Cleveland, Ohio, showed the Deutsch electric train-lighting system in operation. It was represented by I. Deutsch, W. W. Adams and W. A. Ten Winkel.

The Electro-Dynamic Company, Bayonne, N. J., had a number of its "Interpole" variable-speed motors in operation at the Manhattan Beach Hotel. G. H. Condict, H. McL. Harding and T. B. Peck, Jr., represented the company.

The Foster Engineering Company, Newark, N. J., had on exhibition the different types of valves manufactured by it. These included reducing, stop and back-pressure valves, and valves for use in train-heating systems. The Foster pump governor was also shown. H. C. Foster and J. D. Owen were in charge.

The General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., exhibited a mercury arc rectifier in operation and a system of straight and automatic air-brakes. The company also had on exhibition automatic block signal apparatus and a moving picture showing a race between the new electric locomotive built for the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company and a steam locomotive drawing one of the regular passenger trains. The company was represented by Gen. Eugene Griffin, J. R. Lovejoy, J. R. McKee, William J. Clark, L. R. Pomeroy, W. B. Potter, A. H. Armstrong, F. H. Gale, C. L. Pierce, H. D. Hawkes, W. M. Wright, E. M. Kinney and M. B. Jones.

The Gold Car Heating and Lighting Company, New York, exhibited car-heating apparatus, car-lighting apparatus and regulators for car heat. E. E. Gold, John E. Ward, W. E. Banks, B. H. Hawkins, A. E. Robbins, W. H. Stocks and Richard Voges were in charge.

The Goldschmidt Thermit Company, New York, made demonstrations every day of the welding of steel by the Goldschmidt process. W. M. Carr was in charge of the exhibit.

The Gould Coupler Company, New York, exhibited an electric car-lighting system and various forms of couplers, draft gears and brake apparatus. W. S. Gould, F. P. Huntley, T. L. McKeen, S. R. Fuller, George T. Milne, M. H. Sheed, W. R. Turbayne and W. F. Richards represented the company.

The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa., had an exhibit showing its method of instruction by correspondence. W. N. Mitchell, J. F. Cosgrove, Edward M. Sawyer and C. B. Congor were in charge.

The H. W. Johns-Manville Company, New York, had an exhibit showing various forms of coverings and non-heat-conducting materials. J. E. Meek, J. C. Younglove and L. B. Melville were in charge.

The Pedrick & Ayer Company, Plainfield, N. J., exhibited portable tools for railroad shops. The company was represented by R. O. Cumback and F. S. Healey.

The Pyle-National Electric Head Light Company, Chicago, exhibited a number of electric headlights for locomotives. Mark A. Ross and J. W. Johnson were the company's representatives.

The Robins Conveying Belt Company, New York, had a working model of a sixteen-inch conveyer on exhibition. The model showed discharge spouts, automatic reversible tripper, and different angles of working. A. B. Proal, Jr., E. S. Stadelman and Thomas Robins represented the company.

The Safety Car Heating and Lighting Company, New York, exhibited in the Oriental Hotel and in a Long Island Railroad car on the exhibition track its system of car lighting by the incandescent mantle system. The company also exhibited its steam-heating apparatus. R. M. Dixon, E. F. Slocum, William St. John, W. H. Hooper, F. A. Brastow, J. S. Henry, B. V. H. Johnson, G. E. Hulse and A. Sebold represented the company.

The Sprague Electric Company, New York, exhibited steel-armored steam and air hose and flexible armored conduit and cables. The company also had in operation a one-ton stationary electric hoist and a four-ton traveling electric hoist. A. C. Bakewell, E. H. Watlington and F. S. Douglass were in charge.

The Standard Coupler Company, New York, exhibited a standard steel platform with attachments, and also Session-Standard friction draft gear. George A. Post, A. P. Dennis, E. H. Walker, R. D. Gallagher and A. N. Cook represented the company.

The Standard Paint Company, New York, had an exhibition of Ruberoid roofing, and also insulated papers and preservative paints. It was represented by Ralph L. Shainwald, J. N. Richards, Paul M. Wade, Charles Earnshaw and J. H. Thomas.

The Star Asbestos Manufacturing Company, New York, exhibited a line of high-pressure asbestos packings. Edward D. Farmer, president; John R. Robinson, vice-president; J. D. Drew, treasurer, and G. E. Sutton, secretary.

The United States Lighting and Heating Company, New York, had in operation its system of car-lighting by means of a dynamo belted to the axle. It was represented by A. S. Adler, H. K. Brooks and Morris Moskowitz.

The Walworth Manufacturing Company, Boston, had an exhibition of injectors, valves and pipe tools. It was represented by George E. Pickering and George Elliott.

The Westinghouse Air Brake Company, Pittsburg, Pa., had an exhibition showing the Westinghouse friction draft gear and a number of air brake outfits. The company was represented by H. H. Westinghouse, E. M. Herr, E. L. Adreon, N. F. Niederlander, C. R. Ellicott, A. L. Humphreys, J. R. Ellicott, H. S. Kolseth, Frank Whitney, F. M. Nellis, George Baker, T. R. Burton, Walter V. Turner, Robert Burgess, James S. Siegrist, S. D. Hutchins, L. F. Purtill, R. H. Blackall, F. V. Green and S. J. Kidder.

The Westinghouse Air and Automatic Steam Coupler Company, St. Louis, Mo., showed the Westinghouse air and steam couplers. The company was represented by N. F. Niederlander, E. L. Adreon and R. E. Adreon.

The Wheel Truing Brake Shoe Company, Detroit, Mich., exhibited a number of abrasive brake shoes for truing flat wheels. J. M. Griffin was in charge.

The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, New York, showed a number of chain blocks, electric hoist and overhead trolleys, and also different types of Yale locks. The company was represented by C. W. Beaver and William Hazleton.

Reviews of Current Engineering and Scientific Literature.

Notes on the Compensated Single-Phase Shunt Motor.

In these two articles M. J. Bethenod discusses, at some length, the theory of the single-phase compensated shunt motor, a design due to Latour. The motor differs from the so-called single-phase commutating type in having the field circuit connected in parallel with the armature circuit, and in having, in addition, a pair of short-circuited brushes. There are thus three circuits, one through the shunt field, one through the series field, armature and a regulating resistance, and the third through the short-circuited brushes. This peculiar arrangement has the following characteristics: the speed is practically constant for a given condition, and in this respect the motor may be compared with the direct-current shunt motor, as it is a constant speed machine. The power-factor may be regulated, which is an advantage in point of view of the supply system. Although the starting effort is slight, this is not an inconvenience, since the motor may be started as a repulsion motor. When the speed of the motor exceeds that of synchronism, it may be used as a generator, and return power to the line. The motor commutates well at or near synchronism. It is the only design of a single-phase commutating motor which gives a constant speed, and it is thought that it will become an important type in the future.—*Translated and abstracted from L'Éclairage Électrique (Paris), March 4 and May 27.*

The Zirconium Lamp.

In a summary which is given here of the new types of lamp, M. Léon Versé describes the zirconium lamp, which is due to Wedding. The filament is made by mixing the oxides of zirconium with those of magnesium, and submitting them, at a high temperature, to the action of hydrogen. A compound is thus formed. This is then pulverized and mixed with cellulose, so as to form a plastic, homogeneous mass, which is squirted to form filaments. The filaments are subsequently carbonized in an atmosphere of oxygen, and then present a metallic appearance. One kilogramme of zirconium is sufficient to produce 100,000 filaments. The lamp may be sold at about fifty cents, and its specific energy consumption is about two watts per candle. Lamps are now made for thirty-seven or forty-four volts, and are used three in series on 110-volt circuits, or five in series on 220-volt circuits respectively. For luminous intensities of from 60 to 100 candles several filaments are connected in series and mounted within the one globe. Tests indicate that the lamp has a life of from 700 to 1,000 hours.—*Translated and abstracted from the bulletin of the Société Blege d'Électriciens (Brussels), May.*

The Single-Phase Railway System in Italy.

A description is here given by Mr. E. A. Kerbaker of the single-phase railway system as it has been applied to an electric road running from Rome to Civita Castellana. The traffic along this road is not dense, but the district is not served by any other road. The construction of the road has been commenced. The Westinghouse single-phase system will be used. The line is thirty-three and one-half miles long, and eventually will be forty-six miles long, as an extension will run to Viterbo. The district is mountainous, and some of the grades are steep, one being fourteen per cent. The power station will be at Ponte Milvio, two and one-half miles from Rome. It will be equipped with steam turbines rated at 300 horse-power, driving single-phase alternators. The supply will be at twenty-five cycles, 6,000 volts. The track has a gauge of one metre. The rails weigh seventy pounds per yard over that section of the road nearest Rome, and forty-two pounds beyond. The track is laid down on the old Via Flaminia. Only one side of the track is bonded, except between Rome and the power station. The pressure will be 550 volts on this section where there are two No. 00 trolley wires, while the other part of the road has but a single No. 0 trolley wire. This wire has a figure 8 section, attached to mechanical ears made of steel, and suspended so as to obtain double insulation. Two porcelain insulators are suspended by brackets by means of bolts. These are tested up to 20,000 volts. The second insulation consists of two insulators, to the ends of which are fixed, with a special cement, two hooks which hold the steel suspension wire. These insulators are tested at 40,000 volts. Chestnut poles from twenty-eight to thirty feet long are used. On these are mounted three insulators, two for the telephone service, and the third for the pilot wire. This pilot wire is to protect the system and persons in case the line should break. The trolley wire on the high-voltage section is continuous. Where turnouts are necessary it takes the form of an S, doubling back on itself so that there will, at no point, be two live wires connected in parallel. The pilot wire is attached to the far end of the trolley wire, while at the power-house it is attached to one terminal of the primary of a transformer. The other terminal is connected to the rail. The secondary of this transformer supplies a small current to an electromagnetic switch, holding it open as long as the trolley wire is unbroken. Should the trolley wire break, the current will be interrupted, the switch will drop and open an oil circuit-breaker. There is also an overload relay which trips the circuit-breaker when the main current exceeds a certain value. The cars are mounted on four-wheel trucks, each is equipped with two forty-horse-power, 250-volt, twenty-five-cycle, single-phase motors. There is one main transformer for primary pressures of 550 and 6,000 volts, and for a secondary pressure of approximately 250 volts.—*Abstracted from the Electrical Review (London), June 2.*

A Plea for Larger Units.

In this communication Mr. W. A. Vignoles, electrical engineer for the Grimsby Electricity Works (England), considers the saving in steam which would be effected if his plant were equipped with 1,000-kilowatt units instead of smaller units. At present there are installed two 220-kilowatt, four ninety-three-kilowatt, and two forty-four-kilowatt generating sets. The results of a test of this plant were given in the London *Electrician* for April 28. Mr. Vignoles estimates that the auxiliaries will require 5.7 pounds of steam per kilowatt-hour; that the 1,000-kilowatt units will require about 700 pounds of steam per hour at no load. The forty-four-kilowatt sets used at the present time take at no load only 130 pounds of steam. The auxiliaries will require about the same amount in either case. Against the saving at light loads due to the smaller units must be reckoned a saving in the reduced condensation, in the steam range, and in the leakage of drains which would be effected if the larger units

were installed. This is assumed to be about five per cent of the steam required at no load. From these data curves are plotted, according to Willans straight-line law, which show that the steam consumption per kilowatt-hour will be greater for the 1,000-kilowatt set than for the smaller at any load up to sixty-five kilowatts, but at any load above this the larger unit takes less steam. If the mean load on the plant during running hours be known, the saving in steam consumption by using the large unit can be determined. During the year ending March 31, 1905, the average load on the Grimsby plant was 160 kilowatts, and the saving in steam per hour by using a 100-kilowatt set would therefore have been about 700 pounds. The plant was in use about 7,209 hours, hence the total steam saved would have been over 5,000,000 pounds; and allowing six and one-quarter pounds of water evaporated per pound of coal, a saving of 360 pounds of coal, costing $472.50, would have been made. The author lays emphasis upon the desirability of having a standard size of unit. By the method outlined the largest size desirable can be determined, and the necessary power obtained by putting in as many of these sets as are needed.—*Abstracted from the Electrician (London), June 2.*

The Serius Accumulator.

A description is here given by M. Paul T. Pausert of a new French storage battery which is thought to have some decided advantages. The author first explains the necessity for a new type by pointing out the disadvantages of other types. Plates cast in the ordinary way can not be made to have large surface because, if the ribs are thin, the plates can not be taken out of the mould, and, besides, a cast plate is never perfect. The surface can be increased by machining the plate, but when an ordinary cutter is used, the blanks must be made of rolled lead, because the cast plate will not stand the work. The Serius plate belongs really to the latter type, but the machining is done in such a way as to make possible the use of a cast blank. The blanks are cast to the exact dimensions, and with all extensions necessary for suspension and electrical connection, except they are thinner than the finished plate. These blanks are then placed in a special machine furnished with rows of conically-shaped cutters arranged on each side of the plate. The machine is designed so that these cutters can be changed or can be brought closer together or moved further apart. The blank plate is placed in a frame which is oscillated rapidly back and forth between the cutters. The latter are gradually advanced. The action is rather that of rolling deep grooves into the plates than of cutting grooves. It not only raises the ribs on the surface so as to make the plate thicker, but the action of adjacent cutters is to compact the lead, making each rib solid and perfect. The thickness of these ribs may be not more than 0.2 of a millimetre. The cutters are spaced so as to divide the plate into sections of ribs, each section being separated from the next by a thicker portion of the lead. This process enables a cast plate to be used, produces a plate of uniform character, and is rapid. No data as to the performance of these plates are given.—*Translated and abstracted from La Revue Électrique (Paris), May 30.*

The Blake-Morscher Electrical Ore Separator.

A description of the Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator is given here by Mr. A. M. Plumb. As is well known, this device takes advantage of the different rates at which conducting and non-conducting particles become charged when passed over an electrically charged surface. The ore is ground fine and passed over a metallic roller charged by a static machine. The conducting particles are repelled, but the others are not affected, so that a separation is thus obtained. This separation is not perfect, however, but by properly dividing the stream of particles any desired degree of separation can be obtained. Results are given showing the performance of the machine when treating different kinds of ores. An ore which was useless before treatment became worth thirteen dollars per ton for the zinc, and two dollars for the silver which it contained after passing through a Blake machine. The machine may be used for separating zinc and iron, zinc and lead, for concentrating copper ores, and for concentrating gold ores containing iron. In an instance mentioned, seventy-four per cent of the gold was saved, the concentration being increased from 0.8 ounce to 2.42 ounces per ton. The charging current may be supplied by any improved type of static machine. The one used in the experiments mentioned was driven by a three-eighths-inch belt. Two men are sufficient to take care of a plant containing three machines during one shift.—*Abstracted from the Mining Magazine (New York), June.*

Purifying Drinking Water by Electricity.

United States Consul-General Guenther, Frankfort, Germany, communicates the following:

The Frankfort *News* states that it is probable that electric purification of drinking water will soon be introduced into the home. This method, already used by a number of municipal waterworks, is based upon the germ-killing effects of ozone, which is cheaply engendered by electricity. If an electric discharge takes place between two glass tubes, one inside the other, whose surfaces facing each other are coated with metal, ozone is developed in the space between the tubes.

Electricians have tried in recent years to simplify the means of electric ozone development for purifying water. The ideal apparatus would be one which every housekeeper could put in the kitchen, and by utilizing the electric current of the common electric light wires purify every glass of drinking water. According to the Frankfurter *Umschau,* such an apparatus seems to have been successfully made by a French engineer, Mr. Otto.

This apparatus is of very simple construction and takes up little space. It consists principally of a small, closed box, the metal cover of which is made conductory with the bottom. In the box is an ozone developer, an interrupter, and a tin tube. Through the latter the ozone, which first has to pass through a cotton stopper to free it from dust and germs contained in the air, is conducted into the water and mixed therewith. If much ozone has been absorbed, the water becomes phosphorescent in the dark. The most important part of the apparatus is the "mixer," action of which can be interrupted at will. The apparatus is capable of purifying about sixty gallons of water an hour, and the cost per hour is about the same as that of an ordinary electric incandescent light.

The Celebes-Guam Cable.

It is stated that the cable steamer Stephan, of the North German Cable Works, of Nordenham, has completed the laying of a cable between Menado-Yap and Guam, for the German-Holland Telegraph Company, of Cologne. The length of this cable is nearly 2,000 miles, its weight about 4,000 tons, and the greatest depth attained, 2,300 feet. By this cable the Dutch-India colonies and the German Carolines are placed in communication with the American Pacific cable. The Stephan is now proceeding to Shanghai to lay a cable 130 miles in length along the coast, which will form part of the Shanghai-Yap cable, of which the main line is now being constructed by the North German Cable Works, and which, it is expected, will be laid next winter.

INDUSTRIAL SECTION.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AND STANDARD ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.

New Method of Testing Lubricants.

United States Commercial Agent Harris, Eibenstock, Germany, communicates a new method of testing lubricants.

In some cases the thickness of the oil is the more important factor, in others the internal frictional resistance. In the few main bearings of large machinery less importance attaches to the internal frictional resistance than to the requisite viscosity of the lubricant at the highest temperature likely to occur, so that a sufficiently thick supporting layer between the rubbing surfaces will be maintained in spite of the high pressure on the bearings; for in this case the loss by friction is of little moment in comparison with the total output of power. In other cases, however, where the losses due to friction

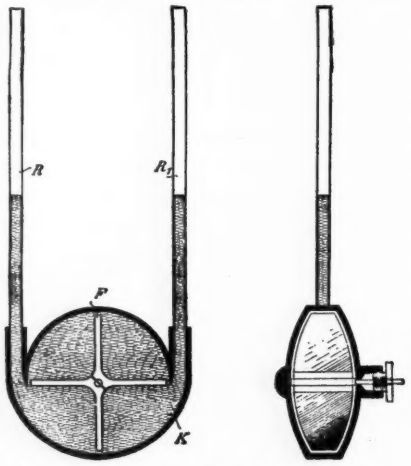


FIG. 1.—FRONT AND SIDE ELEVATION OF OIL-TESTING APPARATUS.

in the bearings constitute a large proportion of the entire power consumed, as, for example, where extensive shafts drive numerous small machines, any slight addition to the frictional resistance at each bearing surface has a marked influence upon the total consumption of power. This, of course, affects the economy of working, and in such cases an oil should be chosen which minimizes the frictional resistance.

For the purpose of determining these two characteristic physical properties the Gebrüder Körting Electrical Company (Limited), Berlin, has devised an important method of testing lubricants. The following description will serve to give a clear idea of the machinery used. In Fig. 1, K is a closed chamber which is filled with the lubricant to be tested. Within this chamber a fan F is made to rotate, the driving shaft projecting from the side of the chamber through a stuffing box. The fluid in chamber K has two communicating tubes, R and R_1, fitted to it, in

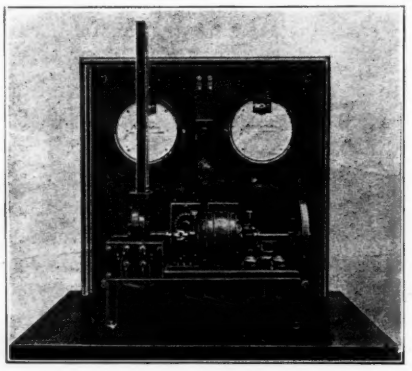


FIG. 2.—FRONT VIEW OF APPARATUS FOR TESTING LUBRICANTS.

which the lubricant rises about to the middle. When the fan is started the oil in the chamber is compelled to participate in the motion, and hence friction is established between the moving portion of the lubricant in the chamber and the stationary portion in the tubes. The frictional resistance thus produced causes the oil to rise in one tube and to fall in the other. The difference in the levels of the fluid columns, taken in conjunction with the specific gravity and temperature of the oil and the velocity of motion, affords a measure for the internal frictional resistance of the lubricant.

Figs. 2 and 3 show an apparatus by

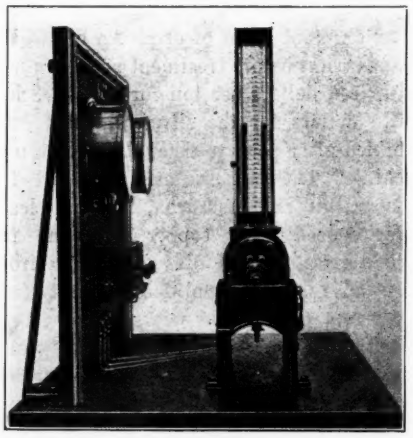


FIG. 3.—SIDE VIEW OF APPARATUS FOR TESTING LUBRICANTS.

means of which various lubricants may be tested by the method just described. In front will be seen the chamber with its two vertical tubes. The chamber rests in a large vessel serving as a heating bath. The shaft projecting through the side of the casing is coupled to a small electric motor, by which the fan is set in motion. The uniformity of the motion is increased by a small flywheel. The speed of the electric motor is variable within wide limits, so as to afford a convenient means of determining the connection between the frictional resistance and the velocity, and the bath surrounding the oil chamber, which may be heated electrically or in some other suitable manner, provides means of testing oils at different temperatures. The energy consumption of the motor also furnishes a measure for the viscosity of various lubricants used under similar conditions, that is, when temperature and speed is the same; or a particular oil may be tested at different temperatures with a constant speed.

The speed of the motor is regulated by finely graduated resistances, and the revolutions are counted by a speed counter, while the energy used is indicated by an ampere-meter and voltmeter, and the temperature by thermometers. The result of the test is readily ascertained after a few readings. This method enables factory managers to select lubricants best adapted for their plants and to test the value of lubricating oil offered to them.

The Ganz System of Three-Phase, Alternating-Current Electric Traction in the United States.

The Ganz system of three-phase, alternating-current electric traction, well known in Europe, is to be introduced in the United States. This system is to be exploited by the Railway Electric Power Company, in which several New York capitalists and railroad men are primarily interested. The company has acquired the electric traction patents and manufacturing rights of Ganz & Company, of Budapest. These rights, etc., cover the United States, Mexico, Cuba and all the West Indies other than those under British supremacy.

The board of directors of the company is composed of John E. Borne, president of the Colonial Trust Company; William L. Bull, of Edward Sweet & Company; Henry Seligman, of J. & W. Seligman & Company; Stephen Peabody; H. R. Duval, of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad; Leopold Wallach, of Wallach & Cook; Henry L. Sprague, of Stetson, Jennings & Russel; Gustav Lindenthal, commissioner of bridges; and Gustave Leve. L. B. Stillwell, electrical director of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, and Frank N. Waterman are the consulting electrical engineers.

TYPO-TELEGRAPH.

BY FREDERICK J. SWIFT.

This new principle of printing telegraphy was originated by Dr. George A. Cardwell, and is fully covered by patents in this and foreign countries. Three impulses only are required for each character printed, and all impulses for every character are of the same duration. The mechanism required at every station will not cover, for both sending and receiving apparatus, more than twelve by twenty inches on any table, and can be carried from place to place by any one. There is no tape sending or receiving. A copy of the message sent is printed in page form immediately before the operator's eyes. Any reasonable number of stations can be operated from the one place and the system can be duplexed or multiplexed. The fundamental principle is the selective permutation of local circuits, by means of combinations of plus and minus line impulses.

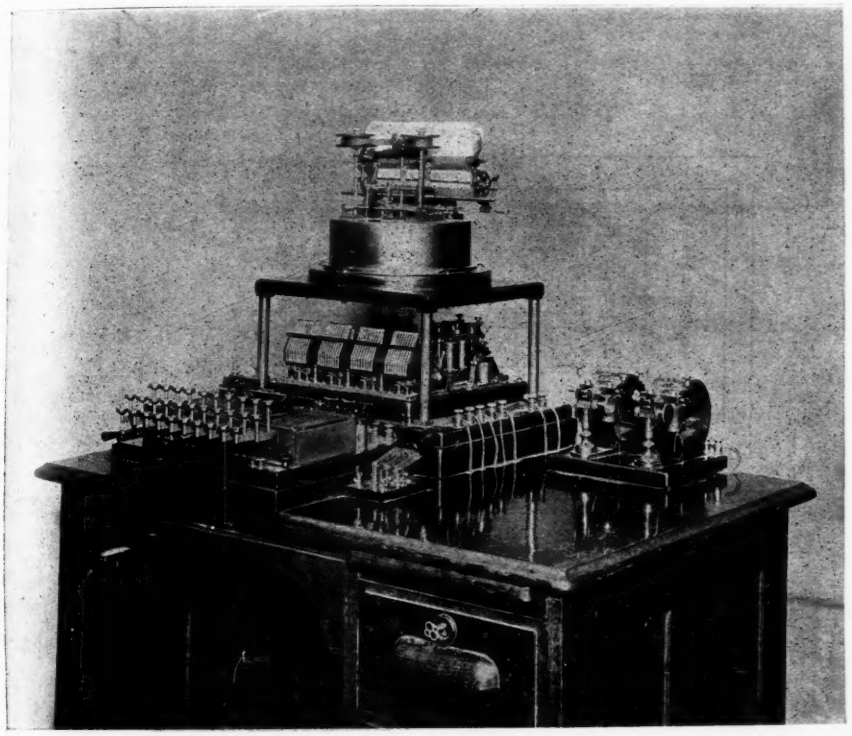


FIG. 1.—COMPLETE TYPO-TELEGRAPH STATION.

The selective scheme is based on the number of permutations of four things, taken three at a time. The transmission of a character, or the execution of a distant function, is performed by executing three of four possible functions in the proper order. Therefore the system may be worked over one wire with earth return, by means of plus and minus line impulses of two current strengths, or it may be worked over two wires with earth return, by means of plus and minus impulses on each wire of only one current strength.

The number of permutations of four things, taken three at a time, is twenty-four, when no permutation contains a repetition. Including repetitions there are sixty-four possible permutations. On account of the tailing of impulses in the line, the permutations having successive repetitions were discarded, leaving thirty-six useful permutations. Of this thirty-six only twenty-seven are needed for the characters and five for auxiliary functions —a total of thirty-two. The permutations in use for line signaling are shown below. That is, 1 and 2 may be respectively plus and minus line impulses of one current strength, and 3 and 4 plus and minus of a second current strength; or 1 and 2 may be impulses on one wire and 3 and 4 on a second wire.

SPACE	1-2-1
A	1-2-3
B	1-2-4
C	2-1-4
D	2-1-3
E	2-1-2
F	3-2-4
G	3-2-3
H	3-2-1
I	1-3-2
J	1-3-1
K	1-3-4
L	4-1-3
M	4-3-2
N	4-3-1
O	2-3-2
P	2-3-4
Q	2-3-1
R	1-4-1
PERIOD	1-4-2
S	1-4-3
T	2-4-1
U	2-4-3
V	2-4-2
W	4-1-4
X	4-2-3
Y	4-1-2
Z	3-1-4
FIGURES	3-4-3
CAR. RETURN	3-4-1
LINE SPACE	3-4-2
FIG. RELEASE	4-3-4

The keyboard from which these impulses are sent is of the universal type, and is arranged to close the local circuits of a series of magnets, which in turn transmit the line impulses. The impulses are of the same length, with equal intervals between the three impulses: the lengths of impulse and interval are controlled by interposing a series of local relays in the transmitting circuit, each of which energizes the next, etc., the last one closing the line circuit.

A general view of one complete station is shown in Fig. 1.

The three essential groups into which the mechanism may be divided are the keyboard transmitter, the distributor and the printer. The home record of transmission is obtained from the home line relays, which in turn operate the home distributor and the printer, and therefore it is possible to "break" the sending, from the distant receiving station, and the home record shows that the line is operating properly. Further than this, the combination of local locking relays in the transmitting circuit is unlocked only when the home printer is executing its record of the transmitted signal.

The principles and the circuits of the transmitter are illustrated in Fig. 2. The keyboard contains thirty-two keys, of which twenty-seven are for printed characters, the remaining five being the "spacing," "line space," "carriage return," "shift to figures" and "release." Each key lever is arranged to depress three of twelve bars, as shown in the figure; each bar closes a single contact. The six local relays are arranged to control the interval between the impulses, as well as the length of impulses; there may be more or less than six of these relays, according to the desired speed. The first impulse goes directly to line, when a key is depressed; the second follows when the distributor acts and local relay No. 2 is closed; the third takes place when local relay No. 6 acts, and the whole set of local relays is unlocked when the distributor unlocks and the circuit of local relay No. 1 is thereby opened.

Trace the transmission of the letter N. The combination is 4-3-1; this means a

negative impulse on L 2 followed by a positive impulse on L 2, and then a positive impulse on L 1. Depressing the key N on the keyboard will close the following contacts on the rear of the keyboard, as shown in Fig. 4: No. 1 in the group K, No. 2 in the group L and No. 3 in the group M. No impulses will pass to the line until K-1 is closed and then a negative impulse passes to the line L-2; the polar line relay in L-2 will close the distributor; and the circuit of local relay No. 1 will thereby be closed. Local relay No. 1 will close local relay No. 2, and No. 2 will throw the switch C-1 to its other position, opening the circuit through K-1 and closing the line L-2 through the contact 1-2, sending a positive impulse over L-2. Local relay No. 2 will close No. 3 and No. 3 will close No. 4, etc., until No. 6 is closed. Local relay No. 6 will switch the contacts C-2 to the other position, opening the circuit through 1-2 and closing the line L-1 through the contact M-3, sending a positive impulse over L-1.

On the third impulse the distributor completes its permutations and actuates the printer; at the same time the distributor currents are automatically unlocked, and the circuit of local relay No. 1 is thereby opened by the distributor. The whole bank of six local relays then unlocks, and all circuits and contacts are in readiness for the transmission of another character.

The distributor circuits are shown in Fig. 3; the locally permuted printing circuits are shown in full, although some of the auxiliary relay circuits and contacts have been omitted in order to show the principle more clearly. All of the functions, however, will be described. The polar line relays and their line connections are shown at the top of the figure. The process of selective permutation involves three consecutive steps, and upon the completion of the third step the permutation is completed and a selected circuit, containing battery, is closed, while the function corresponding to the combination of three-line impulses is duly executed. The two-line relays control four local circuits, each of which contains a self-locking relay; these relays are shown as 1, 2, 3 and 4 in the figure. Relay No. 1 controls the sets of contacts *a*, *a'* and *a"*; the contacts *a"* are operated by the relay 1' which is in series with relay No. 1, but does not lock; relay No. 1 is double-wound and the extra circuit is the locking circuit. That is, a + impulse on L-1 will close the contacts *a*, *a'* and *a"*, the contacts *a* and *a'* being locked and *a"* closed only momentarily.

Similarly, relay No. 2 controls *b*, *b'* and *b"*. The contacts *a*, *b*, *c*, and *d* are arranged on a shaft which is operated by the relay H, in the common return of the locking circuit; when the armature of one of the four relays is actuated, the relay H rotates the shaft slightly and the particular armature which is down will close its local circuit. The remaining three circuits will remain open until H is unlocked, because the contacts have been rotated into a position such that the relay armatures will not close them. That is, when any one of the four relays 1, 2, 3 and 4 operates, it closes and locks its contacts in the first and second groups and also locks open the three remaining contacts in the first group.

Trace the reception and printing of the character "N"; the line impulses are — on L-2 followed by + on L-2 and + on L-1. The first impulse will close relay No. 4, and will lock in a closed position the contacts *d* and *d'*, while *a*, *b* and *c* are locked open; the contacts *d"* will be closed momentarily. The second impulse will close and lock the relay No. 3, and its contacts *c'*; the contact *c* is locked open; the contacts *c"* will be closed momentarily. The last impulse will close relay No. 1; and when the contacts *a"* are closed the letter "N" will be printed, because a circuit has been established from the contact *d* to contact No. 4 in group *c'* and thence to the contact in series with the "N" magnet in the group *a"*. The other contacts in the group *a"* are closed simultaneously, but no other closed circuits are established. Likewise the contacts in the groups *a'*, *c'* and *d'* were closed, but again no closed circuits were established when *a"* closed, except through the "N" printing magnet. The distributor has selected and operated the "N" magnet, but the relays No. 1, No. 3 and No. 4 are still locked.

The magnet P, in the common return of the distributor, is double-wound, and the extra winding is arranged to make the magnet self-locking. This magnet P closes a circuit which actuates the printing hammer, by means of a local magnet

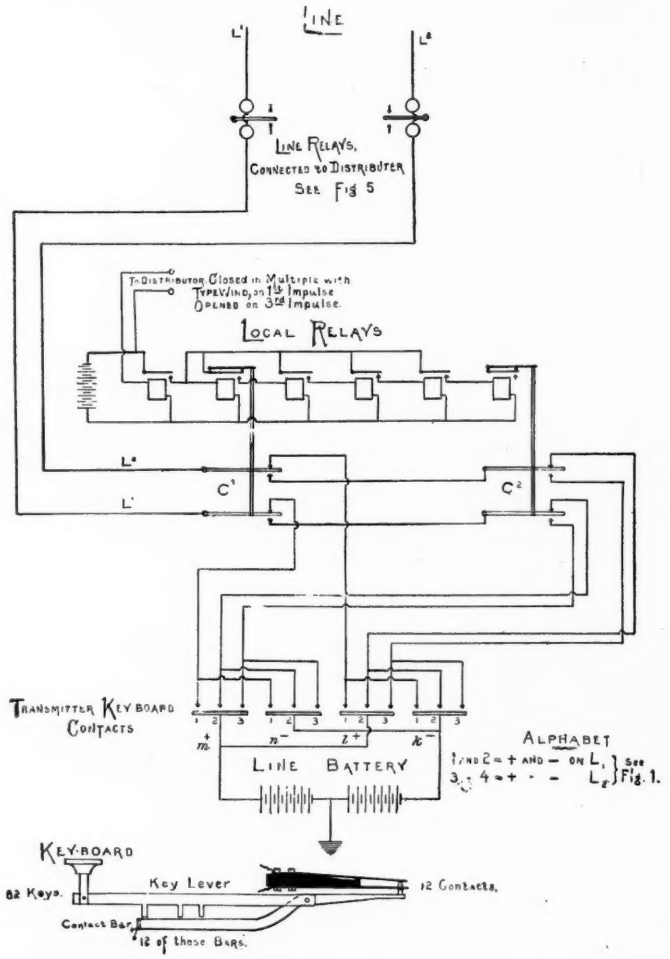
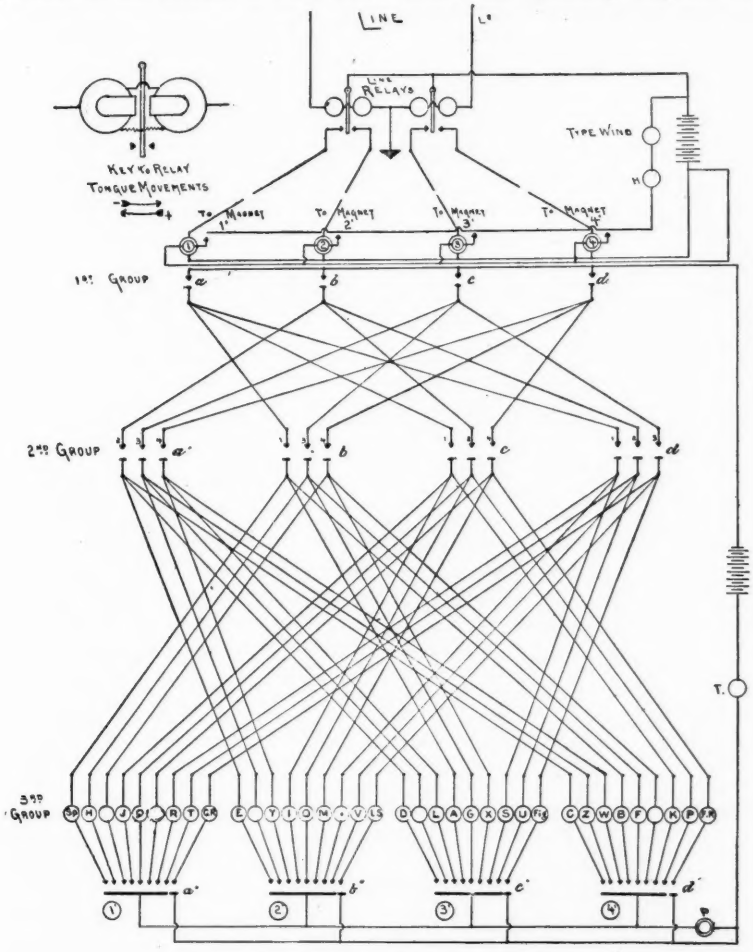


FIG. 2.—PRINCIPLES AND CIRCUITS OF TYPO-TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER STATION.

on the printer. The locking winding of P is short-circuited by the local printing magnet which actuates the hammer. The magnet T breaks the locking circuit of the relays No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4 and operates a trip magnet on the printer. The local circuits of P and T are so associated that their functions are executed in their proper order. The contacts for the "carriage return," "line space," "shift to figures" and "release" are completed through a separate return conductor, to avoid actuating the printing hammer.

It will be noticed, in Fig. 3, that the distribution of the circuits is such that



PRINTER, TYPO-TELEGRAPH STATION.

contacts in the first group close circuits to the other letters in the second group, and that contacts in the second group again close circuits to different letters in the third group; this arises from the omission of consecutive repetitions in the line signals and considerably simplifies the circuits and mechanism.

The printer contains twenty-nine local magnets, of which twenty-eight are shown in Fig. 3—the additional magnet being the trip magnet. The carriage spacing is effected by the magnet which actuates the printing hammer. There is one magnet for each of the functions, "line space," "carriage return," "shift to figures" and "release." The type-wheel spindle is actuated by a spring, which is wound by the type-wind magnet; this magnet is energized each time the distributor acts and is closed on the first impulse, as shown in Fig. 3. The type-wheel has two complete, circumferential rows of characters —one of letters and one of figures. The figures are brought into position by shifting the type-wheel along its axis. The type-wheel spindle is vertical, and carries a horizontal arm near its lower end. The twenty-nine printing magnets are arranged on a circular circumference, and each one, when energized, will raise its armature to a position in which it will engage the horizontal arm on the type-wheel spindle. The ends of these armatures which engage the arm on the spindle lie normally in radial slots in a horizontal disc. The armatures are normally horizontal, but when they are raised to engage the arm are clear of the disc, and are locked up by a slight rotary movement of the disc, which prevents their falling into normal position. The armature of the trip magnet will not, however, lock; and the function of the trip magnet is to release the armature last raised, just before the printing of another character. The trip magnet armature, when it is raised, moves the disc slightly in a rotary direction so as to release any other armature levers previously locked up. When a character is to be printed, the action of the trip magnet immediately precedes the raising of the armature which will stop the type-wheel in position for the characters to be printed. The action of the printing hammer actually prints the character; the printing hammer is actuated, as described, by the printing magnet.

The system as described works on the open-circuit plan. Intermediate stations may be employed. Sending from intermediate stations requires a line battery at the station. The system may also be operated on the closed-circuit plan, thus avoiding the necessity for separate line batteries at the intermediate offices. The voltages and currents employed are of the magnitude ordinarily used in commercial telegraphy; the normal strength of the line impulses is about thirty miliamperes—or 0.030 ampere.

The first commercial tests of the typo-telegraph were made on the Long Island Railroad Company's wires in 1901. A speed of fifty words per minute was readily maintained over circuits two hundred and forty miles in length, the longest obtainable on that road, of iron wire and in ordinary commercial condition.

Later tests were made over commercial telegraph circuits up to five hundred miles in length, with the most satisfactory results. The transmission is not interfered with by looping intermediate relays into line—which has been proven by actual trial. The various tests of the system have shown it to be commercial on ordinary telegraph circuits up to any distance commercially, operative without repeaters. As to the speed of working, no one has been able to operate the system at a speed so high that the mechanism was incapable of response. Speeds of fifty to sixty words per minute have been obtained by expert operators.

A series of very interesting tests has recently been conducted on the wires of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. These tests were made over composited circuits from New York to Boston and return. The system was highly successful in this respect, and simultaneously telephony and printing telegraphy were practically demonstrated without interference with the telephone.

NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY'S NEW DIRECTORY OUT.

EDITION FILLED TWENTY-ONE FREIGHT CARS AND WEIGHED 333 TONS—200,000 SUBSCRIBERS SHOWN.

Employés of the New York Telephone Company are now moving over 600 tons of paper, in blocks of two pounds, which means that the summer telephone directory has come from the press, and is being distributed, while the old telephone books are being collected. About one hundred and fifty men are at work on the task, which will take three or four weeks to complete.

The new directory is considered by the company to be the most satisfactory in every particular of any it has issued. Typographically it is a vast improvement over previous issues. Names of subscribers are run three columns to the page with the telephone number and exchange in heavy black-face type. The new book is much more compact than the old one, presents a neater appearance, and is much easier to handle.

It contains some 200,000 names, about one-half of which are subscribers in Manhattan and the Bronx. Twenty-one thousand names appear in this book which did not appear in the old one. Of this total gain about forty per cent was made in Manhattan.

The new directory represents twenty-five carloads of paper. After the books were printed, bound, and packed, it required twenty-one freight cars to carry them.

Although the directory is issued every four months, a dozen men are constantly at work on it. All changes, additions and removals are sent to the printer daily. They are at once issued as an addendum and forwarded each morning to the various exchanges, which are thus kept posted as to new subscribers, changes in address and number and removal of telephones.

When the new directories are delivered the old ones are taken away and are destroyed by the company. This is done for the protection and convenience of the subscriber, and to prevent the further use of the old books which would only result in errors. To do this work it really means that two complete editions shall be moved each time a new book is distributed.

The very general use of the telephone directory as a general business and social register is one of the developments of the telephone business. Originally the telephone book was prepared as a guide for telephone users only, and no one dreamed that telephone service would ever reach such a stage of development that the directory of telephone subscribers would become the best general directory of New York and vicinity. Such is now the case, however. The telephone book is brought up to date and a new issue distributed every four months, which ensures a degree of accuracy almost absolute.

Nearly every firm or individual doing business in the city depends to a great extent on the telephone service, an important part of which is the listing in the telephone book. A very large proportion of residences in the city are likewise served by the company, and the result in listings in the book make the directory exceptionally valuable from its social side.

The accuracy, the convenience, and compactness of this book, together with its broad circulation, cause it to be used almost to the exclusion of all other directories in New York city.

A New Ignition Timing Apparatus.

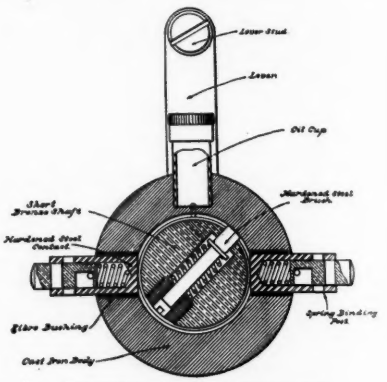
The Atwater Kent Manufacturing Works, 112 North Sixth street, Philadelphia, Pa., has placed on the market a new form of timer embodying some new and original features. The aim of the manufacturer in producing this apparatus was to bring out a timer which would be mechanically perfect, simple to handle, and electrically durable. In the new form of timer the contacts have been given especial attention, and are guaranteed to have an extremely long life. The contacts are placed in the centre of the bearing, overcoming a large part of the ordinary strain and wear, and reducing to a minimum the possibility of the contacts getting

IGNITION TIMING APPARATUS.

out of alignment through wearing. The revolving part or shaft is made of phosphor-bronze, and the bearing in which this revolves is of cast iron. The stationary contacts are hardened steel, insulated from the casting by a hard fibre bushing. The brush is hardened steel, and rubs alternately against the cast-iron and steel contacts.

An oil cup located on the top provides oil for the two ends of the bearing. The manufacturer stated that it is impossible for dirt to get into the contact. There are no adjustments and no opportunity for any of the parts to get out of place.

The outside end of the contact forms the binding-post, which is of a special spring type. The end of the lever is provided with a stud for attaching the advancing rod. The hole for the shaft is made ordinarily one-half inch in diameter. This, however, can be made of any desired size. The timers are made in one-cylinder, two-cylinder, three-cylinder and four-cylinder types.



IGNITION TIMING APPARATUS.

Consolidation of Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company and Rand Drill Company.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company and the Rand Drill Company, New York, have been united into a new company called the Ingersoll-Rand Company. The new corporation is formed under the laws of the state of New Jersey with a capital of $10,000,000, of which $5,000,000 is preferred and the balance common. The factories of the two companies are located at Phillipsburg, N. J.; Easton, Pa.; Tarrytown, N. Y.; Ossining, N. Y.; Painted Post, N. Y.; New York city, and Sherbrooke, Que.

The officers of the company are as follows:

President, W. L. Saunders, formerly president of the Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company; first vice-president, George Doubleday, formerly treasurer of the Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company; vice-presidents, Jaspar R. Rand, formerly president of the Rand Drill Company, John A. McCall, president of the New York Life Insurance Company, J. P. Grace, vice-president of W. R. Grace & Company, George R. Elder, general manager of the manufacturing department; treasurer, W. R. Grace, formerly secretary of the Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company; secretary, F. A. Brainerd, formerly treasurer of the Rand Drill Company. For the present the main offices of the new company will be located at 26 Cortlandt street, New York.

CURRENT ELECTRICAL NEWS

DOMESTIC AND EXPORT.

NEW POWER PLANT IN GRAND COUNTY, COL.—Preliminary work is being done on the construction of a power plant in Grand County, Col. A system of storage dams will be built north of Grand Lake, and a plant with a capacity of 3,000 horse-power will be constructed. Three reservoirs and dams will be built, one dam being 150 feet in height. The system is expected to furnish power for the mines in the district, and also possibly for an electric extension of the Moffat road.

MERGER OF LIGHTING COMPANIES IN PENNSYLVANIA—The electric light and railroad companies of Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pa., have been merged. The new concern is known as the Northumberland County Railway and Light Company, and is capitalized at $1,000,000. The capital is divided into 10,000 shares of the par value of $100 each. Half of the stock is preferred, and will bear five per cent cumulative dividends. The other $500,000 is common. The companies consolidated are the Edison Electric Illuminating Company and the Sunbury & Northumberland Street Railway Company. The latter company also conducted a lighting plant.

POWER PLANT TO BE BUILT IN COLORADO—The South Platte Electrical Company has been formed to build a power plant on the south fork of the Platte river. Mr. James E. Rhodes, of Denver, has for some time been working on the formation of the company. He has property rights for the location of a plant on the river a short distance from Deansbury. The canon of the river at this point will be dammed, and a water-power plant installed. It is expected that 20,000 horse-power can be generated, which will be transmitted to Denver, a distance of about twenty miles. The company has secured a franchise from the city of Denver for the supply of electric current to power consumers in that city. It is expected that the plant will be in operation in about six months.

NEW POWER COMPANY CHARTERED IN CONNECTICUT—The Uncas Power Company, of Norwich, Ct., has received a charter from the general assembly of Connecticut. The company has an authorized capital of $1,000,000, and, under certain restrictions, may distribute electricity throughout New London County. It is specially empowered to deliver electricity to the Groton & Stonington Street Railway Company and to the Norwich, Mystic & Westerly Street Railway Company. It may issue bonds to the amount of three-quarters of its full-paid outstanding capital stock. Powers of merger with other enterprises and street railway companies are conferred on the corporation. Costello Lippitt and Edwin W. Higgins, of Norwich, and Charles W. Comstock, of Mottville, are among the incorporators.

REDUCTION OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING RATES IN NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN—A reduction in the rates for electrical service has been announced by the New York Edison Company and by the Brooklyn Edison Company, both reductions to take effect on July 1, 1905. The New York Edison Company has reduced its rate from fifteen cents to ten cents per kilowatt-hour. The rate in New York includes the supply of incandescent lamps and the trimming of arc lamps. The Brooklyn Edison Company announces that the new price will be twelve cents per kilowatt-hour for lighting purposes. This price is for all current consumed, regardless of the customer's connected installation or of the average daily time during which the current is used. The schedule for power purposes is ten cents per kilowatt-hour, subject to a schedule of reductions.

ELECTRICAL NOTES FROM MEXICO—A concession has been secured by William C. Green to utilize the waters of the Aros river in the state of Chihuahua for motive power. The concession authorizes the use of 10,000 litres of water per second from the river in the vicinity of the Guaynopa mine. The concession also authorizes the construction of a pole line or the use of underground wires. Surveys for the plant must be commenced within six months, and be presented to the secretary of works within one year. Construction must be commenced within two years, and must be finished within seven years. The concession also allows the building of telegraph and telephone lines throughout the works. The capital invested will be exempt from taxation. Arrangements are being made for the transfer of the concession for the construction of an electric railway from Guadalajara to Chamela, on the Pacific coast, which was granted to M. C. Miller, of Guadalajara, to the Jalisco Rapid Transit Company. Application for a charter for the latter company is to be made in the state of South Dakota. The capital will be $15,000,000.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

GAS CITY, IND.—A franchise has been granted the Marion & Hartford Street Car Company for fifty years.

BLUFFTON, IND.—The Bluffton city council has granted a franchise to the Ft. Wayne, Bluffton & Marion Traction Company.

JONESBORO, ARK.—The Jonesboro city council has awarded to N. F. Lamb a franchise for the construction of a street railway line.

MAUCH CHUNK, PA.—The Tamaqua & Lansford Street Railway Company's line will be extended through to Lehighton this summer.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The New York & Portchester Railroad has purchased terminal property valued at $85,000 at the point where it connects with the Interborough Rapid Transit.

PARIS, ILL.—Business men of Charleston, Ill., have subscribed $20,000 toward an interurban line to connect that city with Paris, as an extension of the present Mattoon-Charleston road.

CORRY, PA.—At a council meeting C. D. Northrup, of the Corry, Findley Lake & North East trolley, accepted the city franchise and filed a bond of $2,000. Work will start immediately.

CASPER, WYO.—A movement is on foot for the formation of a syndicate to construct an electric railroad from Casper to Alcova, the site of the government dam of the Pathfinder or North Platte project.

FAIRMONT, W. VA.—The contracts for the construction work of the line to Clarksburg, which will be built by the Fairmont & Clarksburg Traction Company, have been let, as have the contracts for the line from Fairmont to Barnstown, a suburb.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Indianapolis & Western Traction Company has asked the board of public works for a franchise to come into Indianapolis. The petition states that the line will be completed to Danville this fall. The intention is to build to Terre Haute.

MANSFIELD, OHIO—At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Mansfield Electric Railway and Power Company the following directors were elected: Leopold and Rudolph Kleybolte, Cincinnati; H. M. Byllesby, Chicago; A. S. Huey, Chicago, and W. D. Breed, Cincinnati.

LEWISTON, WASH.—The Lewiston city council has passed the ordinance granting a franchise to Colonel Judson Spofford and associates for the operation of an electric street railway system to be operated in connection with the independent Lewiston-Grangeville electric railway line.

WHEELING, W. VA.—The Southeastern Ohio Railway, Light and Power Company, a local company, of which Colonel C. B. Hart is the chief promoter, has awarded the contract for the building of a trolley line between Zanesville and Crooksville, Ohio. The road will cost $600,000, and is to be fifteen miles in length.

TOLEDO, OHIO—Announcement is made that the Toledo & Chicago Interurban Electric Railway Company has increased its capital stock from $500,000 to $1,250,000, and the incorporators expect there will be no delay in beginning construction operations. The company was incorporated at Indianapolis about eighteen

months ago. The system is to connect Toledo and Chicago, traversing Northern Indiana counties. F. B. Perkins, of Toledo, is the electrical engineer.

HARTFORD, CT.—It is announced that the Hartford & Springfield Street Railway Company will take over the stock of the proposed new Rockville, Broad Brook & East Windsor Street Railway Company, and will issue $100,000 six per cent preferred stock to finance the transfer. The bill granting the latter company the right to make the extension has been passed by the legislature.

KANKAKEE, ILL.—The Kankakee city council has granted a twenty-year franchise to the Kankakee & Western Electric Railway Company to construct and operate a line on Station street west to the city limits from the Illinois Central tracks and on Fifth avenue from Station street north to Court street. The franchise contains the stipulation that the line must be in operation before the end of a year.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—The city council of Decatur has amended the franchise granted the Springfield, Decatur & Fort Wayne traction line so as to make the life of the franchise fifty years instead of thirty. The Fledderjohans, who are building the line, found it impossible to finance it, unless the time was lengthened. The council made it a condition that the company bind itself to maintain its power-house in Decatur.

BOSTON, MASS.—The New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company is preparing to run trolley cars over its steam railroad between Rockville and East Hartford, Ct., connecting with the Hartford Street Railway Company's tracks at Hartford, so that electric cars can be run between Hartford and Rockville. It is estimated that the time between these points will be reduced from one hour and twenty-two minutes to forty minutes.

NEWARK, N. Y.—The board of railroad commissioners of the state has granted the Newark & Marion Electric Company authority to issue first mortgage bonds for $500,000, half of which may be issued at any time and the remainder on further application for consent. A large part of the construction work of this line has been completed and it is believed that it will be put in operation on the completion of the Rochester, Syracuse & Eastern.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—The Kalamazoo common council has granted a franchise to the Kalamazoo & South Haven interurban line. This ensures the construction of an electric line between the cities named. Work will begin at once. S. J. Dunkley, of Kalamazoo; G. E. Barden, of Otsego; the Dewings and other capitalists are largely interested. It is hoped to have much of the road completed by fall. All of the right of way has been secured.

WHEELING, W. VA.—The announcement is made that the entire line of the Wheeling Traction Company, between the creek and Forty-eighth street, is to be rebuilt, costing in the close neighborhood of $200,000. The present comparatively light rails are to be replaced by ninety-pounds-to-the-yard rails. In addition a new car house and shop will be constructed, sites for which are being sought, and fifteen double-truck cars added to the rolling stock of the road.

LAFAYETTE, IND.—Work has been begun on the extension of the lines of the Fort Wayne & Wabash Valley Traction Company from the Soldiers' Home to Battle Ground, six miles. The extension is to be completed in time for the Battle Ground camp meeting on July 27. The board of county commissioners has ceded to the company a strip about a mile long between the battlefield and the Monon railroad. It is believed that by next year the interurban will connect with Logansport *via* Monticello and Delphi.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO—The Cleveland & Sharon Traction Company has been taken over by Philadelphia and New York capitalists and reorganized. The road, which was completed some time ago, will be completed as soon as possible, and when opened will connect Cleveland with Sharon and Youngstown, as at Sharon connections will be made with the Youngstown & Sharon and at Middlefield with a Cleveland line. The route of the new line will include Middlefield, Prespotamia, North Bloomfield, Kinsman, Orangeville and Sharon.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—Plans for building the Nashville and Huntsville railway, an electric line projected between Nashville, Tenn., and Huntsville, Ala., are assuming definite shape. The citizens of Huntsville and Madison County, Ala., have agreed to subscribe $60,000 to the capital stock of $3,000,000, and other towns will also help. President J. H. Connor, of Nashville, president of the company, believes construction will be begun this fall. The enterprise will be financed by the Municipal Bond and Surety Company, of New York.

VALLEJO, CAL.—Prospects are said to be excellent for an early start on the work of building an electric railroad between Vallejo, Benicia Suisun and Vacaville over the route of the franchises held by J. W. Hartzell. C. F. Archer, representative of the banking house of E. H. Rollins and Sons, has inspected the route and the resources of the country, and it is stated on good authority that upon his recommendation the banking house is now negotiating with a large eastern construction firm to take the contract for this line.

CHEYENNE, WYO.—Judge John Porter, owner of a street car line in Des Moines, Iowa, who went West to bid on the construction of the North Platte canal of the government, has offered to construct an electric street railway in Cheyenne at a cost of $100,000 if local business men will subscribe to 50,000 of the stock of a stock company to be formed. If suitable power can not be obtained from the Warren Electric Light Company at Cheyenne Mr. Porter will construct an independent power-house. The line will traverse the principal streets of the city and extend to Fort Russell.

LAPORTE, IND.—The South Bend Western Railway Company, which is the name under which the Indiana Railway Company will construct an interurban line from South Bend to Laporte, through New Carlisle and Rolling Prairie, has been formed. Articles of incorporation give the capital stock as $100,000. The officers are William L. Taylor, of Indianapolis, president; Mortimer H. Reed, of South Bend, second vice-president; W. W. Babcock, of South Bend, secretary, and Charles Lohman, of South Bend, formerly of Indianapolis, treasurer, with Fred W. Bueltzinslowen an additional director.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Baltimore Terminal Company has asked permission of the Baltimore city council to construct and maintain what is intended to be the Baltimore end of the Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis Railway Company, which will link the three cities named. It is proposed to build a double-track road and to run cars at fifteen-minute intervals, making the trip between Baltimore and Washington in one hour. George T. Bishop, of Cleveland, Ohio, is president of the company, which is largely backed by western capital. Terminal rights have already been secured in Washington and Annapolis, it is said.

LEGAL NOTE.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY LITIGATION—In the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Third District, on an appeal by the Jefferson Electric Light, Heat and Power Company from the decision of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Western District of Pennsylvania, the court has overruled the plea of the appellant and affirmed the decree of the lower court, granting a preliminary injunction. The same court, under date of June 14, in the case of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, complainant-appellant, *vs.* the Stanley Instrument Company, defendant-appellee, denies the petition filed by the Stanley company on December 7, 1904, for leave to apply to the Circuit Court for leave to file a supplementary bill in the nature of a bill of review, or to amend the judgment on appeal.

NEW MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.

COLUMBUS, CHIO—The William Hall Electric Company has been incorporated by William Hall, Charles S. Hall, William Nichols, J. Edward Sallenberger and James A. Rickey. The capital is $18,000.

RICHMOND, VA.—Articles have been signed incorporating the Seaboard Electric Company. The incorporators are Arthur L. Bosley and Harry E. Karr, of Baltimore; Julien Binford, Jr., and William S. P. Mayo, of Richmond; J. W. Little, of Atlanta, and Thomas W. Dunk, of Jacksonville. The authorized capital stock of the new company is $50,000, and its purpose is to deal in electrical apparatus and supplies of every kind.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. JOHN MACK, who has been president of the Municipal Telephone and Stock Company, Albany, N. Y., has retired from that corporation.

MR. H. C. EDDY, electrical inspector in Washington, D. C., has tendered his resignation to the district commissioners. The resignation took effect June 15. Mr. Eddy has accepted a position with an engineering and contracting firm in New York.

MR. M. K. EYRE has been placed in charge of the factory of the Sawyer-Man Electric Company, New York city. Mr. Eyre has for a long time been connected with the incandescent lamp industry, and has taken a prominent part in the development of this apparatus. Mr. Eyre was graduated from Annapolis, resigning from the navy in 1894 to go into the electrical business. He became assistant to the manager of lamp sales of the General Electric Company, and in 1895 was appointed superintendent of the Edison lamp works at Harrison, N. J. In the latter part of 1895 he was made manager of works. He was a member of the manufacturing committee of the General Electric Company. In 1900 he became associated with the National Electric Lamp Company, having charge of the Fostoria plant, afterward becoming chairman of the manufacturing committee of the National Electric Lamp Company. He later became president of the Buckeye Electric Company. Mr. Eyre has been very successful in all of his connections with the above companies. His work has been particularly along the line of improving the product of the lamp factory and instituting shop economies which have resulted in a material reduction in the cost of lamp apparatus.

MR. M. K. EYRE.

MR. CHARLES E. SCHOLZ has taken charge of the filament department of the Sawyer-Man Electric Company, New York city. Mr. Scholz was graduated from the technological school at Stralsund, Germany, and spent about four years in commercial business before coming to the United States in 1879. In 1885 he engaged with the Schaeffor Company, Cambridge, Mass., in the manufacture of silk and bamboo filament. About that time Mr. Scholz and a Mr. Flock, a well-known lamp man of that time, began experimenting on cellulose, using different minerals to dissolve the raw material, achieving considerable success in producing a fine fibre. Owing to not having facilities for carbonizing this fibre, the product was given up for the time being. In 1892 the company located in Marlboro, Mass. Shortly after the Bryan-Marsh Company bought the factory to manufacture its own cellulose filaments. Mr. Scholz was placed in charge of the filament plant. This was successful from the start, the Marlboro plant not only supplying its own demand, but also the demand of other lamp factories for filaments.

MR. CHARLES E. SCHOLZ.

MR. FRANK C. RANDALL has joined the Allis-Chalmers Company as district manager for the district of New York, with headquarters in New York city, resigning as vice-president and general manager of the National Electric Company. Mr. Randall has been closely identified for years with the street railway supply interests. His business career began in Boston in the office of his father, who was an importer of special grades of iron and steel. After a few years' experience he took up railroading, becoming first "the performance of engines" clerk, and later chief clerk of the motive department for all divisions west of Willimantic of the New York & New England Railroad. He was afterward chief clerk of the motive department of the Boston & Lowell road, and held this position until the consolidation of the road with the Boston & Maine Railroad. After this he entered the shops of the Tripp Manufacturing Company, becoming expert in the manufacture of electric railway car trucks. He rose to the place of foreman, and later to that of superintendent of the works. He left this position to become eastern sales agent for the J. G. Brill Company, and later was transferred to the West, with headquarters in Chicago. Six years later he accepted the position of eastern sales agent for the Christensen Engineering Company, afterward becoming general sales agent for that company and its successor, the National Electric Company. He then became vice-president and general manager.

MR. FRANK C. RANDALL.

ELECTRICAL SECURITIES.

Although it was frequently predicted that the opening of peace negotiations, the settlement of the life insurance scandal, and the demand by many influential persons that an immediate return be made to old-fashioned, wholesome methods of financiering, would result in a prompt stimulation of stock market activities, the last week's session was probably as dull as has ever been witnessed in recent years. Following a very weak rally in the early part of the week, prices declined to what may be considered, for many securities, the low level of the year. While the present outlook shows little to be expected in the way of activity, the large operators having almost entirely abandoned speculation for the time being, the very fact that there is a condition of slumbering may lead to some rapid manipulation which will considerably change the face of things in a very short period of time. It is to be expected, however, that during the heated period there will not be any very great activity. Attention is now being turned more than ever to the prospects of crop returns, and there apparently is the assurance at hand that the conditions are such as to cause no anxiety, reports from all quarters indicating that all growing things are making the progress that can be expected at this time of the year.

ELECTRICAL SECURITIES FOR THE WEEK ENDING JUNE 17.

New York:	*Closing.*
Brooklyn Rapid Transit	63⅞
Consolidated Gas	186
General Electric	174
Interborough Rapid Transit	201
Kings County Electric	200
Manhattan Elevated	161¾
Metropolitan Street Railway	122½
New York & New Jersey Telephone	169
Westinghouse Manufacturing Company	180

The regular quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent is payable July 15 to stockholders of record of the Western Union Telegraph Company as of June 20.

Boston:	*Closing.*
American Telephone and Telegraph	140¼
Edison Electric Illuminating	243
Massachusetts Electric	61¼
New England Telephone	139
Western Telephone and Telegraph preferred	98

American Telephone and Telegraph directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent and an extra dividend of ¾ of one per cent, payable July 15. Books close June 30 and reopen July 15.

Philadelphia:	*Closing.*
Electric Company of America	11⅜
Electric Storage Battery common	78
Electric Storage Battery preferred	78
Philadelphia Electric	8½
Philadelphia Rapid Transit	25¾
United Gas Improvement	92½

The directors of the United Gas Improvement Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent, payable July 15 to stock of record June 30.

Chicago:	*Closing.*
Chicago Telephone	136
Chicago Edison Light	158½
Metropolitan Elevated preferred	64
National Carbon common	62
National Carbon preferred	116
Union Traction common	6
Union Traction preferred	32

At the annual meeting of the Chicago Edison Company officers and directors were reelected.

NEW INCORPORATIONS.

LANSING, MICH.—American Electric Company. $2,000.

MESSENA, IOWA—Messena Telephone Company. $10,000.

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.—Independent Telephone Company. $500.

PEORIA, ILL.—Central Railway Company. Increased from $1,040,000 to $1,250,000.

MONTREAL, QUE.—Bell Telephone Company, of Canada. Increased from $8,000,000 to $9,000,000.

ALBANY, N. Y.—The Depew & Lancaster Light, Power and Conduit Company. Increased from $75,000 to $500,000.

DES MOINES, IOWA—Valley Junction Water and Light Company. $12,000. Incorporators: John Fisher and others.

AUSTIN, TEX.—Columbus Light Company, of Columbus. $10,000. Incorporators: J. W. Towell, Carey and Josiah Shaw.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The Alden Lighting, Heat and Power Company. $200,000. Directors: Frederick G. Bagley, Alfred L. Becker and D. E. Klein.

OLEAN, N. Y.—Natural Gas, Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, Olean. $50,000. Directors: W. R. Page, F. R. Easton, J. L. Page, Olean.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—Home Electric Light and Power Company, Rock Island. $10,000. Incorporators: Robert W. Olmsted, R. S. Dart, E. H. Stafford.

NEW CASTLE, PA.—The Western Pennsylvania Motor Power Company. To build trolley lines in Mercer, Lawrence, Beaver and Butler counties. $10,000.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The Southern Tier Power and Transmission Company. $200,000. Directors: H. Merton Merrihew, Harrison Williams and Herbert A. Taylor.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Lenoir City Light and Power Company. $2,500. Incorporators: William Glass, R. M. Calloway, G. W. Strausberry, J. A. Nelson and J. E. Calloway.

JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.—Sacandaga Power Company. $6,000. Directors: William Harris, of Northville; George N. Ostrander, of Albany, and John A. Cole, of Northville.

ALBANY, N. Y.—The Empire State Gas and Electric Light Company, New Rochelle. $50,000. Directors: W. H. Cooper, N. R. Fox, New Rochelle; C. J. Van Slyke, New York.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The Oceanside Electric Light Company. $20,000. Incorporators: R. H. Fitzgerald, J. T. Boyd, Henry B. Young, J. H. Brenner and J. D. McGown.

LANSING, MICH.—Michigan, Indiana & Ohio Railroad Company, Monroe. To build an electric railway line from Petersburg to Monroe, a distance of five miles. $50,000.

GUTHRIE, OKLA.—Fairview Telephone Company, of Orlando. To operate in Payne and Noble counties. $540. Directors: Wm. D. Gish, Robert Grant and John L. Winkler, of Orlando.

DES MOINES, IOWA—The Valley Junction Water and Light Company. $12,000. Directors: John Fisher, A. H. Van Dyke, John and T. H. Ashworth, all residents of Valley Junction.

MINETTO, N. Y.—Minetto Light, Heat and Power Company. $20,000. Incorporators: Cadwell B. Benson, Minetto, Oswego County; Theodore A. Page, G. Leonard Johnson, Oswego, Oswego County.

MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.—Mount Vernon Telephone Company. To operate telephone lines. $5,000. President, C. W. Mansur; treasurer, R. W. Leighton; clerk, R. W. Leighton; all of Mount Vernon.

BATAVIA, N. Y.—The Genesee County Electric Light, Power and Gas Company, of Batavia. $100,000. Directors: Raymond M. Walker and C. C. Bradley, of Batavia, and Simond B. Storer, of Syracuse.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.—Tracy Creek Telephone Company. To operate a line from Tracy Creek to Vestal Center, Willow Point, Vestal and back to Tracy Creek, *via* the river road, and also from Tracy Creek to Apalachin, Tioga County. $10,000. Directors: L. A. Mason, George Morton, Alex Webster, B. C. Plough, Fred Wood, F. D. Brummer, Orrin Knight, all of Tracy Creek.

GUTHRIE, OKLA.—Oklahoma Northern Mutual Telephone Company, of Grant County. $1,000. Incorporators: J. W. Thompson, president; C. E. Tibbits, secretary; A. C. Treat, treasurer, all of Hunnewell, Kan.

TOPEKA, KAN.—Jasper County Light and Fuel Company, Pittsburg, Pa.; $25,000. Western Rural Telephone Company, Harper; $600. Glenridge Mutual Telephone Company, St. John; $1,200. Lawrence Electric Light Company, Lawrence; $40,000.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—Sioux City Service Company. To manufacture, generate and supply electricity and other mechanical power for light, heat, etc. $250,000. Incorporators: Louis B. Dailey, Thomas F. Barrett, B. Stafford Mantz, all of Jersey City.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Upper Hudson Electric and Railroad Company, Newburgh. To operate an electric road twenty-five miles long, from Albany to the village of Catskill. $500,000. Directors: Luke F. Gillespie, Newburgh; Eugene Wolfe, Athens; F. J. Curnick, New York.

PEORIA, ILL.—Central Illinois Interurban Railroad Company. To build a line from Peoria, through Pekin, Havana, Mason City, Springfield, to Lincoln and intermediate points. $5,000. Incorporators: John B. Abbott, Fritz Hendahl, Cande Stone, Paul Enlows, Athos King.

PEKIN, ILL.—Peoria, Pekin & Bloomington Interurban Railway, of Illinois. $100,000. Incorporators: F. E. Seagrave, Toledo, Ohio; Deloss S. Brown, Peoria; Levi Johnson, Danvers, Ill.; Judge Jesse Black, Wm. A. Potts, Walter E. Lautz, Pekin, and E. H. Roberts, of Washington.

RALEIGH, N. C.—The South Atlantic Terminal Company. To construct a railroad from Wilmington to Southport, twenty-seven miles. $1,000,000. Incorporators: D. M. Dougherty, New York; D. W. Bullock, W. J. Bellamy, George L. Morton, C. T. Bennett and J. H. Winston, Wilmington.

AUGUSTA, ME.—Central Railroad of Oregon. Organized at Augusta for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, maintaining and operating a line of railway and telegraph and telephone lines in connection therewith, etc. $2,000,000. Officers: president, J. Berry, of Augusta; treasurer, I. L. Fairbanks, of Augusta.

CARLINSVILLE, ILL.—St. Louis, Litchfield & Eastern Railroad Company. $5,000. Incorporators: J. H. Belt, Jr., president, Bunker Hill; J. E. Kelsey, vice-president, Bethalto; H. R. Budd, secretary, Bunker Hill; C. E. Drew, treasurer, Bunker Hill; W. P. Dickie, Bunker Hill; George A. Klein, Bethalto; A. R. Stansifer, Litchfield.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—South Bend Western Railroad Company. To build an electric line to Laporte and absorb the Chicago & South Shore line now operating between Laporte and Michigan City. $100,000. Officers: W. L. Taylor, president; M. P. Reed, vice-president; W. W. Babcock, secretary, and C. G. Lohman, treasurer.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.—Oklahoma Traction Company. To construct an electric railway line from Oklahoma City to Lexington, Cleveland County, a distance of forty miles. $300,000. Incorporators: C. E. V. Eggleston and S. G. Glasgrow, of Oklahoma City; C. R. Eggleston, of Ft. Smith, Ark.; L. E. Patterson, of Ada, I. T., and L. D. S. Woodson, of Alva.

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.—Oran Electric Railway Company, of Oran. To build an electric road ten miles in length, running from Oran to Rockview, the entire line to be within Scott County. $50,000. Incorporators: M. G. Gresham, George Albert, F. D. Cooksy, P. P. Marshall, M. Q. Tanner, J. T. Gittens, W. H. Stubblefield, Jr., W. H. Westcott, Caleb Matthews and M. Helmbacher.

ALBANY, N. Y.—The Jefferson County Gas and Electric Company, of Watertown; $100,000; directors: J. B. Taylor, F. B. Pitcher, B. J. McCarthy, of Watertown. The Otsego Transmission Company, of Oneonta; $40,000; directors: John D. Capron, of Menands; William W. Capron and William H. Smith, of Oneonta. Castleton Light, Heat and Power Company, Castleton; to operate in Schodack, Castleton, East Greenbush and Rensselaer; $25,000; directors: J. D. Smith, T. F. Clifford, F. H. McKnight, of Castleton.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

BEVERLY, OHIO—The Farmers' Telephone Company has established a new exchange at Waterford.

ROYALTON, N. Y.—The Bell Telephone Company is making preparations to extend its line from Terry's to Royalton Centre.

TROY, N. Y.—The Hudson River Telephone Company has purchased the business of the Fort Miller Telephone Company, and is extending its lines to Fort Miller.

FLUSHING, N. Y.—A farmers' telephone line will be erected from Palm to Clayton, and in Douglass township a large number of farmers will build a local line.

SHERMAN, TEX.—All indications now point to the early completion of a long-distance telephone connection between Sherman and Gainesville by the independent company.

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.—The Interstate Telephone Company is about to begin the construction of a rural line from Indian Castle to Fort Plain, *via* the Dutchtown or Fort Willett road.

LENA, WIS.—The Bell Telephone Company has sold its line from Pound to Coleman to the Farmers and Merchants' Telephone Company, of Lena. This gives Lena and Coleman direct communication with Pound.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The Missouri & Kansas (Bell) Telephone Company has taken out a permit in Kansas City, Kan., for a $3,000 addition to its West office at Sixth street and Armstrong avenue, in that city. The switchboard will be extended the entire length of the new building.

BALDWINSVILLE, N. Y.—The local telephone line extending from Jordan to Baldwinsville is nearly completed, the poles being set to the corporation line. This line will establish connection with the farmers residing at Cross Lake and Plainville. At Baldwinsville connection will be made with the Bell Telephone Company and also the Syracuse & Baldwinsville line.

SIOUX CITY, IOWA—Work has been begun on the construction of the first of the New State Telephone Company's copper toll lines in Sioux City, this being the line connecting Sioux City with LeMars. At LeMars the line will open up a field of several hundred towns in northwestern Iowa, and several thousand telephones to be given connection with Sioux City under the new independent system.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.—Officials of the Home Telephone Company state that construction of lines at Coronado and National City, where applications for franchises have already been made, will commence as soon as material arrives from the east. Long-distance communication with the north by extension from Santa Ana is also to be established, the poles for the lines having already been ordered.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—The Home Telephone Company, of Los Angeles, which, according to report, is to extend its operations to San Francisco and Oakland, has issued its annual report, in which it is set forth that the surplus after paying operating expenses, interest on bonds and dividends for 1904 is $50,603.27. During this time dividends amounting to over $75,000 were paid on the stock of the corporation.

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.—The People's Telephone Company, of Ontario County, held its annual meeting recently, and these officers were elected: president, H. W. Blake, Naples; vice-president and general manager, John Litzendorf, Honeoye; secretary, George B. Hemenway, Naples; treasurer, G. R. Granby, Naples; directors, D. O. Pierpont, of Richmond; E. Chapin Church, of Canandaigua and R. B. Abbey, of Richmond.

OLATHE, KAN.—Oscar O. Ayers has sold to F. R. Ogg, an attorney of Olathe, and M. G. Miller, owner of the Bank of Olathe, the Citizens' Telephone Company for $35,000. The Citizens' Telephone Company was organized about five years ago, with Harry B. Walker, of Kansas City, Mo., as its president. Walker sold to Ayers about one year ago for $20,000. Ayers has extended the line and now has 800 telephones in service.

ALBANY, N. Y.—During the current year the Hudson River Telephone Company shows a net gain in stations of nearly 4,000, and the figures at present indicate that the net gain in Albany will be fully a thousand stations before the end of the year, while for the company's entire territory the increase will be more than 8,000. New buildings are being pushed to completion by the company at Saratoga, Newburgh, Rensselaer, Plattsburg, Sandy Hill and Peekskill. It is expected that all will be finished by the early fall.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—As a result of several conferences between the auditors of the Cumberland Telephone and Telegraph Company and the city council committee a reduction of telephone rates is announced. The present monthly rate on business telephones is $7 within a radius of one mile, with $1 for each additional mile; two on party line, $5, and $1 added. The $1 additional will be abrogated under the new schedule and limited call service telephone at $4 per month straight will be added. The present rate on residence telephones is $4, with $1 added for each mile over one. This rate is reduced to $3 flat, and $2.25 for two-party lines, and $2 for four-party lines. The rates apply to all of Greater Nashville. The city is to secure a rate thirty per cent less than the rate charged private parties.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—The Nashville Railway and Light Company has secured a permit to erect a $25,000 power-house addition.

AUBURN, ME.—The Lewiston & Auburn Electric Light Company has been awarded the contract for street lighting in Auburn.

WINSLOW, ARIZ.—Winslow has voted a franchise for an electric light and power plant, and the machinery will be installed at once.

GALION, OHIO—The Crawford Gas and Electric Company has purchased the electric light plant at Crestline, from the Crestline Illuminating Company.

FLORENCE, N. J.—At a recent town meeting an appropriation of $1,925 for lighting the streets was passed. Commissioners were elected to arrange plans.

RUSHFORD, MINN.—A company has been formed to utilize the water power of Root river. It proposes to furnish electric light and power for the manufacturing plants of Rushford.

PITTSTON, PA.—Thomas Dunn, of Wilkesbarre, is forming a new electric light company in Pittston, to supply the city and near-by towns. The company is to be capitalized at $100,000, of which $35,000 has already been subscribed.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—The Creston Mutual Electric Light, Heat and Power Company has organized with the following officers: president, J. C. Sullivan; vice-president, C. S. Rice; secretary, J. W. Reynolds; treasurer, John Hackett.

VERGENNES, VT.—The Bristol Electric Company has been absorbed by the Lake Dunmore Power and Traction Company. The latter company plans to put two dams in the New Haven river. It also plans to install an auxiliary steam plant. The village of Bristol has authorized the trustees to make a five-year contract with the company for street lights.

CONCORD, N. H.—The contract for enlarging the canal and making the excavation for the addition to the power station of the Concord Electric Company, at Sewalls Falls, has been awarded to Holbrook, Cabot & Rollins, of Boston. The contract for the power-house and equipment is yet to be awarded. The cost of the improvements to be made will aggregate $125,000.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.—The stockholders of the Canadian Niagara Power Company have elected the following directors: W. H. Beatty, W. B. Rankine, A. Monro Grier, K. C., W. H. Brouse and Wallace Nesbit. Officers were elected as follows: president, W. H. Beatty; first vice-president and treasurer, W. B. Rankine; second vice-president and secretary, A. Monro Grier; assistant secretary and treasurer, W. Paxton Little.

CHARLESTON, S. C.—The Charleston Light and Water Company has elected as directors for the ensuing year: P. H. Gadsden, W. C. Miller, W. E. Huger, A. H. S. Post, of Baltimore; G. W. Williams, Morris Israel, and J. S. Keen, Jr., of Philadelphia. At the meeting of the directors, held afterward, the following officers were elected: president, A. H. S. Post; vice-president, P. H. Gadsden; secretary, J. M. Divens; treasurer, Zimmerman Davis.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa., will be pleased to send bulletin No. 92, descriptive of the two-plate type chloride accumulator.

THE WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Chicago, Ill., reports a continuance of brisk trade in its "Sunbeam" lamps, the sale of these lamps for this season of the year being unusually large.

PASS & SEYMOUR, INCORPORATED, Solvay, N. Y., is distributing an attractive series of literature calling attention to its National Code fuseless cleat rosettes, porcelain fixture sockets and sign receptacles.

THE NATIONAL BATTERY COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y., is distributing bulletin No. 1 describing the installation of unit accumulators in the central exchange of the Frontier Telephone Company, of Buffalo, N. Y.

THE STANLEY-G. I. ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Pittsfield, Mass., is distributing bulletins No. 145 and No. 146, describing respectively the S. K. C. type B. O. lighting transformers and a new line of polyphase induction motors.

THE W. E. CALDWELL COMPANY, INCORPORATED, Louisville, Ky., manufactures all kinds of tanks, towers and tubs. The company is calling attention to its products in a thirty-six-page catalogue, which contains a large amount of valuable information.

G. M. GEST, the expert subway contractor, New York and Cincinnati, has been awarded the contract for the construction of a complete underground conduit system for the Montreal Light, Heat and Power Company, Montreal, Canada. Over 1,000,000 feet of conduit will be used.

THE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER AND SUPPLY COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio, has issued a catalogue, describing the various types of lifting magnets manufactured by it. A number of different magnets are illustrated, and the various uses to which they may be put are shown.

THE MOLONEY ELECTRIC COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo., has issued two attractive catalogues descriptive of the Moloney high-grade transformers. The construction and performance of these transformers are fully described in these catalogues, which the company will be pleased to send upon request.

THE ELECTRIC COMPANY, Continental Building, Baltimore, Md., has published an attractive booklet entitled "Notes on Electric Service." This comprises a number of verses under the heading "The Tale of the Merry Zephyrs," which introduces to the reader the utility of various forms of electric fan apparatus.

THE F. BISSELL COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio, has shipped to the Van Wert-Fort Wayne extension of the Fort Wayne, Van Wert & Lima Traction Company an order of 2,000 forty-foot seven-inch poles. The company has also filled large orders for Idaho poles at Fort Wayne and Middletown, Ind., and Hamilton and Findlay, Ohio.

THE WHITE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio, has issued the *White Bulletin* No. 9, describing the White steam carriage. The bulletin contains a number of interesting articles, among which may be mentioned one entitled "Touring from Savannah to Buffalo," and one entitled "An Impromptu Trip from New York to Chicago."

THE NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Madison, Wis., in bulletin No. 44, describes and illustrates representative applications of its back-geared motor to industrial plant service. This is a compact, self-contained device which accomplishes slow speed without the necessity of employing motors designed for slow armature speeds.

THE STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y., reports having closed contracts for switchboards for the following places: Mt. Branch, Pa.; Berwick, Pa.; Fulton, Kan.; Fenton, Iowa; Bowbells, N. D.; Folsondale, Ky.; East Smithfield, Pa.; Elizabeth, N. C.; Washington, N. C.; Oranville, N. D.; Pontiac, Ill.; Macon, Ill.; Chicago, Ill.; Fulton, Iowa.

THE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC COMPANY, Bayonne, N. J., in circular No. 13 and circular No. 14, describes, respectively, individual motor-driven machines and the "Interpole" variable-speed motor. The company is rapidly increasing the scope of application of "Interpole" variable-speed motors, and these bulletins present some very interesting matter concerning the characteristics and performance of this apparatus.

THE NEWTON MACHINE TOOL WORKS, INCORPORATED, Philadelphia, Pa., has issued catalogue No. 41, describing the rotary planing machine built by it. The catalogue takes up a number of machines varying in size from twenty-six inches to ninety-six inches, and also a number of special machines, including vertical spindle rotary planing machines, roll-cutting machines, slabbing machines and cold saw cutting-off machines.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, Hartford, Ct., is calling attention to its new twelve by forty-eight thread-milling machine. This is being done by means of a unique mailing card, which is made in the form of a shallow box. The cover of this box may be lifted, exposing a folder upon which is delineated some of the work done by this machine. The company claims that the machine will mill spiral gears, worm threads, screw threads, etc., quicker and more cheaply than they can be made on a lathe.

THE CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo., announces that it is enjoying large sales of its single-phase, self-starting motors. During the month of May, 1905, the sales exceeded the total sales for the year 1904. The motors are built in sizes of one-half to five horse-power, sixty cycles, but are also wound for any other commercial frequency. The company also reports a heavy increase in the demand for its alternating-current ceiling fans, the factory being at present taxed to supply the demand.

THE CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, has issued a book entitled "A Treatise on Tool Room Grinding and Grinding Machines." The book consists of two parts, treating, respectively, of the No. 1 "Cincinnati" universal cutter and tool grinder, and the No. 2 "Cincinnati" universal cutter and tool grinder. The book contains descriptions and illustrations of the various machines built, together with illustrations of the work done by them, and directions for their operation.

THE ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES, Eightieth street and East End avenue, New York city, is distributing a booklet descriptive of standard lamps used as secondary standards of candle-power. The Electrical Testing Laboratories has issued about 1,000 lamps for use as secondary standards of luminous intensity. These lamps are in the hands of colleges, consulting electrical engineers, lighting companies, lamp manufacturers and photometrists in general. They include standards ranging from miniature lamps to 150-candle-power lamps, and have given universal satisfaction.

THE AMERICAN STEEL AND WIRE COMPANY, Chicago, Ill., has issued a treatise on the use of sulphate of iron and copper in water purification. This is a subject which has recently attracted a great deal of attention, the remarkable success which has been attained by the use of sulphate of iron and copper in water purification and in reducing the liability of typhoid epidemics having occasioned a great many tests by eminent scientists and physiologists. The treatise contains the reports of the United States government experts on experiments conducted at Anderson, Ind., in February, 1905.

THE CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY, LIMITED, Hamilton, Ontario, will equip the Windsor & Tecumseh Electric Railway with 300-kilowatt, 3,300-volt Westinghouse single-phase, engine-type generators direct-connected to Robb-Armstrong engines. The car equipments will consist of two fifty-horse-power Westinghouse single-phase motors each. This will be the first single-phase road in Canada, and its development will be watched with considerable interest. The Chatham, Wallaceburg & Lake Erie Railroad Company is building a new line from Chatham to Wallaceburg, a distance of about twenty miles. The Canadian Westinghouse Company, Limited, will also furnish the material for this road, having received an order for four double equipments and one quadruple equipment of No. 101 railway motors. Another contract received by the Westinghouse company is that for furnishing two 6,400-kilowatt, three-phase, 2,400-volt generators with motor-driven exciters and switchboard apparatus, and four 3,200-kilowatt, oil-insulated, water-cooled, step-up transformers for the Hamilton Cataract Power, Light and Traction Company, for additions to its power plant at De Cew Falls.

LAMPS

The most economical incandescent lamp is the PEERLESS. The most economical arc lamp is the ADAMS-BAGNALL. Both are money savers. Immediate shipment from stock. Write for prices.

THE WESCO SUPPLY COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.
"Everything Electrical"

That Question of power transmission

SOLVED
BY THE USE OF
Gas-Fired Porcelain Insulators

Designed especially to stand service conditions

They are noted for their great electrical and mechanical strength

Just what you want on your lines

No. 28A.—30,000 volts.

Severe tests prove our claims, and we earnestly invite the most rigid investigation of our goods

THE LIMA INSULATOR CO.
LIMA, NEW YORK.

"SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST"

This is the Fuse
ADOPTED BY
INTERBOROUGH RAPID TRANSIT CO. OF NEW YORK

For Entire Fuse Equipment
OF THE
MANHATTAN ELEVATED and SUBWAY DIVISIONS

After competitive tests in which the "D & W." was THE ONLY FUSE capable of fulfilling all of the conditions imposed upon it

D. & W. FUSE COMPANY, Providence, R. I. A. HALL BERRY, 97 Warren St., New York Representative

AGENCIES

BOSTON	NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS	SAN FRANCISCO
Pettingell-Andrews Co.	Western Electric Co.	Western Electric Co.	Central Electric Co.	Western Electric Co.	California Electrical Works

PITTSBURG	CINCINNATI	KANSAS CITY	DENVER	ST. PAUL
Western Electric Co.	Standard Electric Co.	Western Electric Co.	Western Electric Co.	American Electric Co.

Gould Storage Battery Co.

COMPLETE STORAGE BATTERY PLANTS { Railway Line and Regulating, Isolated and Train Lighting, Central Lighting and Power, Electric Vehicle and Telephone

GOULD COUNTER E-M-F BOOSTER SYSTEMS

SALES OFFICES

New York: 1 West 34th Street Boston: 89 State Street
Chicago: The "ROOKERY" San Francisco: Century Electric Co.

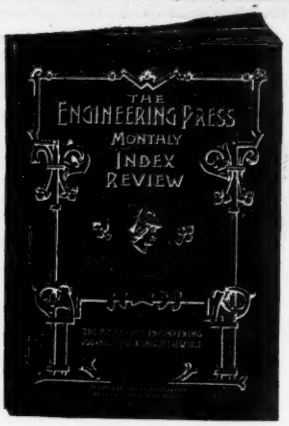
WORKS: DEPEW, N. Y.

Bulletins

Electrical Testing Laboratories

Electrical and Photometrical Standardization.
Resistance, Conductivity and Insulation Tests.
Calibration of Measuring Instruments.
Arc and Incandescent Lamp Tests.
Special Investigations.
Secondary Standards ot Candle-Power Furnished.

14-16 East End Avenue, New York City



The Engineering Press
Index Review

Publishes the résumés of all articles appearing in the electrical and other engineering papers the world over.

If you want articles on any subject, you should consult it.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Single copy, 1/-; yearly subscription, 10/6.

Technical Press Ass'n
20, rue de la Chancellerie
Brussels

January, 1905,
"Graphite"
A SPECIAL ISSUE ON LUBRICATION.
COPIES ARE FREE TO ALL.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Switches, Panel Boards, Cabinets
Switchboards, Trolley Catchers

JOHNSON & MORTON, UTICA, N. Y.

New York Agents
General Electric Co.'s
Edison Lamps

Stanley & Patterson
(Incorporated)
Manufacturers of
General Electrical Equipment Supplies
40 Cortlandt Street, New York
Uptown—329 Fourth Avenue—Store

Send for Catalogue, Price List and Discount on Vanderman's Specialties
BEST TOOL CHESTS and PIPE VISES IN THE WORLD
PIPE VISES, STEEL FRAME WORK BENCH, PIPE BENDING FORM, IMPROVED PIPE CUTTER
And Other Specialties
Chests Made in Eight Styles. Special Styles and Sizes Made to Order
Manufactured and for Sale by
THE VANDERMAN PLUMBING AND HEATING CO.
Willimantic, Conn., U. S. A.

Style A
Steel Tool
Chest

VULCANIZED FIBRE

Highest grade for electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes
CATALOGUE AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION
AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE CO.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

BOSTON, MASS. ALFRED S. AMER Manager

There is no hotel quite like the SOMERSET — fastidiously appointed with every known requisite for comfort, safety, and enjoyment. Delightfully located in Boston's exclusive, residential Back Bay section, accessible to railway stations, places of amusement, shopping centers (10 minutes by electrics), yet free from the noise and disagreeable features of city hotel life. "A dinner at the Somerset," while passing through Boston, will be found most enjoyable. Our beautiful illustrated booklet will be mailed free on request.

SAUQUOIT SILK MFG. COMPANY

INSULATING and BRAIDING SILKS

MILLS:
BETHLEHEM, PA.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
SCRANTON, PA.

New York Representatives
William Ryle & Company
54 Howard Street

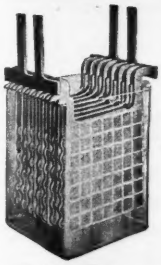
Philadelphia Office
4015 Clarissa Street

Chicago Office
210 Monroe Street

Boston Office
78 Chauncy Street

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

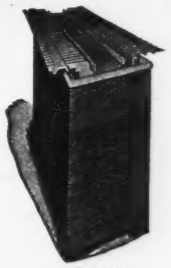
PHILADELPHIA



MANUFACTURER OF THE

"Chloride Accumulator"

For Central Stations, Electric Railways, Isolated Lighting and Power Stations, Fire Alarm, Telegraph, Telephone, Train Lighting, etc., etc.



PRICE LISTS AND DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS FORWARDED UPON REQUEST

—SALES OFFICES—

PHILADELPHIA: Allegheny Ave. & 19th St. | NEW YORK: 100 Broadway | BOSTON: 60 State St. | CHICAGO: Marquette Bldg. | ST. LOUIS: Wainwright Bldg. | SAN FRANCISCO: Rialto Bldg. | CLEVELAND: Citizens' Bldg. | HAVANA, CUBA: G. F. Greenwood, Mgr. 34 Empedrado Street | CANADA: Canadian Gen. Elec. Co. Ltd. Toronto

For High-Voltage

Power Transmission

No. 14 S.-W. 120,000 Volts

HIGH-GRADE PORCELAIN Insulators

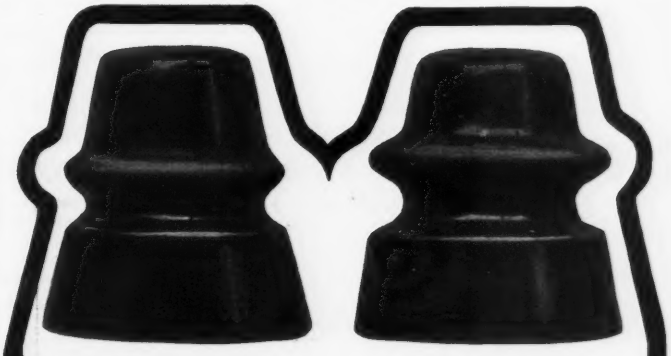
Especially adapted for Electric Light, Street Railway, Third Rail Underground, Trolley, Telegraph and Telephone Lines. Glazed Filled Process. Uniform Thickness. Thoroughly Vitrified.

MANUFACTURED BY

The R. Thomas & Sons Co. Main Office East Liverpool, Ohio

Factories: EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO, and LISBOY, OHIO

Sales Office: 39 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.



No. 43 No. 44

MR. MANAGER:

You would not, to-day, duplicate your work of yesterday? You would improve upon—make progress. Now, if you will agree that PERMANENTLY stable and efficient construction is substantial economy as compared with apparent low first cost we will supply the goods.

The Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.

VICTOR, N. Y., U. S. A. (1)

DRY BATTERIES AND SPARK COILS

DRY BATTERIES

Average internal resistance, .12 ohm; rated voltage, 1.52 volts; current on short circuits, 15 to 18 amperes. Unexcelled for automobile service.

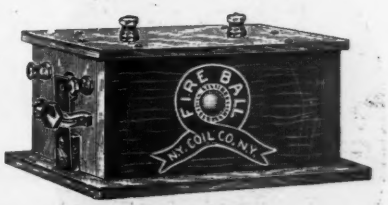
"JUMP" SPARK COILS

Absolutely waterproof and guaranteed to give a "fatter" and "hotter" spark than any coil on the market (either foreign or domestic) with the least current. These coils will deliver a full ¾' inch spark with six volts and will not break down under a pressure of six to twelve volts.

Send for Pamphlets

NEW YORK COIL CO.

49 BARCLAY STREET NEW YORK



SIZE 8¼ x 4¼ x 4⅛

The Leeds & Northrup Co.

259 North Broad Street, Philadelphia

The L. & N. Portable Testing Sets are accurate instruments for the convenient measurement of resistance and location of faults.

We make a complete line of Cable Testing Apparatus, Standardizing Apparatus for Calibrating Ammeters and Voltmeters, Galvanometers, Resistance Boxes and Standards, Condensers and other electrical measuring apparatus. Our complete illustrated catalogues sent on request.

Electrical Measuring Instruments

THE ONLY TOOL REQUIRED

Next time you hammer, ream and file a cast-iron junction box, wasting time, breaking boxes, and finally fail to produce a round hole, think of

BOSSERT DRAWN STEEL JUNCTION BOXES

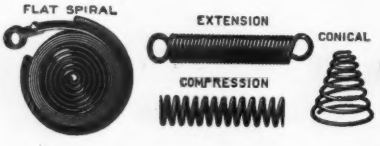
They are punched out of one piece of steel and have holes closed with hermetically sealed plugs which can be removed with one blow of a hammer. No time wasted. No broken boxes. No filing or reaming. A clear round hole every time. Write for particulars.

BOSSERT ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO., UTICA, NEW YORK

ANY CANDLE POWER — STAR — STANDARD ELEC. MFG. CO. NILES, OHIO. U.S.A. — ALL VOLTAGES

This Label on Incandescent lamps guarantees best quality lamps

STANDARD ELECTRICAL MFG. CO., Niles, Ohio



Cary Spring Works

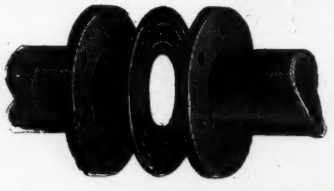
240 & 242 West 29th St
NEW YORK CITY

Manufacturers of

Wire and Springs

For Machinery, Motors, Clocks, Music Boxes and all kinds of Electrical Purposes

Our... Patented **Mineral Wool Coverings and Copper Gaskets**



THEY SAVE STEAM AND MAKE ABSOLUTELY TIGHT JOINTS

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.
106 West St.
NEW YORK - - N. Y.

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

"EASTERN"

No. 10
HIGH GRADE
ELECTRIC VEST POCKET
FLASH LIGHT

Like all "Eastern" Products, High Grade, Mechanically and Electrically. The best that money and brains can put together and our guarantee is behind it.

NEAT COMPACT RELIABLE

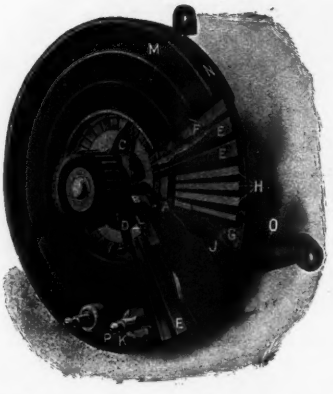
(2) Carbon Cylinders, Brushes and Specialties.

Eastern Carbon Works

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Size 4 x 2 3-4 x 1"

The Wirt Dynamo Field Rheostat



RECOGNIZED as the STANDARD

A GOOD DYNAMO DESERVES A GOOD FIELD REGULATOR

GET "WIRT" MAKE AND YOU GET THE BEST

The Wirt Electric Co., Inc. Philadelphia

NEW YORK 26 Cortlandt Street
LONDON J. Defries & Sons, Ltd.
CHICAGO 128 W. Jackson Boulevard

SCHEEFFER INTEGRATING WATT-METER

TYPE F

TYPE E
FOR ALTERNATING CURRENT

TYPE F
FOR DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS
DUST AND BUG PROOF

IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION

Moving parts are extremely light, insuring a highly sensitive and accurate meter

WRITE FOR PRICES AND DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

TYPE B

DIAMOND METER COMPANY

PEORIA ILLINOIS U. S. A.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE

N. E. CODE STANDARD — SACHS TRADE NOARK MARK FUSE — SPOT SHOWS WHEN BLOWN

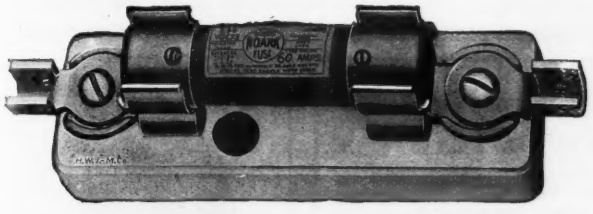
OUR LABEL

STANDARD FUSE DEVICES ARE READY

250-VOLT

TYPE B (Ferrule Contact)
1-30 Amps., 1, 2, 3 Pole, Main Line
31-60 Amps., 1, 2, 3 Pole, Main Line

TYPE E (Knife Blade Contact)
61-100 Amps., 1, 2, 3 Pole, Main Line
101-200 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line
201-400 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line
401-600 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line



500-VOLT

TYPE B (Ferrule Contact)
1-30 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line
31-60 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line

TYPE E (Knife Blade Contact)
61-100 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line
100-200 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line
201-400 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line
401-600 Amps., 1 Pole, Main Line

MILWAUKEE CHICAGO ST. LOUIS PITTSBURG CLEVELAND

H. W. Johns-Manville Co.

Manufacturers, Asbestos and Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Roofing and Packings

100 William St., - - NEW YORK

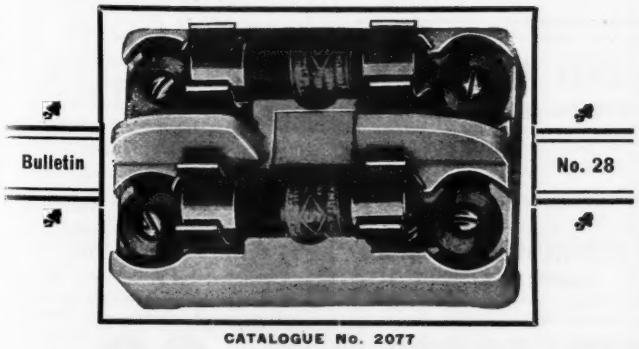
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA LONDON PARIS BRUSSELS

Nat. Elec. Code Standard

ENCLOSED FUSES

Fit Our Standard Porcelain Bases

WE HAVE JUST



CATALOGUE No. 2077

Doubled Our Variety of Designs to Suit Your Needs

COMPLETE LINE IN STOCK

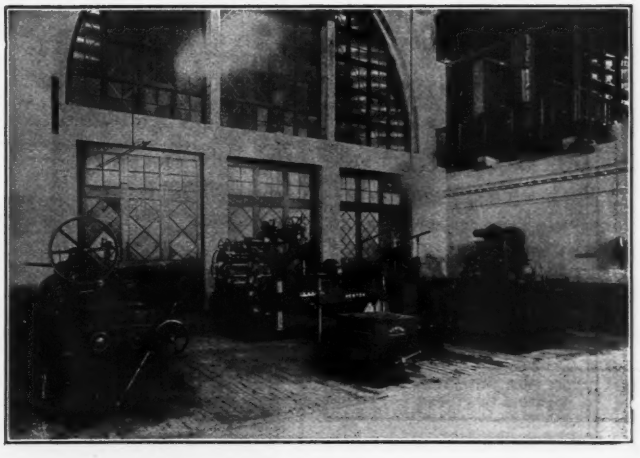
CHASE-SHAWMUT COMPANY

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

Double the Length of the New Year

by making every night a day. Work can be done just as profitably at night as by day where you use

The Cooper Hewitt Mercury Vapor Lamps

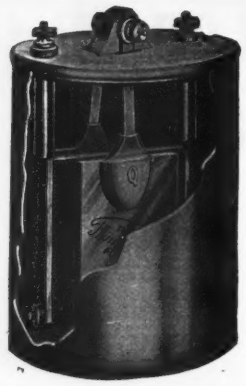


This illustration was taken at 10 P. M. with only the light of these lamps. Notice the absence of deep shadows. Notice how like daylight it looks. No glare, no flicker, no consumption of light-giving element. No trimming required. From every standpoint it is "the light to work by," and the cost of it is but 35 per cent of what you pay now. For all direct-current systems. Adapted to use in Factories, Machine Shops, Warehouses, Covered Piers, Drafting Rooms, Offices, Press and Composing Rooms, and for Blue-Printing, Photographic and Engraving Work. Send for booklet.

Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.

220 W. 29th Street, New York

Philadelphia Office, 1121 Walnut St.



EDISON PRIMARY BATTERIES

FORMERLY EDISON-LALANDE

These batteries require no attention or inspection until all the energy of their elements is exhausted. This makes them ideal batteries for heavy current work. Catalogue No. 3 will tell you more about them.

TRADE Thomas A. Edison MARK

EDISON MFG. CO., Factory, ORANGE, N. J.

NEW YORK: 83 Chambers Street
CHICAGO: 304 Wabash Avenue

READ THIS

We CANNOT ADVERTISE all our goods here, but will send Catalogues and circulars FREE FOR THE ASKING.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO., Inc.

20 Park Place, New York

MANUFACTURERS OF

TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES.

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER

YOST SPECIALTIES

Sockets, Wall Sockets, Weatherproof Sockets, Rosettes, Receptacles, Cord Adjusters. Catalogue for the asking.

The Yost Electric Mfg. Co.
TOLEDO, OHIO

Voltmeters, Ammeters and Volt-Ammeters . .

POCKET SIZE
VARIOUS RANGES
ACCURATE
RELIABLE

For General Measurements, Testing Storage and Primary Batteries, Circuits, Etc.

L. M. PIGNOLET Mfr. Electrical Instruments & Electrotherapeutic Apparatus **78 Cortlandt St., New York**

YOU all asked for a RELIABLE TIME SWITCH to run 8 days with one winding and turn your Electric Signs or Window Lights on and off at any time you set it.

WE MANUFACTURE the SWITCH and GUARANTEE IT. Our Guarantee is good, and so is the Switch.

Standard Sizes 35-50-75-100 Amperes
2 or 3 Wire Systems

We manufacture Signs, all-porcelain letters. Write for prices.

American Electric Sign Co.

New York Office, 1265 B'way — 134 Summer St., BOSTON, MASS.

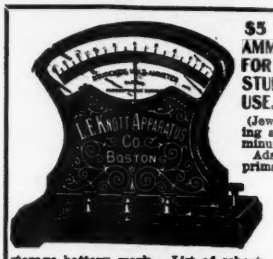
VOLT AND AMMETERS

DIRECT OR ALTERNATING

High-Grade Instruments at Reasonable Prices

Send for Catalogue and Discounts

DONGAN INSTRUMENT COMPANY
ALBANY, N. Y.



$5 VOLT AMMETER FOR STUDENTS USE. (Jewell Bearing and Aluminum Case.) Adapted to primary and storage battery work. List of schools using it mailed on application. The method of its use described in a circular just issued.

L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.
86 Ashburton Place, BOSTON, MASS.

Electric Heating Apparatus

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

"Unit" Enamel Rheostats

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRIC HEATING COMPANY
CAMBRIDGEPORT MASS.

Established 1774

JESSOP'S STEEL

For Tools, Dies, Magnets, Etc., also Crucible Sheet Steel

Wm. Jessop & Sons (Ltd.)
Chief American Office
91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK
Manufactory, SHEFFIELD, ENG.

STANLEY INSTRUMENT CO.

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS., U. S. A.

UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION
ST. LOUIS
1904

GOLD MEDALS

PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION
BUFFALO
1901

THE HIGHEST AWARDS AT BOTH EXPOSITIONS FOR

WATTMETERS

STORAGE BATTERIES

FOR EVERY SERVICE

RAILWAY POWER PLANTS
TELEPHONE EXCHANGES
RAILROAD SIGNALS
CENTRAL STATIONS
TRAIN LIGHTING
AUTOMOBILES
CARRIAGES
YACHTS BOATS ETC.

COMPLETE BOOSTER SYSTEMS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED

RENEWALS FOR BATTERIES OF ANY TYPE

SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

National Battery Company

NEW YORK OFFICE
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

BUY THE BEST BATTERY

The "Geecee" Dry Battery

for Automobile Use

A Battery that has been time-tested and tried Noted for its long life Is steady, durable and reliable

Size, 2½ in. x 6 in.
Amperage, 30
Voltage, 1.7

The only Battery in America made with this amperage and voltage.

Particular attention given to manufacturing special shapes and sizes in quantities to order

THE G. & C. DRY BATTERY MFG. CO.

55-57 West Third Street New York City

HACA BRAND

Highest Grade of

ELECTRICAL SAL AMMONIAC

We offer for prompt shipment and contract over year, and solicit your immediate inquiry.

Highest Grade Manganese for Dry Batteries
Purest and Best German Granular Chloride of Zinc

STANLEY JORDAN AND COMPANY
100 William St., NEW YORK

W. H. & F. JORDAN, Jr.
127 N. Water Street, - - - - PHILADELPHIA

Gould Storage Battery Co.

NEW YORK

Manufacture and Install

CENTRAL STATION EQUIPMENT

of any size for

LIGHTING AND POWER

TRADE MARK

BULLETINS ON APPLICATION

SALES OFFICES

NEW YORK, 1 W. 34TH STREET BOSTON, 89 STATE STREET
CHICAGO, THE "ROOKERY" SAN FRANCISCO, CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

WORKS: DEPEW, N. Y.

"PHONO-ELECTRIC"

"it's tough"

"Phono-Electric" Trolley Wire is most reliable for Electric Railways, as it will stand up under all sorts of trying conditions, endure extraordinary strains without yielding, and prove absolutely trustworthy in all extremes of wear and weather.

"Phono-Electric" Trolley Wire is now used extensively by the leading railroads in this country, Canada and Europe, and the companies using it claim that it gives a security and permanence to their lines that can be derived by the use of no other trolley wire.

"Phono-Electric" Trolley Wire will withstand the pounding and wrenching, to say nothing of the occasional arcing at curves, frequent overloads, and accidental short circuits that a trolley wire in electric railway use is subjected to.

"Phono-Electric" Trolley Wire is noted for its remarkably high tensile strength, elastic limit, and torsional strength.

We will be pleased to send you our "Phono-Electric" Red Booklet.

Bridgeport Brass Company

Wire Department 19 Murray Street, New York

Check Here

.....	D. C. Multiple, 100 to 125 V. Arc Lamps "O"	G. I. White Catalogue — Arc and Incandescent Lamps
.....	D. C. Series C. P. 200 to 600 V. Arc Lamps "L 3"	
.....	D. C. Series Constant Current Arc Lamps "L 5"	
.....	A. C. Multiple, 60 to 133 Cycle Arc Lamps "L 6"	
.....	A. C. Arc Lamps "L 7" Series Shuntwound	
.....	A. C. Differential Arc Lamps "L 8" Series	
.....	D. C. Multiple, 200 to 250 V. Arc Lamps "L 12"	
.....	D. C. Multiple, 100 to 125 V. Lamps "L 11" and "L 21"	
.....	D. C. Multiple, 100 to 125, 200 to 250 V., Types "L31", "L41", "L22" Arc Lamps	
.....	Catalogue of Parts of Types "L 11" and "L 21" Arc Lamps	
.....	Concentric Arc Light Diffuser Outfits	
.....	Hanger Board for Multiple Arc Lamps	
.....	Combined Hanger and Absolute Cutouts	
.....	New Trimming Device for High Tension G. I. Arc Lamps	
.....	Carbons for Enclosed Arc Lamps "Electra"	
.....	G. I. Incandescent Lamps	
.....	"Zodiac" Incandescent Lamps	
.....	Open Bottom Globes	
.....	Automatic Switches	G. I. Pink Catalogue — Switchboard Appliances
.....	Knife Switches, Slow and Quick Break	
.....	G. I. Type 2 Knife Switches	
.....	Oil Switches and High Tension Apparatus	
.....	Stab Switches, for Series Arc or Incandescent Circuits	
.....	Voltmeter and Ammeter Switches	
.....	Circuit Breakers, Under and Overload	
.....	Circuit Breakers, Special Small Sizes (Type C. B.)	
.....	Protective Fuse Devices	
.....	S. K. C. Instruments	
.....	Portable and Small Pocket Type Voltmeters and Ammeters	
.....	Round Pattern Voltmeters and Ammeters	
.....	Lightning Arresters	
.....	Primary Fuse Box, Insulator Type	G. I. Buff Catalogue — Wiring and General Appliances
.....	Floor Outlet Boxes (Water-Tight)	
.....	Flush Receptacles and Plugs	
.....	Flush Wall Pocket Receptacles	
.....	Flush Push Button Switches	
.....	Pendant Push Button	
.....	Snap Switches	
.....	Punched Clip Knife Switches	
.....	Transformer, Type Z	
.....	Rheostats and Field Regulators	G. I. Yellow Catalogue — Motors and Generators
.....	D. C. Motors and Generators	
.....	A. C. Small Motors	
.....	Grinding and Buffing Motors	
.....	Rotary Converters and Motor-Generators	
.....	D. C. and A. C. Sewing Machine Transmitters	
.....	D. C. Desk Bracket and Trunnion Fan Motors	
.....	D. C. Ceiling Fans	
.....	General Instruction Bulletin Paragon Motors	
.....	Small Plant Switch Panels	G. I. Blue Catalogue — Panels
.....	Plug Panel Boards	
.....	G. I. Panel Boards and Fuse Carriers	
.....	Wright Discount Indicator	G. I. Green Catalogue — Miscellaneous
.....	Blue Printing Outfit	
.....	Underground Apparatus	

CUT THIS OUT

AND MAIL TO

GENERAL INCANDESCENT ARC LIGHT COMPANY

529 WEST 34th STREET NEW YORK CITY

Information and Data on any item checked would be appreciated.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

THE A=B ARC LAMP

is the result of exhaustive tests and experiments.

TIME has proven them to be the most perfect in regulation.

Most economical.

Most reliable in operation.

Lowest maintenance cost.

And the simplest arc lamp now on the market.

Full information is contained in our new catalogue. 2

THE ADAMS-BAGNALL ELECTRIC Co.

CLEVELAND, O. Branches in Principal Cities

ARC BURST

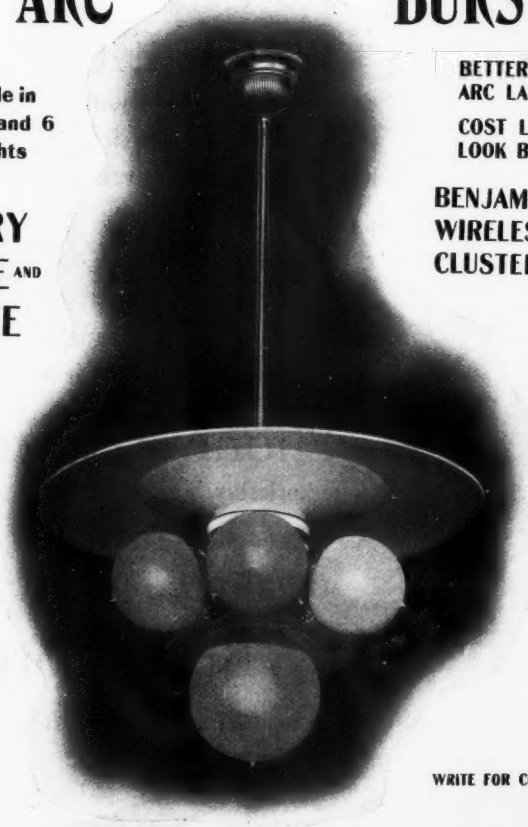
Made in 4, 5 and 6 Lights

TRY ONE AND SEE

BETTER THAN ARC LAMPS

COST LESS LOOK BETTER

BENJAMIN WIRELESS CLUSTERS

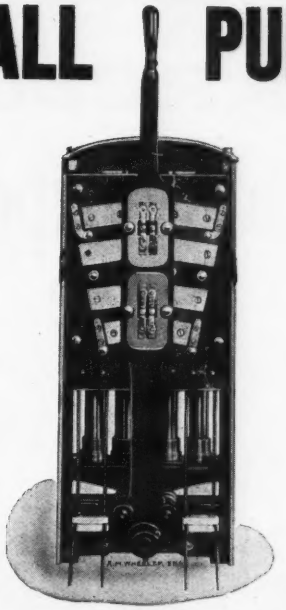


WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY, CHICAGO, NEW YORK

RHEOSTATS
FOR ALL PURPOSES

No Steps or Segments.
Sparking, Flashing and
Burnouts Impossible



10 H. P. Allen-Bradley Crane Controller

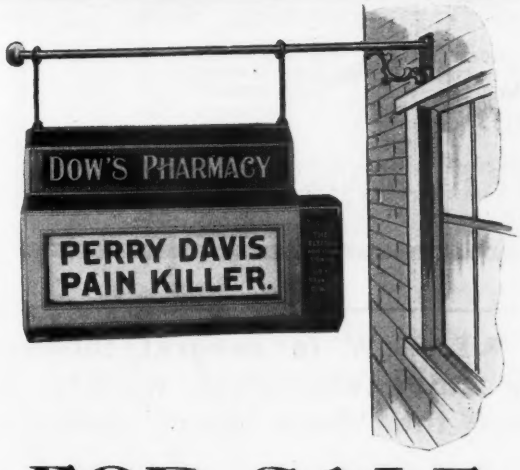
Fully Guaranteed
Ask Your Engineer About
It. He ought to know.

Write To-Day

For Prices

NO REPAIRS
PERFECT CONTROL
INDEFINITE REGULATION

AMERICAN ELECTRIC FUSE CO.
CHICAGO NEW YORK ATLANTA



FOR SALE
STATE RIGHTS

We are desirous of contracting with one leading concern in each State in the Union, giving them the exclusive right to manufacture and hang whatever number of signs within that State they can.

WHY NOT MAKE YOUR OWN SIGNS?
AND SAVE FREIGHT

They afford a splendid opportunity for money making, as the advertising spaces are sold on a rental basis. The margin of profit is very large. If you are interested in a money-making proposition write us and we will lay our plans before you.

The Electric Advertising Sign Company
119 EAST FRONT STREET, - CINCINNATI, OHIO

This is not the kind of a FLASHER we make, but those who use our RECO FLASHERS can wear a FLASHER like the above

We want every electrical dealer, contractor and central station manager to know about this new and remarkable sign flasher.

It is built for work of ten amperes and up. It is simple, self-lubricating, strong and serviceable. It has many remarkably fine points.

BIG PROFITS TO DEALERS AND CENTRAL STATIONS

The "RECO" Folder tells all—Write for it to-day

REYNOLDS ELECTRIC FLASHER MFG. CO.
225 FIFTH AVENUE.....CHICAGO, ILL.

THE circulation of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW is several thousand copies greater every week than any other electrical weekly and the American Newspaper Directory gives it the "Gold Mark" indicating circulation of the highest quality.

H. N. FENNER, President J. F. BLAUVELT, Agent RUSSELL W. KNIGHT, Treasurer

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY

Manufacturers of

MACHINERY FOR INSULATING ELECTRICAL WIRES

Braiding, Taping, Winding, Twinning, Cabling, Stranding, Polishing and Measuring Machines. Cable Covering Braiders

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

304 PEARL STREET, - - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

RELIABILITY

TRUE TO GAUGE

We make magnet wire absolutely as it should be made—soft-drawn and true to gauge.

It can be depended upon. Also we can be depended upon to follow specifications exactly, and to make deliveries on the dot.

We make also: Weatherproof and trolley wire, flat wire, and all styles of asbestos, cotton and silk-covered wires.

We should be consulted whenever electrical wire of any form is required.

THE MAGNET WIRE CO.

42 Broadway
New York

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES

AND

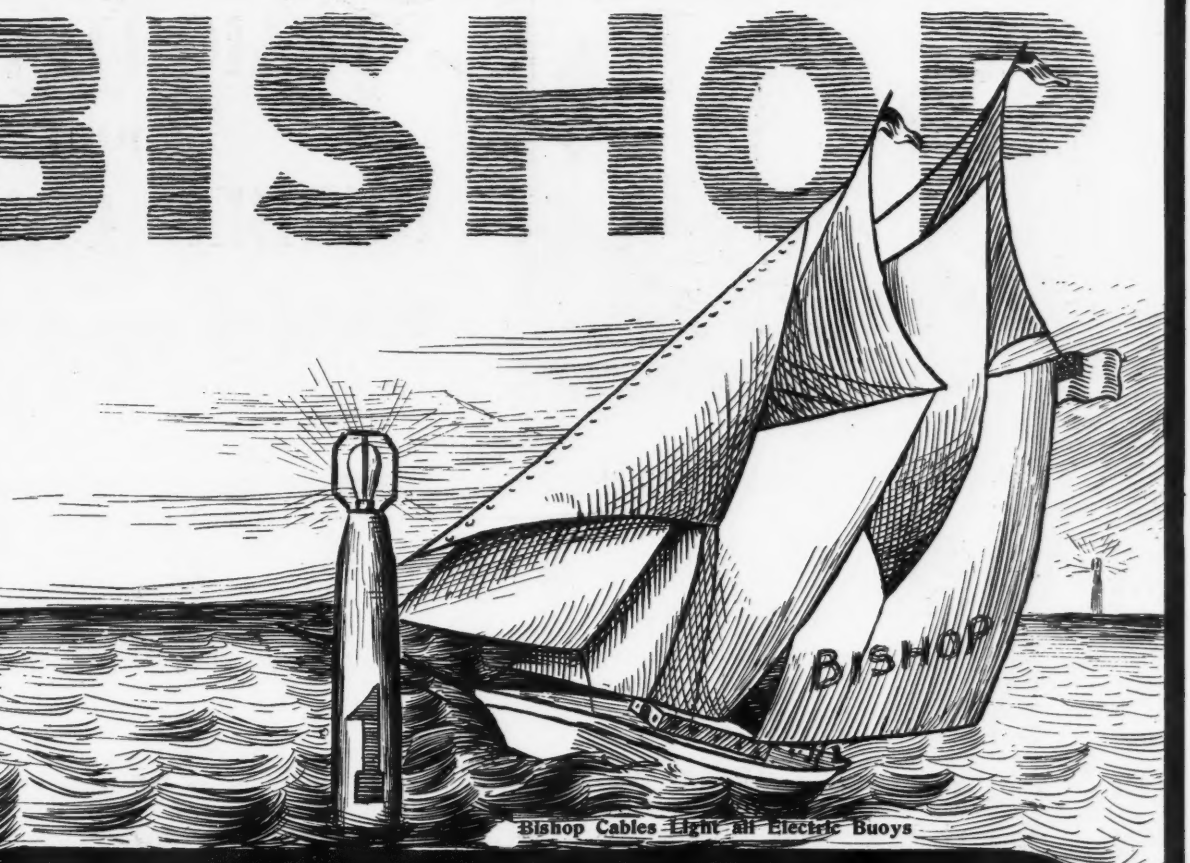
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
1146 MONADNOCK BL'K CHICAGO.
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

BISHOP



Bishop Cables Light all Electric Buoys

"Old but up-to-date"

The Year of 1905

¶ Finds the BISHOP GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY in its fifty-eighth year of unparalleled success in the manufacture of HIGH GRADE INSULATED WIRES and CABLES.

¶ The present year finds the BISHOP GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY equipped with the best and most modern machinery, and using the best compounds of India rubber and gutta-percha, as the conditions require.

¶ We will devote ourselves to HIGHER GRADES and NEW REQUIREMENTS in the line of electrical conductors, and solicit business for CENTRAL STATIONS, CAR WIRING, UNDERGROUND, SUB-AQUEOUS and in all other places where high grades are required.

¶ We also make ELEVATOR CABLES, Traveling or Standing Cables for Electric Elevators and Electric Lights in Elevators, as well as for annunciators. Write us for estimates.

Bishop Gutta-Percha Company

420-426 E. 25th Street NEW YORK

STRAIGHT FACTS ABOUT RUBBER COVERED WIRES AND CABLES

An Insulated Wire which is to withstand the assaults of envious competition, and at the same time the rigid scrutiny and actual service of the purchaser, must be flaw-proof.

An Insulated Wire to be **really good** must be **wholly good.** It must be good at all points. It must be armed for battle and there must be no flaw in its armor.

PARANITE RUBBER COVERED WIRES AND CABLES

have won the success that they have because they are **really good** wires, which answer all purposes to which insulated wires may be put.

Do you know that the largest wire buyers are our customers.

Do you know that the most exacting engineers to-day are specifying **Paranite Rubber Covered Wires and Cables** for underground, aerial, submarine and inside use?

This means positively that our quality is dependable—that we follow specifications without deviation and without argument—that its firmness, flexibility and insulating qualities remain perfect under most extraordinary strains, and are not impaired by the action of heat, acids, water, etc.—That it will stand all climates and will not deteriorate in storage.

Wherever you find a smart, up-to-date central station manager, alive to all the demands of modern wiring, who believes that a dollar well expended the first time is better than a dollar saved to spend twice as much later for replacing inferior wires—there you will find a good customer of the

Indiana Rubber and Insulated Wire Co.

JONESBORO, INDIANA

The Standard for Rubber Insulation

Extends to You

A Happy and Prosperous New Year

OKONITE

Needs no introduction. Your own experience proves its claims

"The Best Is the Cheapest in the End"

Let This Be Your Motto for

1905

The Okonite Company

253 Broadway, New York

OKONITE

OKONITE

IS THE

STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION FOR MARINE USE

Largely used for installations on BATTLESHIPS and CRUISERS

1905

OKONITE

K

SUBMARINE CABLES

Manufactured by the Okonite Co.

Are in ALL PARTS of the WORLD

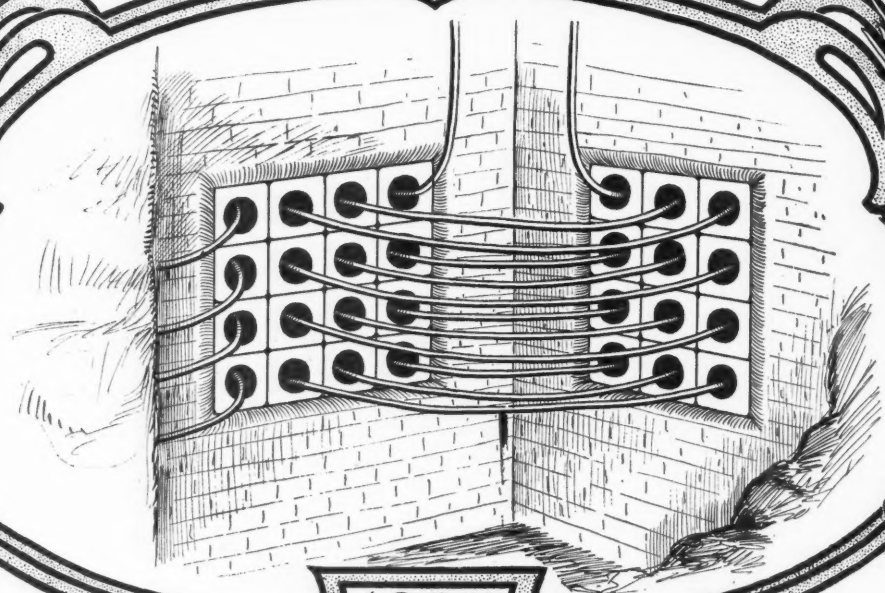
They show the HIGHEST INSULATION
They are UNAFFECTED by EXTREMES of TEMPERATURE
THEIR LIFE IS UNEQUALED

1905

OKONITE

Underground Wires and Cables

No "SHORT CIRCUITS" on High-Tension Currents!
No "GROUNDS" on Telephone Cables!
No "FAILURES" on Signal Wires!



1905

OKONITE

N

THE USE OF

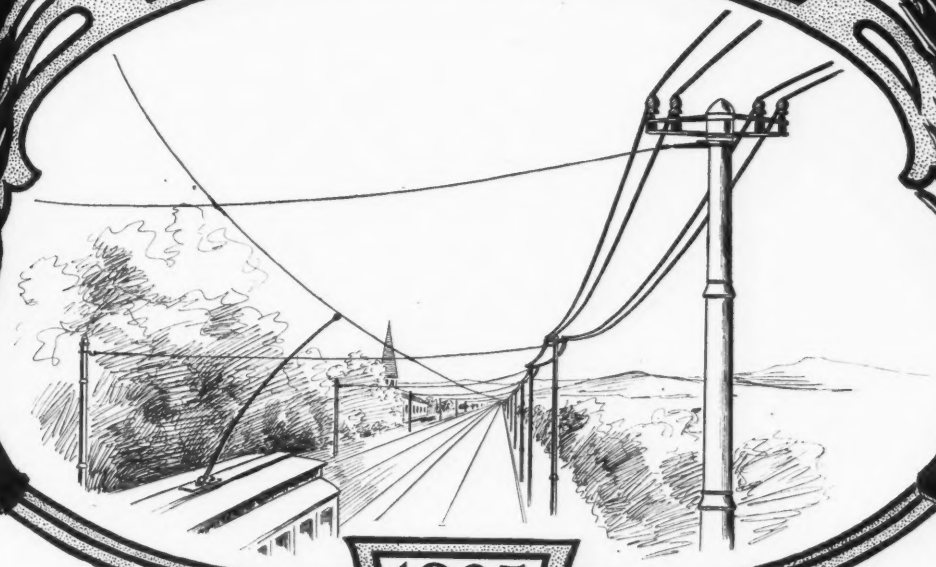
OKONITE

FEEDERS FOR POWER TRANSMISSION

is a **GUARANTEE** of

AN UNINTERRUPTED SERVICE and

THE SAFETY OF ITS PATRONS



1905

OKONITE

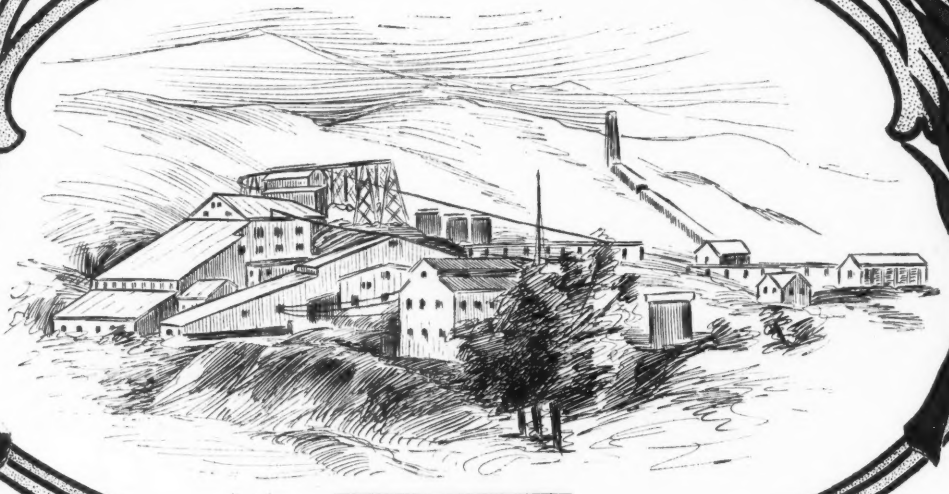
I

Toughness

With GOOD INSULATION Is a Very Large Factor of

Safety and Economy in Mining Operations

OKONITE FILLS THE BILL



1905

OKONITE

T

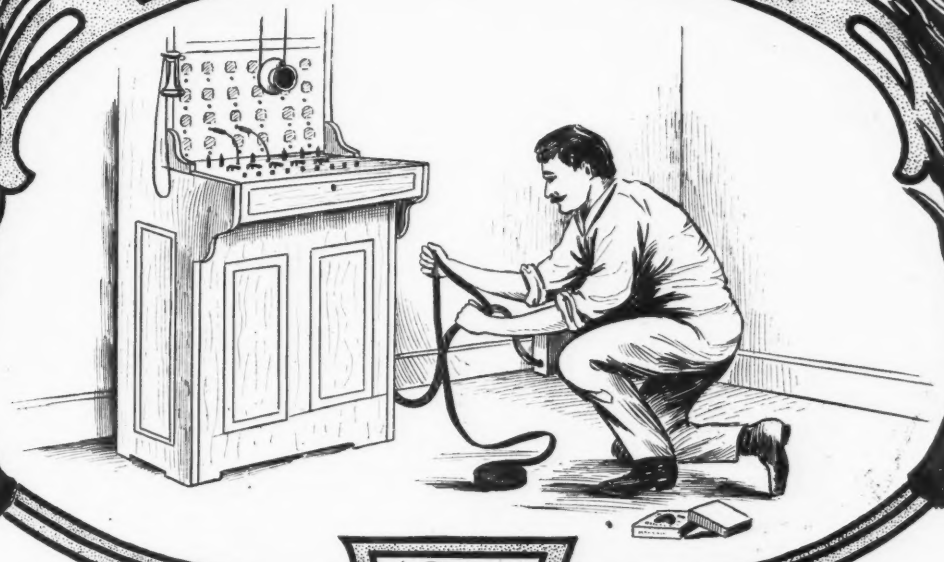
The Standard for Tapes

OKONITE — The Standard for Rubber Tape

MANSON — The Standard for Cloth Tape

Are World Famous

A Guarantee for Perfectly Insulated Joints



1905

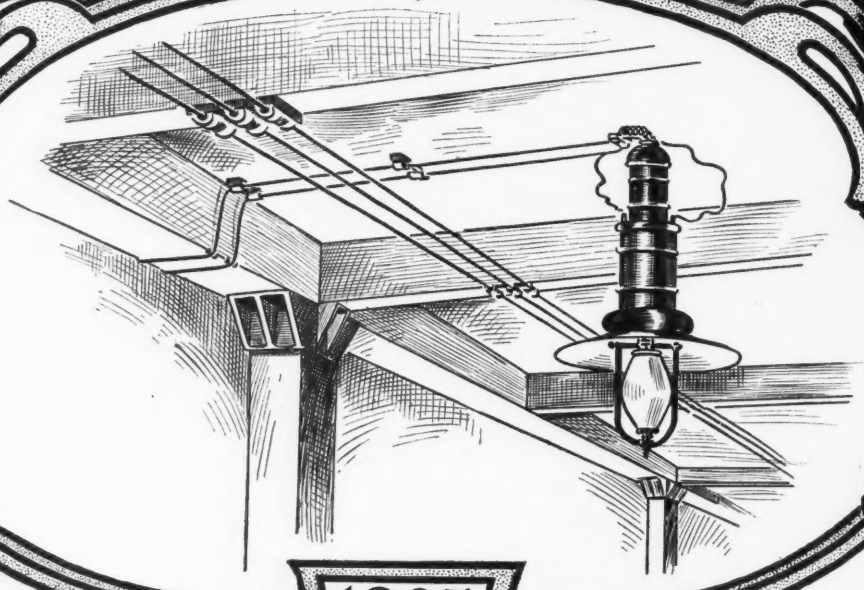
OKONITE

E

THE BUILDING THE SWITCHBOARD
THE TELEPHONE
Should Not Be Neglected

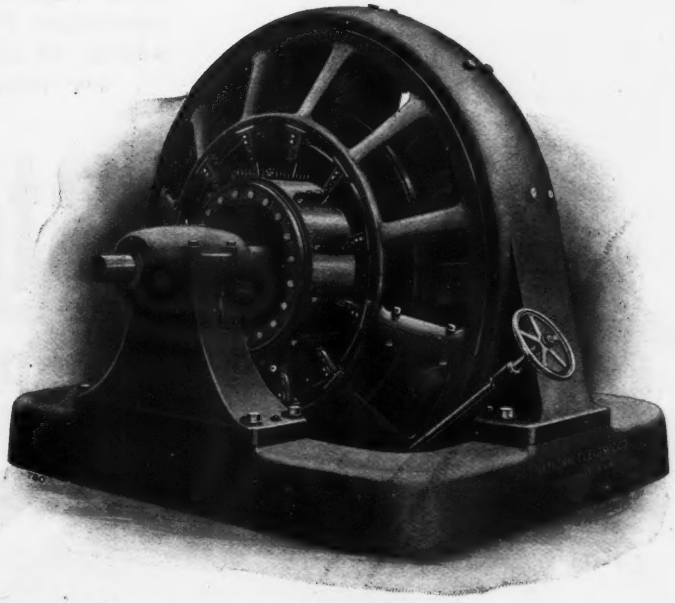
OKONITE

Once Installed Trouble Ends
No Burn-Outs No Replacements



1905

ROTARY CONVERTERS



1000-K. W., 600-VOLT, 250 R. P. M. ROTARY CONVERTER

Two of these machines installed at the West Allis sub-station of the Milwaukee Traction & Light Company

For

Street Railway Service

Modern Design . . . .
Accurate Construction
Superior Performance

National

National Electric Co.

General Sales Office and Works

Milwaukee

District Offices
NEW YORK: 135 Broadway
PHILADELPHIA: 1509 Land Title Building
PITTSBURG: A. W. Wyckoff Co.
CHICAGO: Old Colony Building
BOSTON and CINCINNATI

Sales Offices
CHARLESTON, W. Va.: Agnew Electric Co.
CLEVELAND: Bartoo, Stevenson & Co.
DETROIT: Miller Seldon Electric Co.
DENVER: Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Supply Co
SEATTLE and SAN FRANCISCO: Kilbourne & Clark Co.

FOR

VARIABLE SPEED DRIVING

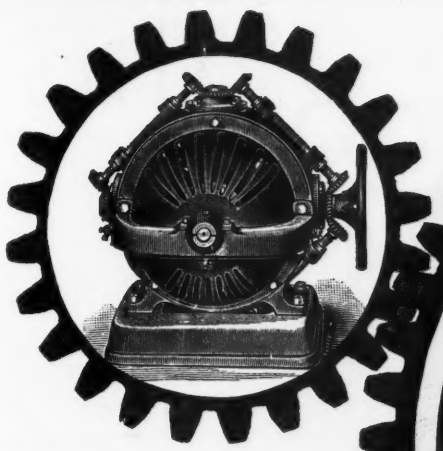
of MACHINE TOOLS
PUMPS

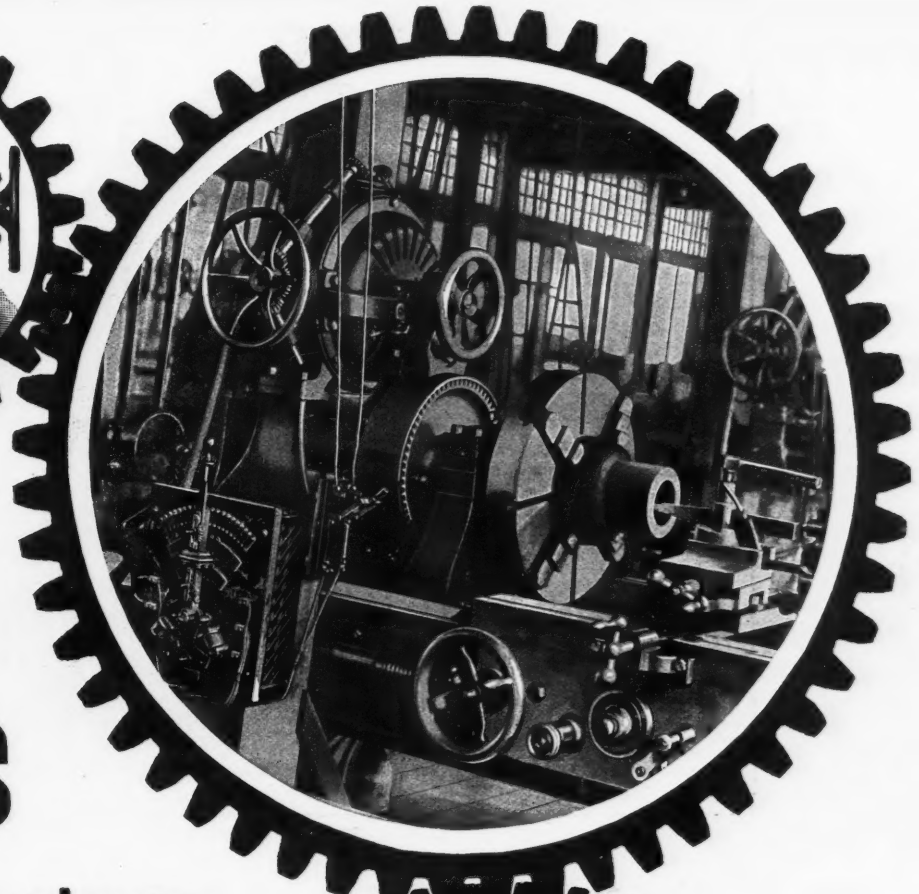
Printing Presses and Other Machinery where high efficiency close regulation and maximum H. P. capacity at all speeds are required

Stow

Present

FOR
BELT
CHAIN
OR GEAR
CONNECTION





Motors

Unequaled Advantages

Simplicity of Construction

Perfect Control of Speed

High and Practically Uniform Efficiency at Any Imaginable Speed between Highest and Lowest

Full Rated Capacity at Lowest Speed or Highest

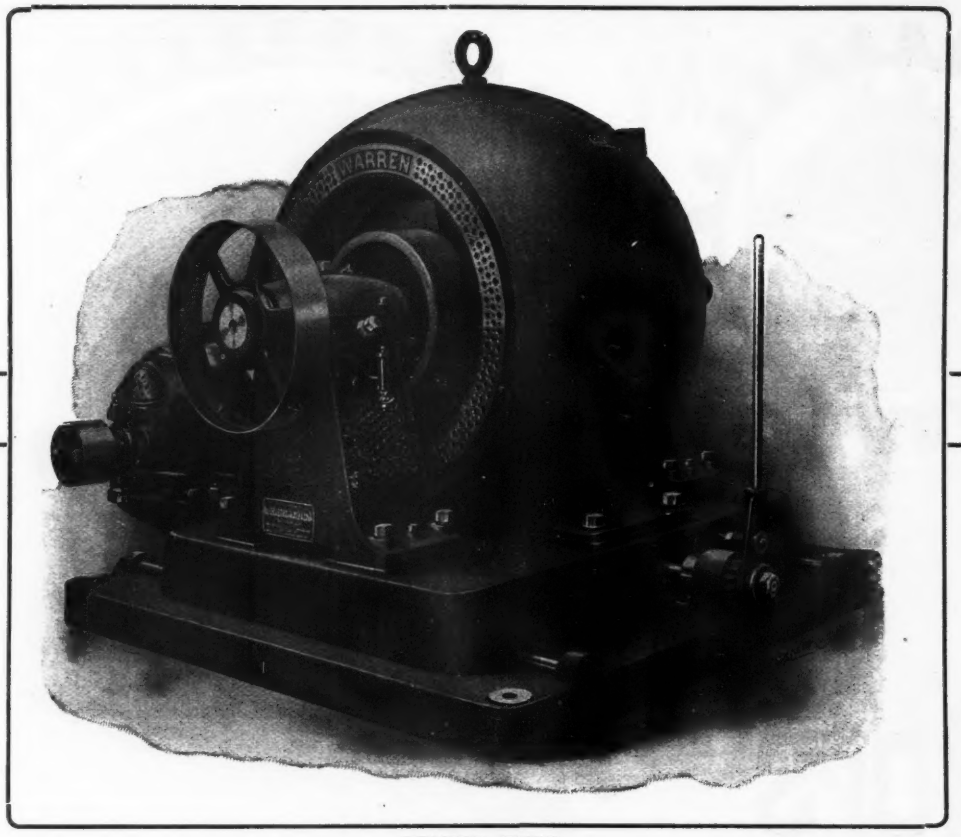
Steadiness of Speed under Changes of Load

Requires no "Controller," Rheostat or Resistance, Except Ordinary Starter

Only One Voltage Required to Produce Wide Range of Speed

WRITE for Our Bulletins
They Describe These Motors in Detail and Illustrate Many Applications

STOW MFG. CO., BINGHAMTON NEW YORK



BELTED TYPE

The WARREN ALTERNATOR

IS BUILT TO INCREASE DIVIDENDS

Isn't it a fact that a great deal more money is spent in regulating devices than in the actual body of the machine such as reaction coils, compounded coils, automatic regulators, armature circuits, adjustable transformers and other intricate machinery?
Why is all this expensive complicated paraphernalia needed?
Why do you pay for a lot of unnecessaries?
You wouldn't buy a suit of clothes and pay for a lot of ribbons and tassels hanging on them, would you?
Wouldn't you consider a machine that could do without all this and regulate properly, a good business proposition?
Remove these devices from any known alternator and the generator would be useless.

THE WARREN ALTERNATOR

maintains a given voltage without the use of any extraneous device and possesses an inherent regulation far surpassing any other apparatus known.
The *Warren* is made exclusively by us and no other firm.
That's our Trade-Mark. That's your assurance of satisfaction

WARREN ELECTRIC MF'G. CO.

SANDUSKY, - - OHIO, U. S. A.

RUMSEY ELECTRICAL M'F'R'S CO.
1211 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

A. M. SEARLES
421 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WESCO SUPPLY CO.
St. Louis, Mo.

DUNCAN-HOBSON ELECTRIC CO.
Dallas, Texas

GOLD MEDAL

SINGLE-PHASE ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTORS

GOLD MEDAL

STATIC TRANSFORMERS

SILVER MEDAL

SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS

The apparatus built by this Company received unusual recognition by the International Jury of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, as above list of awards indicates. These awards were made after a comprehensive series of tests which enabled the performance of the apparatus to be gauged as well as its appearance and mechanical construction. By confining our attention to a limited line of products, we are able to maintain a high degree of perfection, this fact being amply evidenced by the constantly widening sphere of our influence. We seek—

TO SUPPLY FIRST-CLASS APPARATUS
TO HAVE ITS PERFORMANCE ENTIRELY SATISFACTORY TO THE CUSTOMER
AND TO EMPLOY METHODS OF DOING BUSINESS WHICH WILL MERIT THE CONFIDENCE OF OUR FRIENDS

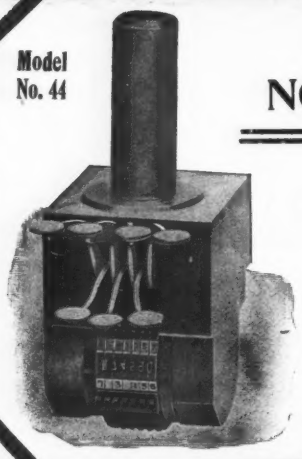
Have you received our latest publication?

"ANSWERS TO SOME CENTRAL STATION QUESTIONS ABOUT SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS."

A paper read before the October meeting of the Kansas Electric Light Association by G. PERCY COLE

Bulletin No. 68—Single-Phase Motors
Bulletin No. 69—Motor-Generator Sets
Bulletin No. 65—Static Transformers
Bulletin No. 64—Power Transmission Transformers
Bulletin No. 67—Instruments

WAGNER ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



/20423/ NOT LIKE THIS **BUT** —41516— LIKE THIS

There is all the difference in the world between hand and machine numbering

OUR MACHINES Number Accurately, Space Uniformly and Sink the Figures Precisely the Same Depth.

AN HOUR—for a day's work under ordinary conditions.

Brass, Iron, Steel, Tin and Fibre Plates, Tags and Parts of any size or shape.
Any Number Instantly Set in Stamping Position.
Operated in any Punch, Screw or Lever Press. Send for catalogue and state your requirements.

THE BATES MACHINE COMPANY

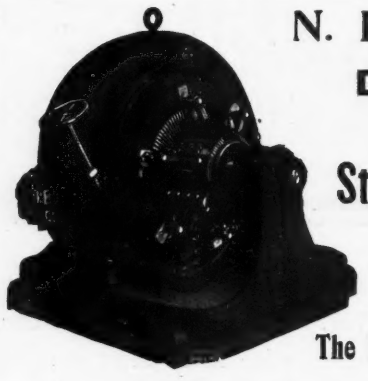
346 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, U. S. A. Branch, 2 Cooper Street, Manchester

THE ELWELL-PARKER ELECTRIC COMPANY OF AMERICA

CLEVELAND ..... MANUFACTURERS OF ..... OHIO, U. S. A.

STANDARD AUTOMOBILE BATTERY CHARGING MACHINES

We have been manufacturing for ten years and have thousands of machines out that are giving complete satisfaction



N. E. MOTORS

DYNAMOS AND Storage Batteries

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

The New England Motor Co.
LOWELL, MASS.

SEND FOR . . .
"THE STANDARD MOTOR BOOK"
It describes our different styles
THE ROBBINS & MYERS CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO NEW YORK

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS AND CEILING FANS
MFD BY
CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

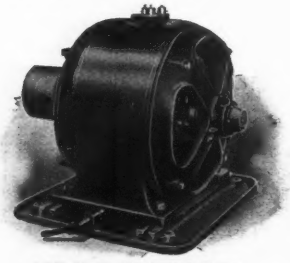
DO YOU KNOW
that
Eck Dynamos and Motors Are Good Machines?

TRADE MARK.

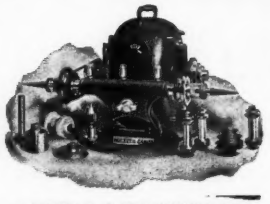
They have an efficiency and reliability that make them a most profitable investment.

BULLETIN NO. 35

Eck Dynamo and Motor Works
BELLEVILLE, N. J.



¼-20 H. P. Protected Type.



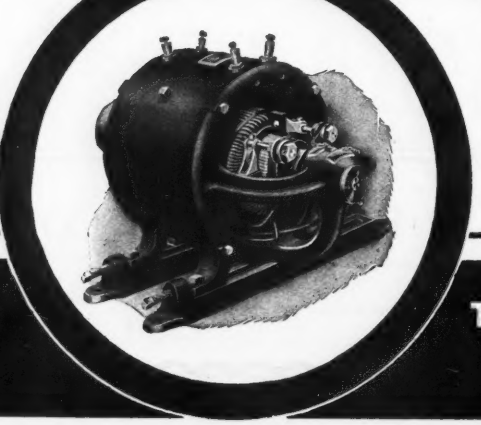
6-SPEED A.-C. POLISHING LATHE

Central Station Men Will Be Interested

In our new Six-Speed Buffing and Grinding Motor for Alternating Current : : :

Made also for Direct Current. 1-6 H.-P. 300 to 3000 R.P.M. By encouraging the use of these motors you can increase your day load.

THE HOLTZER CABOT ELECTRIC CO.
NEW YORK BOSTON (Brookline), MASS. CHICAGO



THOUSANDS OF ENGINEERS
all over the United States will stand behind the

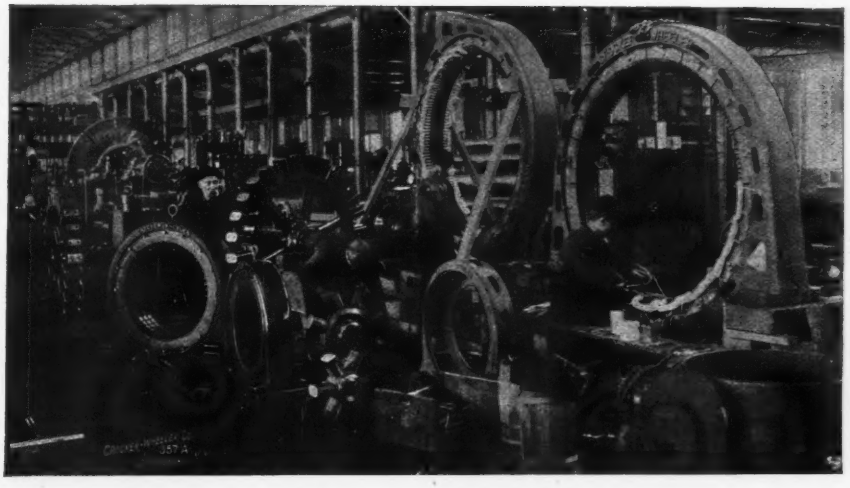
HOBART MOTOR

and back up the assertion that it is the most satisfactory motor now on the market.
ONE REASON—they are economical and efficient in operation.
ANOTHER—they need so few repairs, and practically no attention.

The reason for this rare combination is given in Bulletin No. 603

THE HOBART ELECTRIC MFG. Co.
MAY STREET ..... TROY, OHIO.

Crocker-Wheeler Alternators



View in Our Shops, Showing the Smaller Alternating-Current Machines in Process of Construction

Our alliance with Brown, Boveri & Cie., the greatest experts in alternating current in the world, who are our consulting engineers, has enabled us to take our place in the front rank of alternating-current manufacturers in this country.

Having had sixteen years' experience in the field of direct-current manufacture we are able to build alternating-current machinery thoroughly adapted to the American market.

Three 4,000 K. W. Crocker-Wheeler alternators, now building, will supply power to all the street railways in San Francisco and vicinity.

Crocker-Wheeler Company

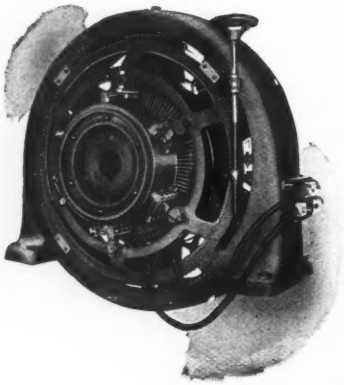
Manufacturers and Electrical Engineers

15 Branch Offices

Ampere, N. J.

Sprague Electric Company

MANUFACTURERS



DIRECT-CURRENT

Generators

FOR LIGHT AND POWER

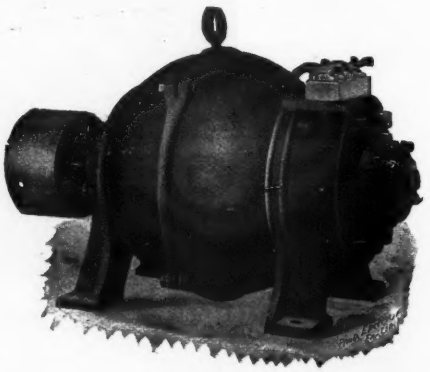
The superior design and construction of Sprague generators make them desirable for installation in isolated plants where perfection and economy of service is required.

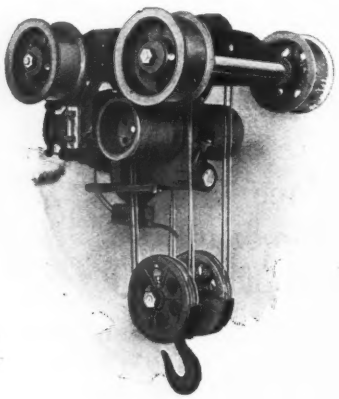
Write for Bulletin No. 1056

DIRECT-CURRENT

Electric Motors

Unequaled for driving all kinds of machine tools with economy and precision. Various applications of these motors are shown in bulletin No. 2186.





Sprague Electric Hoists

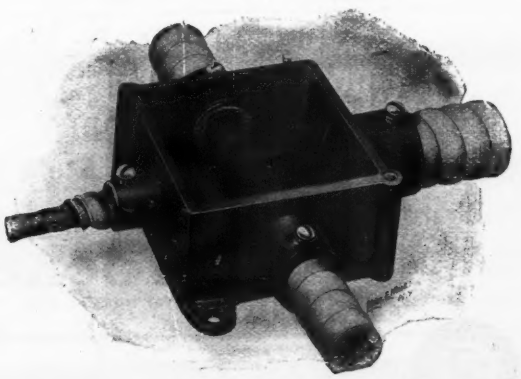
FOR MODERN PLANTS

Sprague electric hoists are used extensively as substitutes for air hoists, chain blocks, belt conveyers, trucks, etc. Write for copy of bulletin No. 2206 which describes the various types and sizes.

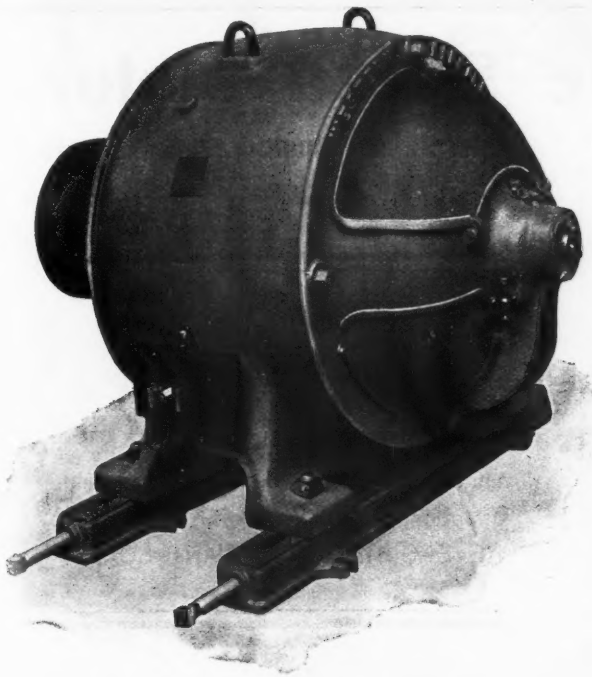
Interior Conduit

FOR HIGH CLASS INSTALLATION

The Sprague Electric Company is a pioneer in the manufacture of Interior Conduits and Appliances, and for each type of its Conduit there is a full line of Junction Boxes, Fittings and Tools. Contractors are thus enabled to obtain the best results by using Conduit and Accessories manufactured by the same Company.



General Offices: 527 West 34th Street, New York



DIRECT-CURRENT

Motors

AND

Generators

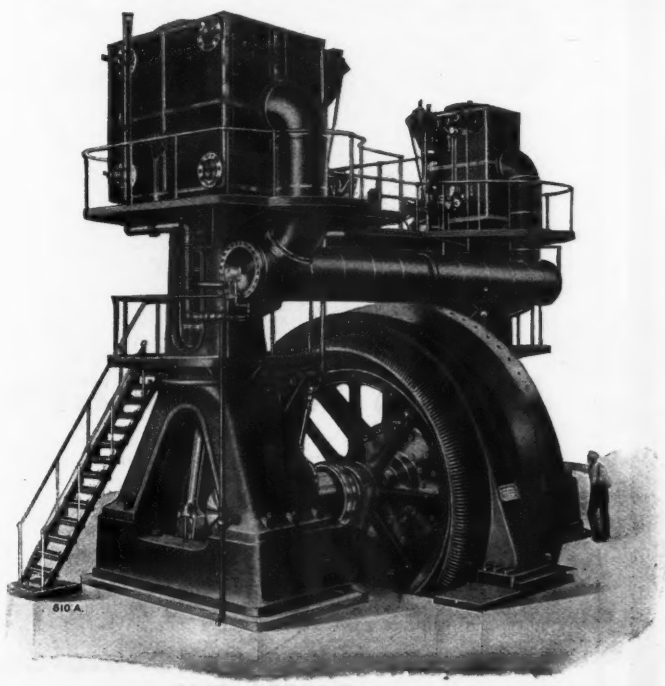
Bulletins on Request

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

CHICAGO NEW YORK

AND OTHER LARGE CITIES

For Immediate Delivery



Gold Medal Generator Unit

Hamilton-Corliss Cross-Compound, Vertical Condensing Engine, 2250 H. P., 1500 K. W., 3 Phase, 25 Cycles, 5600 Volts, National Alternator

Released at close of St. Louis Exposition

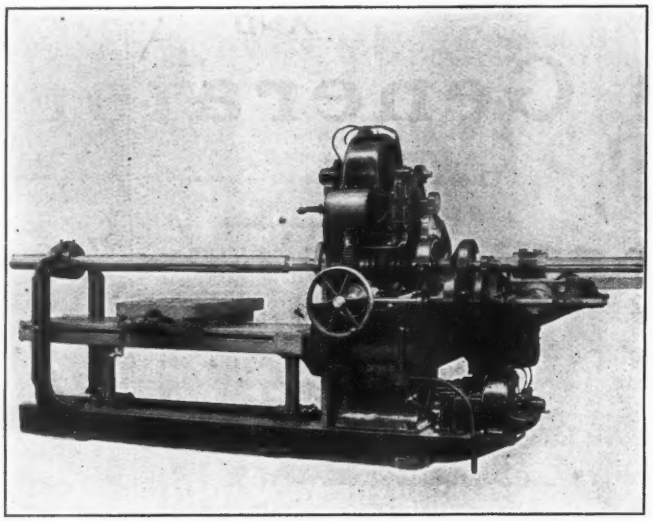
For Prices and Terms Apply to

Hooven-Owens-Rentschler Co.
Hamilton, Ohio

National Electric Co.
Milwaukee

Inter-Pole Variable Speed Motors

Operate on Single-Voltage Circuits
110, 220 and 500 Volts



INTER-POLE MOTORS Driving Bement-Miles Horizontal Boring Mill.

This simple, effective and economical equipment should appeal to all users of machine tools.

The INTER-POLE MOTOR will run under full load equally well in either direction, in other words, PERFECTLY REVERSIBLE UNDER ANY LOAD.

Write Department "C" for Circulars 1, 2 and 3

The Electro-Dynamic Company, Bayonne, N. J.

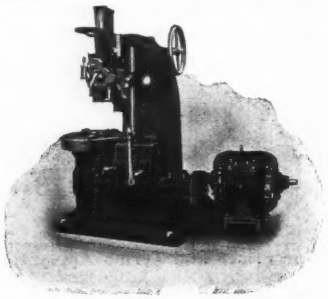
When you meet a difficult proposition in the way of motor drive, you can master it with

Triumph Electrical Machinery

Our motors can be applied to any kind of machine tool or other apparatus, and are built to suit all sorts of conditions.

Our engineering department is at your service and will be pleased to advise you on the requirements of your case.

Let us send you our latest Bulletins "ER 201 and 211."

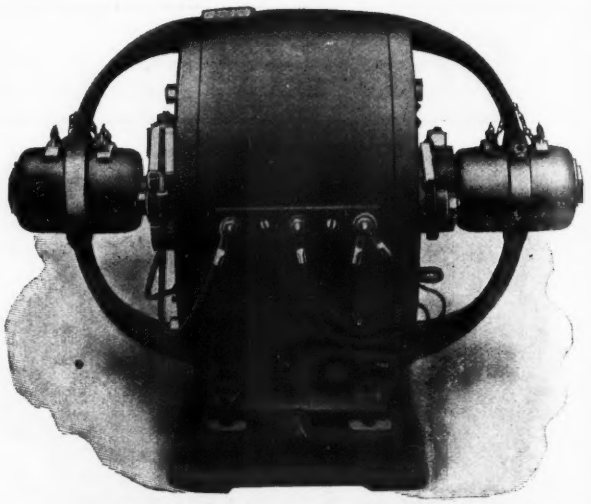


Boring Mill driven by Triumph Motor

Triumph Electric Company
Main Office and Works: Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

New York: 39 Cortlandt Street Chicago: Tribune Building
Baltimore: 411 Courtland Street

Branches in All Large Cities



PEERLESS ROTARY CONVERTER

An obsolete motor is a constant discount on your income.

You can't do a thoroughly '05 business unless your motive power is as good as you can get.

It pays in profits, increasing business and pleased customers to have a twentieth century equipment and every facility for doing work "right."

PEERLESS MOTORS contain the best material and workmanship that brains and money can bring together, and the experience of many successful years of motor making into the bargain.

There are many good arguments why you should buy our motors, but none as good as the motors themselves.

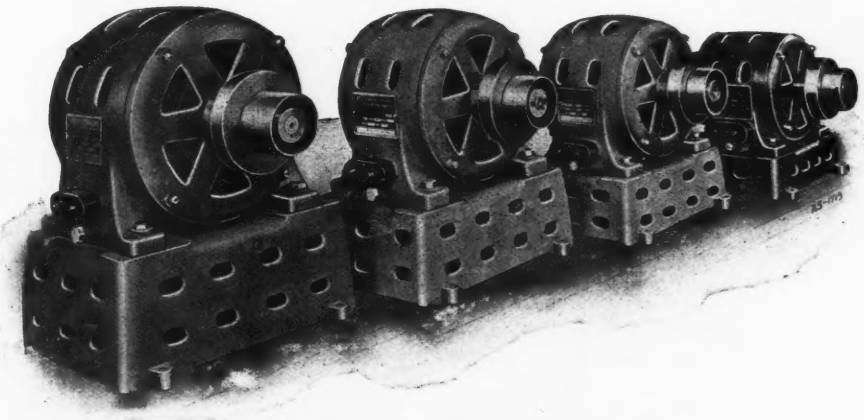
THE PEERLESS ELECTRIC CO.
WARREN, OHIO
Transformers and Fan Motors

The SKC System

Single Phase and Polyphase

INDUCTION MOTORS

Simple, compact and rigid construction
Adaptable for floor, wall or ceiling use



GROUP OF SINGLE-PHASE S. K. C. INDUCTION MOTORS.

Bearings self-oiling and self-aligning
Built for continuous, hard service
Low maintenance cost

Send for Bulletins 141 and 142

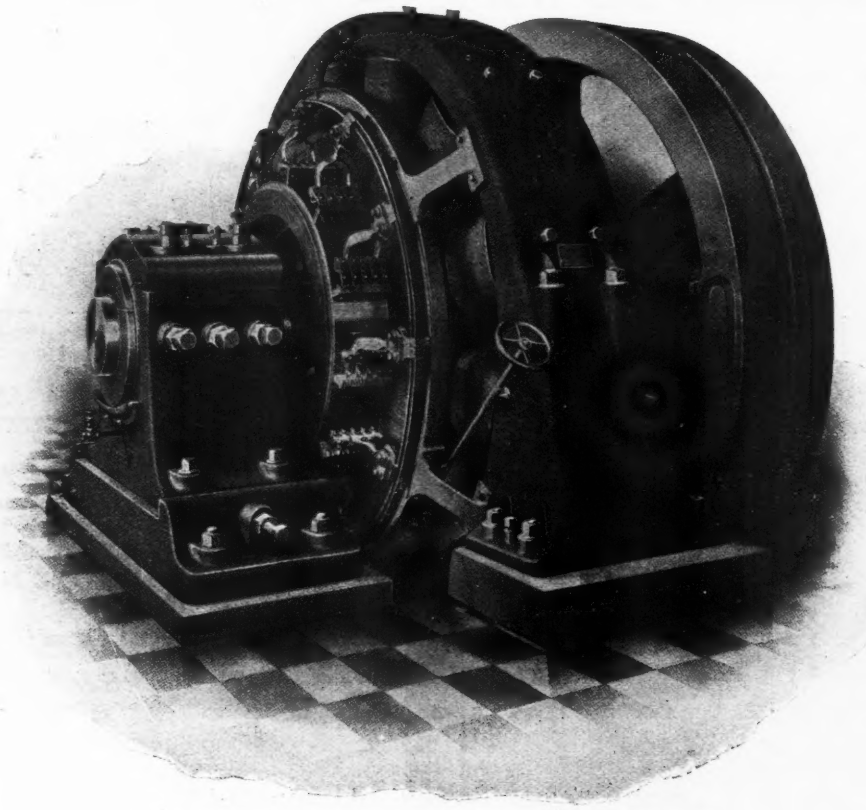
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Company
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

Atlanta, Ga., Empire Building. Boston, Mass., Oliver Building. Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Block. New York, N. Y., 29 Broadway.
Philadelphia, Pa., North American Building. St. Louis, Mo., Century Building. San Francisco, Cal., 69-75 New Montgomery Street. Seattle, Wash., Pioneer Building.

Thresher

ENGINE TYPE GENERATORS

Possess all the Essential Features of a Perfect Running Machine



400 KILOWATT ENGINE TYPE THRESHER GENERATOR

Complete Equipments for Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmission

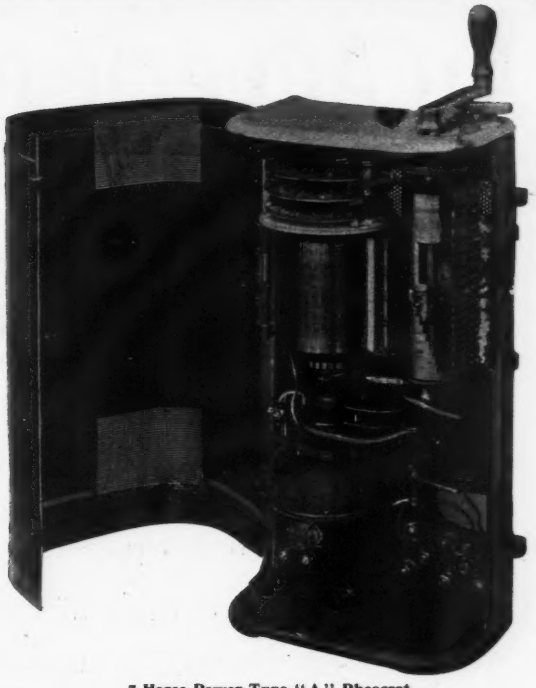
MANUFACTURED BY

THE THRESHER ELECTRIC CO.

Main Office and Works, Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A. **New York Office, 17 Battery Place**

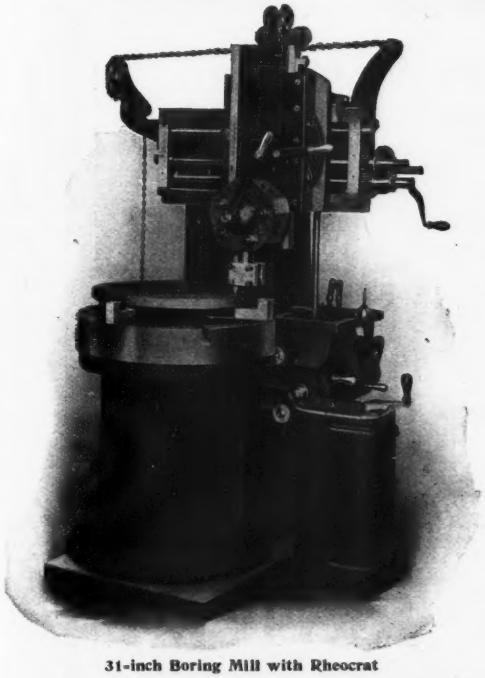
Rheocrat
TRADE MARK

It Accomplishes Variable Speed with any Motor



5 Horse-Power Type "A" Rheocrat
27 Inches High, 14 Inches Wide, 8½ Inches Deep

LET US TELL YOU



31-inch Boring Mill with Rheocrat

of the results due to increased speed range secured by the Rheocrat on this 31-inch boring mill.

Licensed under patents to H. Ward Leonard covering no-voltage and overload protective devices

Applicable in all cases where variable voltage is required

American Electric & Controller Co.

12 DEY STREET, NEW YORK

An Advertiser Represented in THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW

is in the most conspicuous publication for reaching the active, aggressive, thinking men in electrical and mechanical pursuits in all parts of the world.

¶ More than fifty foreign countries are substantially represented on the subscription list of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

¶ Its paid-up circulation is demonstrated to be far greater than that of any other electrical weekly.

¶ A "Paid Subscriber" means a reader. It is "paid" circulation that constitutes the ELECTRICAL REVIEW circulation.

¶ Editorially the ELECTRICAL REVIEW presents the best work in the Electrical and Engineering world in a concise, intelligible and comprehensive manner. Its list of special contributors is not excelled by any technical publication.

THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW

13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

BRANCHES

FISHER BLDG., CHICAGO 161 DEVONSHIRE ST., BOSTON 42 OLD BROAD ST., LONDON, E. C., ENGLAND

This Year as Other Years

OKONITE TRADE MARK

OKONITE TRADE MARK

WE SHALL CONTINUE TO PUSH as leaders the same specialties with which our name has been so long identified as sales agents, namely:

Okonite Wires and Cables
I. X. L. Weather-Proof Wire
D. & W. Enclosed Fuses
Deltabeston Magnet Wire
Okonite Tape and Manson Tape
Pittsburgh Transformers
Columbia Lamps

Ours is the oldest Electrical Supply House in Chicago—has an 18 years' record of unbroken success behind it and for 1905 we have added largely to our floor space, increasing our warehouse capacity 50 per cent and enabling us to carry a very much larger stock. Through these augmented facilities, we are able to offer our customers every advantage and we solicit an increasing share of your patronage.

ORDER NOW

Central Electric Company,

Electrical Supplies

264-266-268-270 Fifth Avenue, CHICAGO

1905

BEGIN
THE NEW YEAR
RIGHT
BY GETTING

Diehl Fans

THEY SATISFY
EVERYONE BUT THEIR
COMPETITORS
IF THEY HAVE ANY

The Diehl Manufacturing Company

ELIZABETHPORT
NEW JERSEY

Branches
NEW YORK
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA

FIBRE

RODS — TUBE — SHEET

Special Forms

We have recently perfected and installed some entirely new machinery which enables us to quote specially attractive prices on rods in all sizes.

Get our prices on

SHEETS AND SPECIAL SHAPES

for electrical purposes.

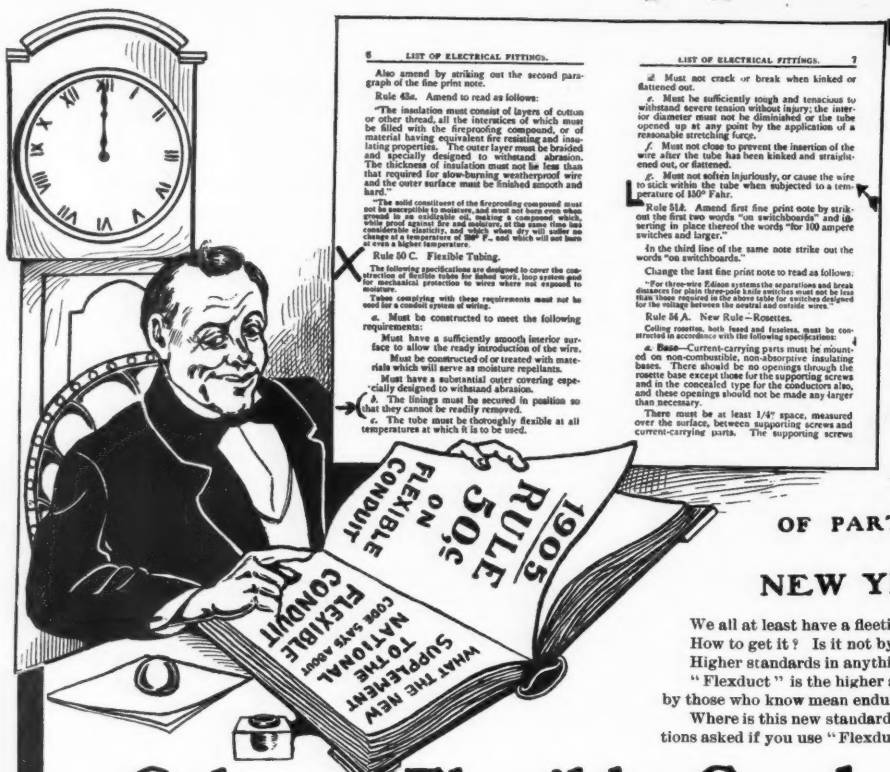
Wilmington Fibre Specialty Company

104 West Fourth Street, Wilmington, Del., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MORRIS HARD FIBRE CLEATS

FIBRE CORD ADJUSTERS



THE
"WISE ONE"
IS ON

The Proverbial "Turning Over a New Leaf"

OF PARTICULAR SIGNIFICANCE TO THE WISE BUYER

NEW YEAR—NEW STANDARD

We all at least have a fleeting thought of the new year being a better year.
How to get it? Is it not by higher standards?
Higher standards in anything give promise of better results.
"Flexduct" is the higher standard Flexible conduit. The new standards just adopted by those who know mean endurance, safety, less labor and surer results.
Where is this new standard more faithfully interpreted than in "Flexduct"? No questions asked if you use "Flexduct," the known standard.

Osburn Flexible Conduit Company

GENERAL SALES OFFICES
21 Park Row, New York

MANUFACTURERS "FLEXDUCT"

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
Chas. F. Sloane Co., Crossley Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICE
I. A. Bennett, Mgr., 529-530 Monadnock Block

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

A

Adams-Bagnall Electric Co..... 12
Ahlm, C. E. F..... 94
Allen & Co., L. B..... 54
Allis-Chalmers Co.....77,78,79,80
American Battery Co..... 74
American Bell Telephone Co..... 106
American Carbon & Battery Co...
American Circular Loom Co..... 1
American Conduit Co..... 60
American Diesel Engine Co.....84,85
American District Steam Co..... 92
American Electric & Controller Co. 39
American Electric Fuse Co..... 13
American Electric Sign Co..... 8
American Electrical Heater Co....
American Electric Telephone Co.. 106
American Electrical Works..... 1
American Engine Co 81
American Insulating Machinery Co.. 108
American Platinum Works..... 45
American Vitrified Conduit Co... 60
American Vulcanized Fibre Co.... 4
Arnold Electric Power Station Co. 94
Atlantic Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 82
Atlas Hanger Mfg. Co.. 91
Atwater Kent Mfg. Works.....
Automatic Electric Co..... 107

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 88
Baker & Co.. 74
Ball & Wood Co..... 88
Barron & Co., Jas. S..... 75
Barstow, W. S..... 94
Bates Machine Co 32
Bates & Neilson..... 94
Baum Separator Machine Co., Inc. 88
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 12
Benson & Co William W..... 82
Berry, A. Hall..... 98

B

Biddle, Jas. G..... 74
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co..... 1,17
Blake Signal and Mfg. Co..... 114
Bossert Electric Construction Co... 6,49
Brady, T. H..... 108
Bridgeport Brass Co.....1,11
Bristol Co. 1
Brown Corliss Engine Co. 100
Bryan-Marsh Co..... 103
Buckeye Electric Company..... 105
Buckeye Engine Co..... 93
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co...77,78,79,80
Bunnell & Co., J. H.. 8
Bureau of Expert Investigation & Construction..... 94
Burke Electric Co..... 60
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co..... 94
Byllesby & Co., H. M..... 94

C

Camp, H. B.....
Carichoff, E. R..... 94
Cary Spring Works..... 6
Case Bros..... 45
Central Electric Co..... 41
Century Electric Co..... 32
Chase-Shawmut Co 7
Chicago Edison Co... 52
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.... 76
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.....
Connecticut Tel. & Elec. Co..... 109
Collyer Insulated Wire Co..... 114
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.. 68
Consolidated Engine Stop Co..... 83
Continuous Rail-Joint Co. of America. 97
Cooper Hewitt Electric Co..... 7
Corson, Wm. R. C..... 94
Couch & Co., S. H..... 100
Crescent Co..... 102
Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co..... 114
Crocker-Wheeler Co..... 33

C

Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co..... 99
Cutter Co..... 1

D

Darby & Sons, Edward..... 58
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co..... 52
Diamond Meter Co..... 6
Diehl Mfg. Co..... 42
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co..... 4
Dongan Instrument Co..... ... 8
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co..... 56
Downward Light Electric Co..... 62
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co..... 88
Dustin Co., Chas. E..... 75
Duvall, E. S., Jr..... 3
D. & W. Fuse Co..... 82
Dyer & Dyer .....

E

Eastern Carbon Works..... 6
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works..... 32
Economical Electric Lamp Co.... 102
Edison Decorative & Miniature Lamp Department..... 101
Edison Illuminating Co..... 91
Edison Mfg. Co. 8
Edmonstone Co 111
Edwards & Co.....
Electric Advertising Sign Co.... 13
Electric Appliance Co..... 1
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.. 60
Electric Storage Battery Co. 5
Electric Utilities Co. 114
Electrical Appliance Company.... 108
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction.....
Electrical Testing Laboratories.... 1,4
Electro Dynamic Co. 36
Elwell-Parker Electric Co..... 32
Engineering Co. of America..... 75
Eureka Electric Co 106
Evans & Co., W. R..... 106
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co..... 109

F

Feilden Publishing Co., Ltd..... 60
For Sale..... 82
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... 46
Foster, Horatio A..... 94
Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Co... 51
Four-Track News, The..... 55
Frink, I. P.....70,114

G

G. & C. Dry Battery Co..... 9
Garton-Daniels Co..... 69
General Electric Co.....50,74
General Incandescent Arc Light Co. 12
Gest, G. M..... 61
Gould Storage Battery Co.....3,10
Green Fuel Economizer Co..... 48
Gunn, Richards & Co..... 94

H

H. O. S. Engineering Co..... 54
Hallberg, J. H..... 94
Hanchett, Geo. T..... 94
Hancock Inspirator Co..... 92
Hart & Company.....
Hartford Time Switch Co 98
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co. 57
Hart Mfg. Co..... 58
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 108
Hemingray Glass Co..... 110
Hewitt Electric Co., Cooper..... 7
Hill Electric Co., W. S.....
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co..... 32
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., The... 32
Holophane Glass Co 70
Hoover, Owens & Rentschler Co.. 90
Howland, Russell 106
Hubbell, Harvey..... 75
Humphrey, Henry H 94

(Continued on page 48.)

Throw Your Magneto Away

and get the

WHITNEY TESTER

here shown.

It is lighter, smaller, shows the actual resistance under test, has no crank to turn, can be used by one man and is cheap, simple and strong.

MADE IN TWO CAPACITIES:

Range, 5,000 Ohms, List Price, - - $14.00
Range, 25,000 Ohms, List Price, - - $16.00

Write for Pamphlet

MACHADO & ROLLER, 203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Sales office of WHITNEY ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

New Adjustable Desk Fixture

This new desk portable is a well finished adjustable fixture that will throw light just where it is wanted; wired with silk cable, Edison key socket and attaching plug.

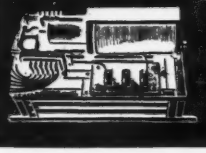
All Ready to Use

Finished in old brass, polished brass or antique copper.

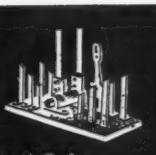
Send for Prices

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.

156 PEARL STREET, BOSTON, MASS.



L. & L.
Automatic Motor Starters
RELIABLE REASONABLE EFFICIENT
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF SPECIALTIES
Lowe & Leveridge
Patentees & Manufacturers
183 Greenwich Street, New York, U. S. A.



ENAMEL DIALS

For INSTRUMENTS, METERS, INDICATORS, ETC.
MANHATTAN DIAL COMPANY
40 Lexington Avenue, - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

PLATINUM

IN SHEET OR WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES

SCRAP PURCHASED.

AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS,
Formerly CHARLES F. CROSELMIRE. 251 to 255 New Jersey R. R. Ave. NEWARK, N. J.

REG TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
—DELTA METAL—
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS,
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

"Southern Mills"

A Southern Monthly Industrial and Electrical Journal

Published at GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

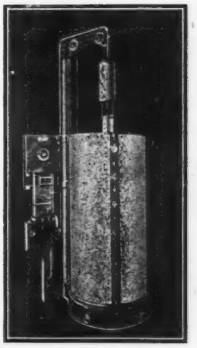
The only journal of its kind published in the South, and as an advertising medium for those wishing to reach all the industries, this journal is unexcelled

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $1.50 PER YEAR

IMPROVED ELECTRIC BLUE-PRINTING APPARATUS

A Compact, Durable Structure. Absolutely Self-Contained. May Be Placed in Any Convenient Position or Moved at Will

The travel of the Arc Lamp is governed automatically. Any range of intensity or speed may be secured to favor any lack of uniformity in the prints. :: ::



The Automatic Lamp Controller eliminates the personal equation and guarantees perfect results. The whole apparatus is as perfect mechanically and electrically as human ingenuity can devise. ::

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR

PITTSBURG BLUE PRINTING COMPANY, 1505-J Park Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
WOOD LIGHTING & POWER SYSTEMS
Fort Wayne, Ind.

Our Three Specialties

TYPE A.

TRANSFORMERS

Perfection in insulation is a feature of all Type A Transformers. Injured coils due to lightning discharge are scarce in Type A history but bursted covers show frequent severe tests of Type A insulation in service

FORM C.

ARC LAMPS

Modern thought of skilled engineers has been put into the design and the best material into the construction of Form C Arc Lamps, resulting in the highest grade lamp on the market. Six types, for all circuits and for use in any location

TYPE K.

WATTMETERS

The popular Type K Induction Wattmeter is popular because it pleases all interests by its simple construction, compact internal design, high permanent accuracy, low maintenance cost, ease of installation and reasonable price

Fort Wayne Electric Works

MAIN OFFICE and FACTORY **FORT WAYNE, IND.** Branch Offices BOSTON, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, SYRACUSE, PITTSBURG, CINCINNATI, GRAND RAPIDS, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, ST. LOUIS, ATLANTA, SAN FRANCISCO

203

That Central Station Managers are finding

The Nernst Lamp

to be a valuable ally in getting business, is evidenced by Central Station Companies in the following list of cities which, during the past year, have supplied Nernst Lamps on their circuits.

Quincy, Ill.
Paxton, Ill.
Montgomery, Ala.
Denver, Colo.
Hartford, Conn.
Unionville, Conn.
Lafayette, Ind.
Elkhart, Ind.
Hammond, Ind.
La Porte, Ind.
Alexandria, Ind.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Eagle Grove, Iowa
Waterloo, Iowa
Grinnell, Iowa
Cresco, Iowa
Urbana, Ill.
Hoopeston, Ill.
Dekalb, Ill.
Elgin, Ill.
Freeport, Ill.
Springfield, Ill.
Waterville, Me.
St. Paul, Minn.
Little Falls, Minn.
St. Louis, Mo.
Springfield, Mo.
Detroit, Mich.
Lapeer, Mich.
Constantine, Mich.
Mason, Mich.
Lansing, Mich.
Mt. Vernon, Ohio
Columbus, Ga.
Dallas, Tex.
Ishpeming, Mich.
Ann Arbor, Mich.
Boyne City, Mich.
Charlotte, Mich.
Waverly, N. Y.
Liberty, N. Y.
Avon, N. Y.
East Aurora, N. Y.
Auburn, N. Y.
Despatch, N. Y.
Albion, N. Y.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Cattaraugus, N. Y.
Medina, N. Y.
Binghamton, N. Y.
Lincoln, Neb.
Alliance, Neb.
Nebraska City, Neb.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Tarboro, N. C.
Van Wert, Ohio
Elyria, Ohio
Freemont, Ohio
Lima, Ohio
Ashtabula, Ohio
Sewickley, Pa.
Union City, Pa.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Coudersport, Pa.
Brockton, Mass.
El Paso, Tex.
Houghton, Mich.
Chambersburg, Pa.
Warren, Pa.
Scranton, Pa.
Altoona, Pa.
Conshoshocton, Pa.
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Waynesboro, Pa.
Pittston, Pa.
Carbondale, Pa.
Erie, Pa.
Plymouth, Pa.
Allentown, Pa.
Dead Wood, S. D.
Wheeling, W. Va.
Washington, D. C.
Sparta, Wis.
Madison, Wis.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Sheboygan Falls, Wis.
Grand Rapids, Wis.
Beloit, Wis.
Pine Bluff, Ark.
Canon City, Colo.
Florence, Colo.
Fort Collins, Colo.
Peru, Ind.
Cherokee, Iowa
Seymour, Iowa
Shreveport, La.
Aurora, Mo.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Tampa, Fla.
Adrian, Mich.
Salem, Mass.
Plymouth, Mass.
Williamstown, N. J.
Gloversville, N. Y.
Wilmington, N. C.
Port Clinton, Ohio
Allegheny, Pa.
Morrisville, Vt.
North Yakima, Wash.
Yonkers, N. Y.
New York City
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Seattle, Wash.
Fairbury, Ill.
Jackson, Mich.
Lambertville, N. J.
Newburgh, N. Y.
Reidsville, N. C.
El Reno, Oklahoma Ter.
Canton, Ohio
Warren, Ohio
Easton, Pa.
Blairsville, Pa.
Wilmerding, Pa.
San Antonio, Tex.
Fort Worth, Tex.
Logan City, Utah
Madison, Wis.
Appleton, Wis.
Delevan, Wis.
Savannah, Ga.
Bellingham, Wash.
Terre Haute, Ind.

If you want to be up to date, get on the list

Address Nernst Sales Office

Nernst Lamp Company

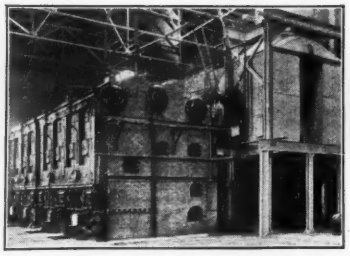
Boston New York Philadelphia Pittsburg Buffalo Cleveland
Detroit Chicago St. Louis Denver San Francisco Seattle

GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

Saving in Fuel
10 to 20 per cent

That is what we have done and are still doing in electric light and power plants throughout the world.
Designed for high or low pressure.
Natural or mechanical draft.

Steam + Fuel



Steam + Fuel

Boiler Capacity Increased
20 to 40 per cent

May we send our book "Green's Economizer" explaining how we do it?

We install mechanical draft plants without Economizer.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co. Matteawan, New York, U. S. A.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

(*Continued from page 44.*)

H

Hunter Fan & Motor Co..... 108

I

Illinois Central R. R.....
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.....
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co 106
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co..... 1,18
Inventive Age Publishing Co..... 76
Iron City Engineering Co..... 94

J

Jandus Electric Co..... 2
Jantz & Leist Electric Co.....
Jeffrey Mfg. Co 88
Jessop & Sons, Wm..... 8
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... 7
Johnson & Morton..... 4

K

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co..... 109
Kelly, John F., Engineering Co.. 94
Keystone Electric Co..... 60
Klein & Sons, Mathias..... 106
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E..... 8
Knowles Edward R..... 94

L

Lake Shore & Michigan So. R'way. 91
Lawrence Electric Co., F. D..... 55
Leclanche Battery Co..... 1
Leeds & Northrup Co 6
Leffel & Co., James..... 52
Le Valley Vitae Carbon Brush Co. 69
Lima Insulator Co..... 3
Linder & Co., H. J..... 82
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co..... 5
Lombard Governor Co..... 52
Lowe & Leveridge..... 45
Lyndon, Lamar..... 95

M

Machado & Roller..... 45
Macon-Evans Varnish Co..... 74
Magnet Wire Co..... 15
Manhattan Dial Co..... 45
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.. 108
Marinette Gas Engine Co..... 86
Marshall, Wm..... 108
Marshall Electric Mfg. Co..... 69
Matthews & Bro., W. N..... 75
McGill University..... 76
McMeen, Samuel G..... 95
McTighe, Thos. J..... 95
Mershon, Ralph D..... 95
Michigan Central..... 76
Miller Anchor Co.....
Miller, Kempster B..... 95

M

Moore, Alfred F..... 1
Morse Twist Drill Co..... 74
Munn & Co..... 75
Muralt & Co..... 95

N

National Battery Co..... 9
National Conduit & Cable Co..... 1
National Electric Co..... 27,35
National India Rubber Co.....
Nernst Lamp Co..... 47
New England Butt Co..... 14
New England Engineering Co.... 95
New England Motor Co..... 32
New Jersey Central R. R.....
New Process Raw Hide Co..... 89
Newton Machine Tool Wks. Inc...
New York & Ohio Co.....
New York Cent. & Hud. Riv. R. R. . 111
New York Coil Co..... 5
New York Insulated Wire Co..... 1
New York Telephone Co..... 108,111
North Electric Co..... 107

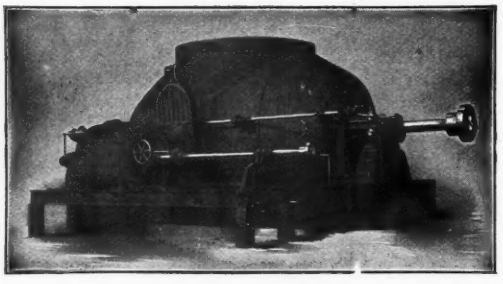
O

Okonite Co...1,19,20,21,22,23,24.25,26
Olds Gasoline Engine Works..... 88
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.....44,114
Ostrander, W. R. & Co..... 1

P

Paiste Co., H. T.....73.74
Pairpoint Corporation..... 102
Pass & Seymour, Inc.....
Peerless Electric Co,..... 36
Pennsylvania Railroad.....82,108
Phelan, D. W..... 106
Phœnix Glass Co..... 1
Phelps Co 71,75
Phillips, Eugene F., Bare and Insulated Wires..... 1

(*Continued on page 52.*)



PAIR
McCORMICK TURBINES

4000 H. P., 72 ft. head, arranged to drive generator and a single turbine to drive exciter. Five settings built for the Hudson River Water Power Company's Spier Falls plant and 14 pairs 51 inch for their plant at Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Write for catalogue if contemplating purchase of turbines.

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY, YORK, PA., U. S. A.
176 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

How did you learn the addresses on this page? Tell the advertiser WHEN YOU WRITE to him.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
ARC LAMP
which replaces the old Series Open Arcs on 9.6 Amperes
WARNER
ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS

give you every advantage of modern equipment at a cost so low that you save their price the first year

ANY ADJUSTMENT FROM 3 TO 10 AMPERES

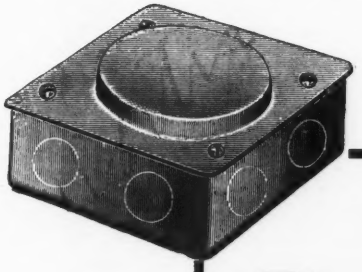
If you're open to conviction ask us more about "THE LAMP THAT PROVES"
BOOKLET "H"—IT'S FREE

WARNER ARC LAMP CO.
MUNCIE, IND., U. S. A.

PAPER TUBES

IF IT IS A PAPER TUBE WE MAKE IT
SMALL DIAMETERS OUR SPECIALTY
ELECTRICAL TUBING

TEXTILE TUBE CO., Fall River, Mass.



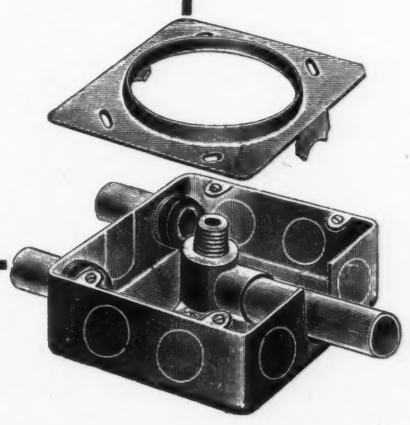
There's Money In Every Hole

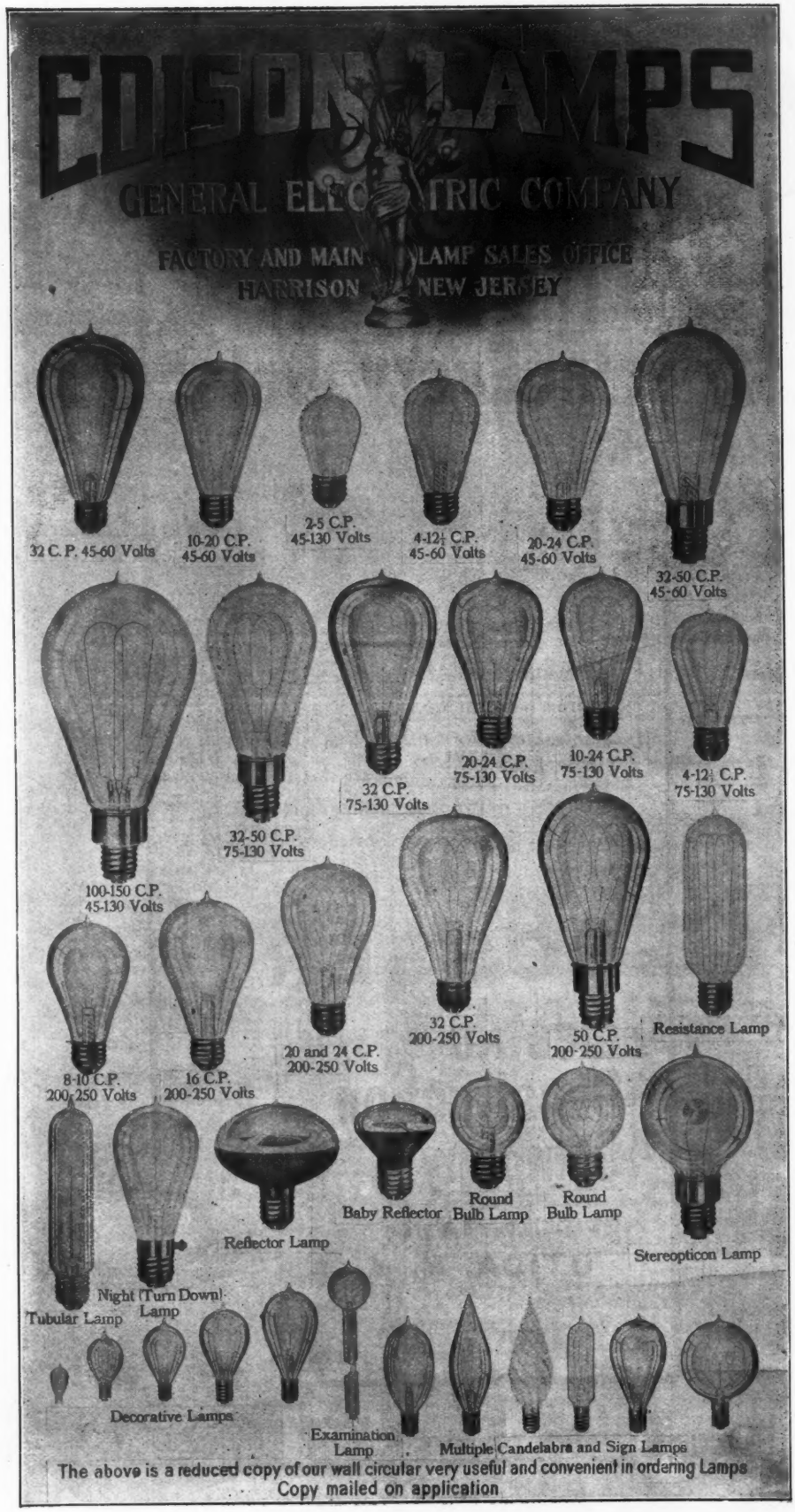
Bossert drawn steel outlet and junction boxes are made of drawn steel having holes closed with hermetically sealed plugs that can be removed with one blow of hammer. In comparison with other boxes, they enable you to save the expense of broken boxes, and the cost of filing and reaming ragged holes. They ensure a perfectly round hole. Roughly estimate the expense of cast iron boxes—then write for particulars. We are the sole manufacturers of drawn steel bushings and junction boxes. Also switches constructed of pure drawn copper and panel boards and boxes.

BOSSERT

Electric Construction Company

Office and Works
UTICA, N. Y.




EDISON LAMPS
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
FACTORY AND MAIN LAMP SALES OFFICE
HARRISON NEW JERSEY
32 C. P. 45-60 Volts
10-20 C.P. 45-60 Volts
2-5 C.P. 45-130 Volts
4-12½ C.P. 45-60 Volts
20-24 C.P. 45-60 Volts
32-50 C.P. 45-60 Volts
100-150 C.P. 45-130 Volts
32-50 C.P. 75-130 Volts
32 C.P. 75-130 Volts
20-24 C.P. 75-130 Volts
10-24 C.P. 75-130 Volts
4-12½ C.P. 75-130 Volts
8-10 C.P. 200-250 Volts
16 C.P. 200-250 Volts
20 and 24 C.P. 200-250 Volts
32 C.P. 200-250 Volts
50 C.P. 200-250 Volts
Resistance Lamp
Tubular Lamp
Night (Turn Down) Lamp
Reflector Lamp
Baby Reflector
Round Bulb Lamp
Round Bulb Lamp
Stereopticon Lamp
Decorative Lamps
Examination Lamp
Multiple Candelabra and Sign Lamps
The above is a reduced copy of our wall circular very useful and convenient in ordering Lamps
Copy mailed on application

"Quality First, Last and Always"

Is Our Motto

And 1905 should see it made the motto of every up to date Central Station and Isolated Plant. But remember that there is a price-point beyond which additional expenditure of money can bring no return in either quality or service.

GIVE US A CHANCE

FOSTORIA

Write us for the relative merits of "TIPLESS FOSTORIA," "STANDARD FOSTORIA" and "RADIUM" LAMPS

Give us your conditions and requirements and in return we will place you in position to get the maximum amount of service from every dollar you invest in incandescent lamps.

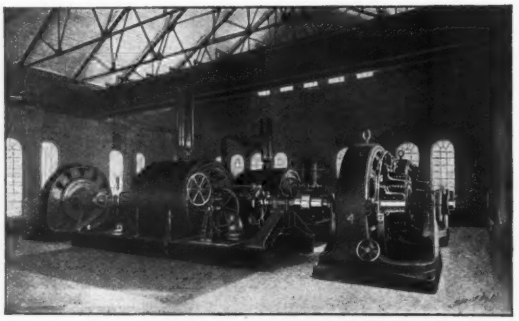
The Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Company

FOSTORIA, OHIO

THE NEW AMERICAN TURBINE

FOR

Electric Power Transmission



The illustration shows the interior of the power house of the Royal Aluminum Co. at Shawinigan Falls, Quebec, in which are two pairs of 59-inch cylinder gate New American Turbines, with Westinghouse Generators coupled on each end of shaft. One of these wheels was tested in the Holyoke Testing Flume and gave an efficiency of 85.32 per cent. Each pair of these wheels is developing 3,200 H. P. under a head of 125 feet. The Royal Aluminum Company have recently placed an order with us for a third unit, to be in every respect similar to the other two.

State your requirements and send for catalogue

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS CO.

90 S. Ludlow Street, DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Agents for Pacific Coast Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Chicago Edison Company

REPAIR SHOPS

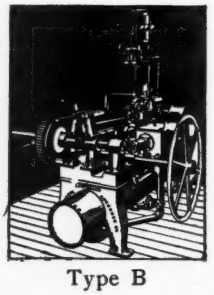
76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO. TELEPHONE, MAIN 1280

FIRST-CLASS EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT

Open Day and Night

DYNAMOS, ARMATURES, MOTORS, ARC LAMPS, INSTRUMENTS

Machine and carpenter work of all kinds. Correspondence Solicited



Type B

OUR

Water Wheel Governors

ARE THE

Standard of the World

Twelve types controlling 400,000 horse-power are in use.

Write for catalogue and list of several hundred plants where they are in use.

The Lombard Governor Co.

36 WHITTIER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.—(*Continued from page 48.*)

P

Phillips Insulated Wire Co..... 114
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.... 45
Pignolet, Louis M..... 8
Pittsburg Blue Print Co..... 45
Platt Iron Works Co..... 81
Polk, Robert H..... 102
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. 76
Prentiss Clock Improvement Co.. 82
Prometheus Electric Co..... 67

R

Rae, Frank B..... 95
Reisinger, Hugo..... 14
Replogle Governor Works..... 76
Reynolds Elec. Flasher Mfg. Co. 13
Reynolds Mfg. Co..... 55
Rittenhouse-Miller Co..... 74
Robbins & Myers Co..... 32
Robert Instrument Co..... 108
Robertson & Sons, James L 91
Robins Conveying Belt Co..... 88
Rochester Machine Tool Wks., Ltd. 88
Roe, Albert..... 95
Roebling's Sons Co., John A. ... 114

S

Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.. 74
Sarco Co..... 104
Samson Cordage Works..... 114
Sauquoit Silk Mfg. Co..... 4
Sawyer-Man Electric Co..... 53
Schott, W. H..... 101
Schwerdtle Stamp Co..... 82
Shelby Electric Company..... 82
Siggers & Siggers..... 82
Signaloid Chemical Works..... 82
Simplex Electrical Co..... 1,16
Simplex Electric Heating Co..... 8
Smith Co., Thomas..... 106
Smith Company, S. Morgan..... 48
Somerset, The..... 4
Southern Mills..... 45
Sprague Electric Co..... 34
Standard Electrical Mfg. Co..... 6
Standard Paint Co..... 82
Standard Underground Cable Co.. 1
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co..... 37
Stanley Instrument Co..... 8
Stanley, Jordan & Co..... 9
Stanley & Patterson..... 4
Stanton Le Roy W..... 95
Sterling Electric Mfg. Co..... 53
Sterling Varnish Co..... 74
Stirling Co..... 88
Stitt, Frederick S..... 82,95
Stow Manufacturing Co..... 28,29
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co..... 107
Stuart-Howland Co.....

T

Technical Press Association..... 4
Textile Tube Co..... 48
Thomas & Sons Co., R..... 5
Thresher Electric Co..... 38
Toerring Co., C. J..... 98
Townsend, Fitzhugh..... 95
Triumph Electric Co..... 36
Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co..... 67

U

U. S. Battery Co..... 114
U. S. Mineral Wool Co..... 6

V

Valentine-Clark Co..... 106
Vanderman Plumbing & Heating Co..... 4
Van Nostrand Company, D.....
Viaduct Mfg. Co..... 108
Vought-Berger Co..... 106

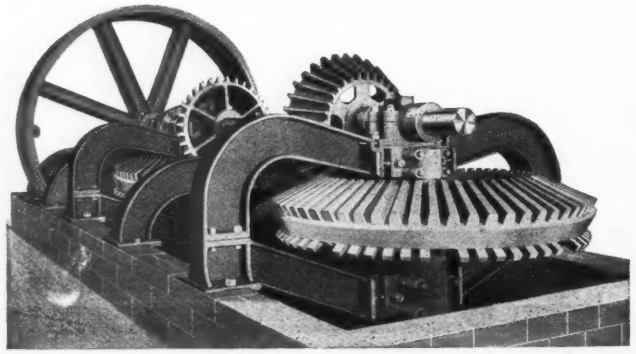
W

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co..... 31
Walsh's Sons Co..... 76
Wanted..... 82
War Department..... 82
Warner Arc Lamp Co..... 48
Warren Electric Mfg. Co..... 30
Warren Electric & Specialty Co... 1
Waterbury & Company..... 67
Weiss, W. F..... 76
Wendell & MacDuffie..... 59
Wesco Supply Co..... 3
Western Electric Co..... 35
Westinghouse Air Brake Co.....
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.....53,112,113
Westinghouse Machine Co..... 112
Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 74
Wheeler Reflector Co..... 45
White & Co., J. G..... 55,95
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co..... 45
Wiley & Sons, John..... 75
Willard Storage Battery Co..... 108
Wilmerding, C. H..... 95
Wilmington Fibre Specialty Co... 43
Wirt Electric Co..... 6
Woodward Governor Co..... 90
Worthington, Henry R..... 87
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co... 74

Y

Yost Electric Mfg. Co..... 8

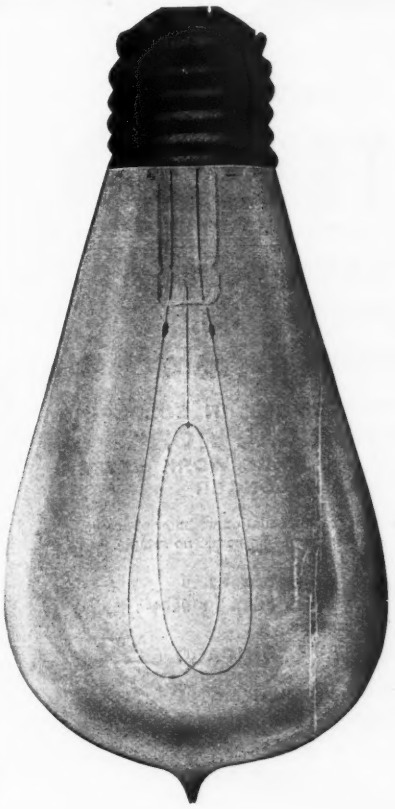
(*Continued on page 56.*)



SAMSON TURBINE

Aside from TURBINE WATER WHEELS we build a complete line of TRANSMISSION MACHINERY in the way of GEARS, SHAFTS, BRIDGETREES, BEARING BOXES, PULLEYS, etc.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., No. 304 Lagonda Street **Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.**



SAWYER-MAN LAMPS

Made by the latest processes, after the most approved designs to give the greatest useful life with the least consumption of current

Send for Catalogue

Sold by

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities

Collier's Weekly for Nothing

If you could get Collier's Weekly every week for nothing, wouldn't you P. D. Q. fire in your name and address?

Well—you can't!

But, you **can** get **"THE LAMP-OON."**

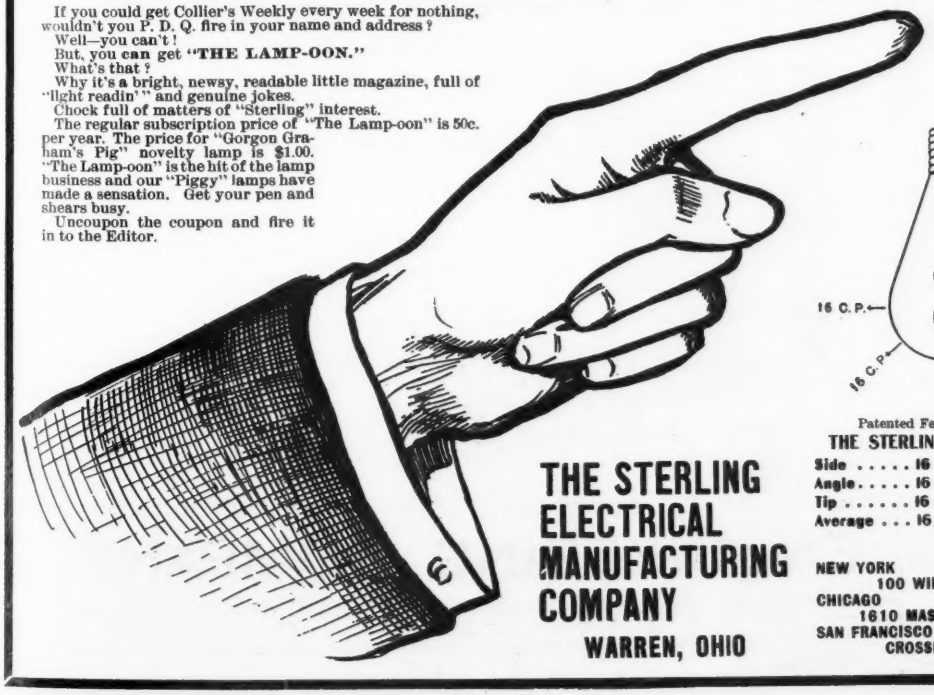
What's that?

Why it's a bright, newsy, readable little magazine, full of "llght readin'" and genuine jokes.

Chock full of matters of "Sterling" interest.

The regular subscription price of "The Lamp-oon" is 50c. per year. The price for "Gorgon Graham's Pig" novelty lamp is $1.00. "The Lamp-oon" is the hit of the lamp business and our "Piggy" lamps have made a sensation. Get your pen and shears busy.

Uncoupon the coupon and fire it in to the Editor.



COUPON E. R.

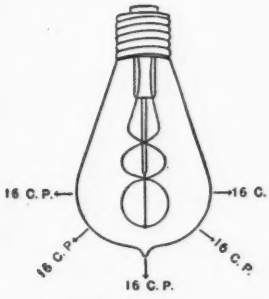
Inclosed find 75c. for "The Lamp-oon," one year, monthly as issued, and "Old Man Graham's Pig (a real burning incandescent lamp).

Name _____

Address _____

Voltage _____

Base _____

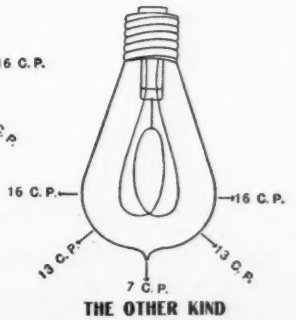


Patented Feb. 1, 1902.

THE STERLING SPECIAL

Side	16	Candle Power
Angle	16	" "
Tip	16	" "
Average	16	" "

12 or 16



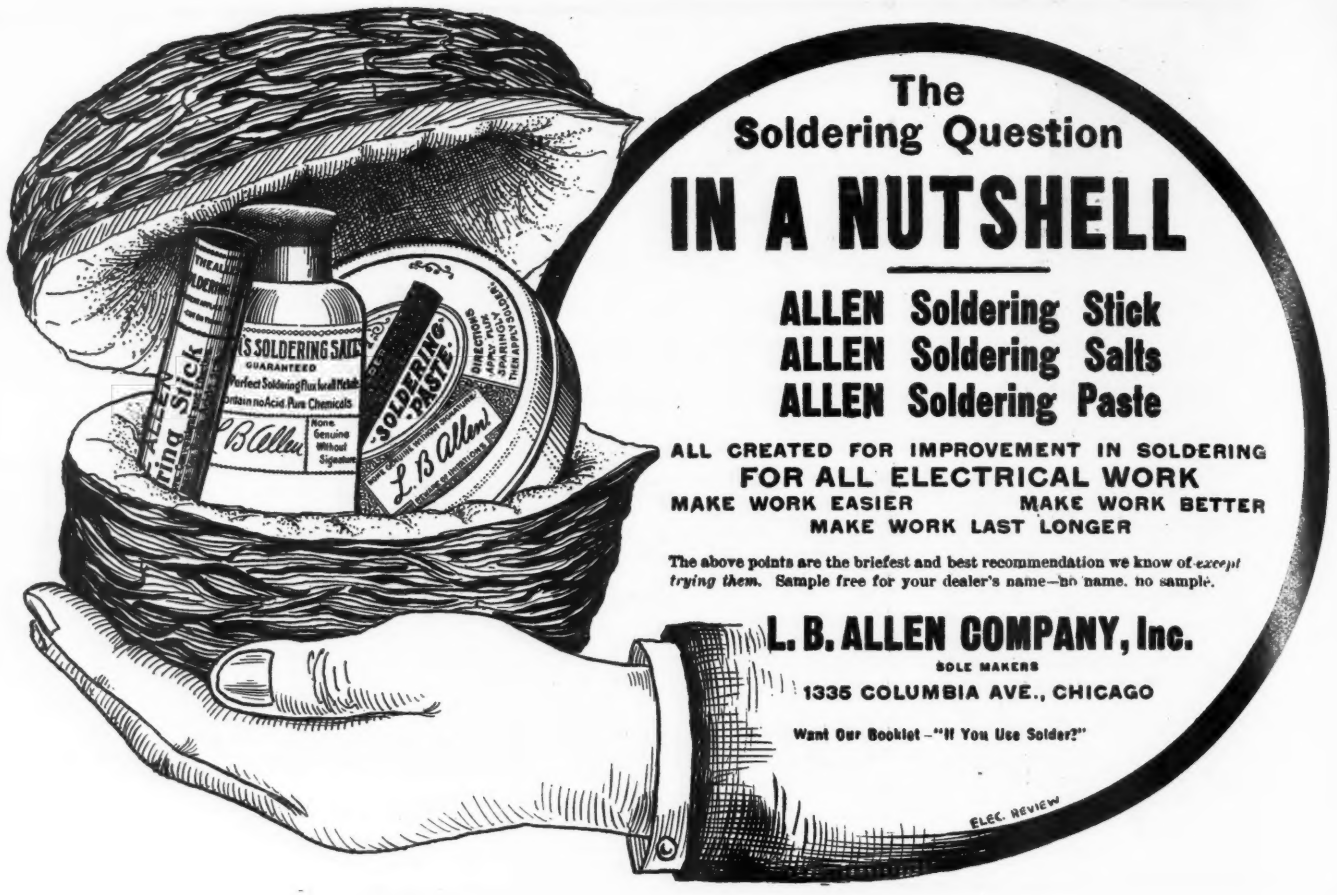
THE OTHER KIND

Side	16	Candle Power
Angle	13	" "
Tip	7	" "
Average	12	" "

THE STERLING ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

WARREN, OHIO

NEW YORK
100 WILLIAM STREET
CHICAGO
1610 MASONIC TEMPLE
SAN FRANCISCO
CROSSLEY BUILDING



The Soldering Question

IN A NUTSHELL

ALLEN Soldering Stick
ALLEN Soldering Salts
ALLEN Soldering Paste

ALL CREATED FOR IMPROVEMENT IN SOLDERING
FOR ALL ELECTRICAL WORK
MAKE WORK EASIER MAKE WORK BETTER
MAKE WORK LAST LONGER

The above points are the briefest and best recommendation we know of—*except trying them.* Sample free for your dealer's name—no name, no sample.

L. B. ALLEN COMPANY, Inc.
SOLE MAKERS
1335 COLUMBIA AVE., CHICAGO

Want Our Booklet—"If You Use Solder?"

H.O.S. ALL-COPPER SPOOL-HANDLE KNIFE SWITCHES

10-Ampere Spool-Handle Switch—Type S 2 b 10
PATENTED AUGUST 11, 1903

THE H. O. S. ENGINEERING COMPANY
NEW YORK

J. G. WHITE & CO.

INCORPORATED

43-49 EXCHANGE PL., NEW YORK CITY

CAPITALIZATION, $3,000,000

Electrical, Civil and Mechanical Engineers

General Contractors

REPORTS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

HIGH-GRADE SECURITIES ACCEPTED OR NEGOTIATED

OFFICERS		DIRECTORS	
J. G. WHITE	PRESIDENT	O. T. CROSBY	F. H. REED
F. H. REED	VICE-PRESIDENT	C. C. CUYLER	F. J. SPRAGUE
G. W. BUNNELL, JR.	TREASURER	CHESTER GRISWOLD	F.S.SMITHERS
H. S. COLLETTE	SECRETARY	A. G. HODENPYL	J. G. WHITE
		H. J. PIERCE	W. F. WHITE

LONDON CORRESPONDENTS

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY, LTD. 22A COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET

THE FOUR-TRACK NEWS

AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF TRAVEL AND EDUCATION

ONE-HUNDRED AND FIFTY OR MORE PAGES MONTHLY

Its scope and character are indicated by the following titles of articles that have appeared in recent issues; all profusely illustrated:

Among Golden Pagodas.....Kirk Munroe
Marblehead.....M. Imlay Taylor
A Study in Shells.....Dr. R. W. Shufeldt
Santo Domingo.....Frederick A. Ober
Eleven Hours of Afternoon.....Cy Warman
A Gala Night on the Neckar.....Kathleen L. Greig
Echoes From Sleepy Hollow.....Minna Irving
Golf in the Rockies.....Henry Russell Wray
In Barbara Freitchie's Town.....Thomas C. Harbaugh
Back of the Back Woods.....Charles Howard Shinn
A Feast of Music.....Jane W. Guthrie
Sailors' Snug Harbor.....Bessie H. Dean
Since Betty Golfs—Poem.....Josephine Wilhelm Hard
Niagara's Historic Environs.....Eben P. Dorr
In the Old Wood-Burner Days.....James O. Whittemore
The Land of Liberty and Legends.....Guy Morrison Walker
Nature's Treasure-house.....Earl W. Mayo
Down the Golden Yukon.....George Hyde Preston
Corral and Lasso.....Minnie J. Reynolds
Little Histories:
An Historic Derelict.....Charlotte Philip
Where Lincoln Died.....Alexander Porter
The Poets' Corner.....Isabel R. Wallach
The Treason House.....William Wait

SINGLE COPIES 10 CENTS, or $1.00 A YEAR

Can be had of newsdealers, or by addressing

GEORGE H. DANIELS, Publisher,
Room No. 80. 7 East 42d Street, New York.

NOW IS THE TIME

to go over your line and guy the slack places in preparation for wintry blasts, sleets and snows

THE STOMBAUGH GUY ANCHOR

is the thing to use. Will not work out during the spring thaw

WE KEEP A FULL SUPPLY OF STOMBAUGH GUY ANCHORS ALWAYS ON HAND READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

OKONITE TRADE MARK

"Flexduct," Noark Fuse and Blocks, made by H. W. Johns-Manville Co. Peerless and Columbia Incandescent Lamps, G. I. Arc Lamps, Columbia Dry Batteries, made by the National Carbon Co. Sampson Batteries, made by the Electric Gas Lighting Co. Bossert Boxes and Supplies. Hart & Hegeman and Perkin's Switches

THE F. D. LAWRENCE ELECTRIC CO.

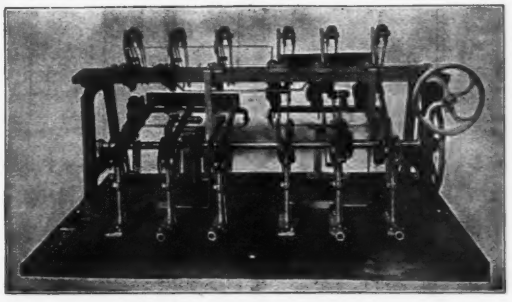
219 WEST FOURTH ST. CINCINNATI, O.

DULL'S

CARBON FLASHER

FOR

ELECTRIC SIGNS AND DISPLAYS



WILL LAST INDEFINITELY
WILL HANDLE ANY SIZE LOAD
NEVER GIVES TROUBLE

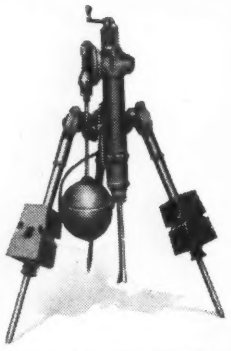
Reynolds Manufacturing Company

177 Adams Street, CHICAGO

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

Rock Drills

The Adams All-Steel Electrically Driven Rock Drill



SAVES 80 PER CENT IN FUEL COST.
1 to 2 Horse-Power Operates It.

SAVES 75 PER CENT IN ERECTION COST.
Small Compact Plant, or run from Lighting Company's Mains.

SAVES 75 PER CENT IN TRANSPORTATION CHARGES.
Wire Is Used Instead of Pipe, Being Much Cheaper in Purchase and to Install.

SAVES 30 PER CENT IN FIRST COST OF INSTALLATION.

For Mine or Quarry Work

Write for Bulletin

Manufacturers and Dealers of Electrical Supplies

HIGHEST GRADE
LOWEST PRICE
QUICKEST DELIVERIES

CLASSIFIED INDEX—(*Continued from page 52.*)

Adjusters, Incandescent Lamps.
Incan. Elec. Light Manipulator Co.

Air Compressors.
National Electric Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.

Alternators.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
National Electric Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Anchors, Guy.
Matthews & Bros., W. L.
Miller Anchor Co
Polk, Robert H.

Annunciators.
Stanley & Patterson.

Armature Discs.
Thomas Smith Co.

Batteries, Primary.
American Carbon & Battery Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.
Eastern Carbon Works.
Edison Mfg Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
G. & C. Dry Battery Co.
Lawrence Electric Co., F. D.
Leclanche Battery Co.
New York Coil Co.
Wesco Supply Co.

Batteries, Storage.
American Battery Co.
Chicago Storage Battery Co.
Columbus Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
National Battery Co.
New England Motor Co.
Smith Storage Battery Co.
Willard Storage Battery Co.

Bells.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.

Belt Conveyers.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.

Blowers.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

Blowers (Steam Turbine).
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Boilers.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., The.
Stirling & Co., The.
Westinghouse Church Kerr & Co.

Books, Technical.
Cushing, H. C.
Electrical Review Pub. Co.
Munn & Co.
D. Van Nostrand Co.
Wiley & Sons, John.

Bridle Rings.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.

Brushes, Dynamo.
Eastern Carbon Works.
Le Valley Vitae Carbon Brush Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

Cable Hangers.
American Electric Fuse Co.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

Cabling Machines.
New England Butt Co.

Car Heaters.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.

Carbons.
American Carbon and Battery Co.
Eastern Carbon Works.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Reisinger, Hugo

Castings.
National Electric Co.
New England Butt Co.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd.

Circuit-Breakers.
Cutter Electrical Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Cleaners, Incandescent Lamps.
Incan. Elec. Light Manipulating Co.

Climbers.
Klein & Sons, Mathias.

Clothes Lockers.
Darby & Sons, Edward.

Clusters.
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.

Coal Handling Machinery.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coal Mining Machinery.
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Coloring Compound.
Signaloid Chemical Works.

Commutator Lubricant.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Hart & Co.

Condensers (Electric).
Marshall, Wm.

Conduits.
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit Co.
American Vitrified Conduit Co.
Camp Co., H. B.
Gest, G. M.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co
Rittenhouse-Miller Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Conduit Benders.
Benson & Co., Wm. W.

Conduit Hangers.
Atlas Hanger Mfg. Co.

Conduit Rods.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.

Connectors and Terminals
McIntire Co., The C.

Construction.
J. G. White & Co.
New England Engineering Co.

Construction Supplies.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
T. H. Brady.

Controllers.
American Electric & Controller Co.
Cutter-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

Cord & Rope.
Samson Cordage Wks.

Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Phelan, D. W.
Valentine-Clark Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Dials.
Manhattan Dial Co.

Dimmers.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

(*Continued on page 94.*)

Dynamos and Motors.
Bullock Electric Mfg Co
Burke Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Dustin Co., Chas. E.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works
Electro Dynamic Co.
Elwell Parker Electric Co.
Engineering Co. of America.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co
Hertner Electric Co.
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.
Jantz & Leist Electric Co.
Keystone Electric Co.
National Electric Co
New England Motor Co
Peerless Electric Co.
Ridlon Co., Frank
Robbins & Myers Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co
Star Dynamo Works.
Stow Manufacturing Co
Thresher Electric Co.
Triumph Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Walsh's Sons Co.
Warren Electric Mfg Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Church Kerr & Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co

Electric Cooking Apparatus.
Prometheus Electric Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.

Electric Copiers.
Pittsburg Blue Print Co.

Electrical Decorations.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.

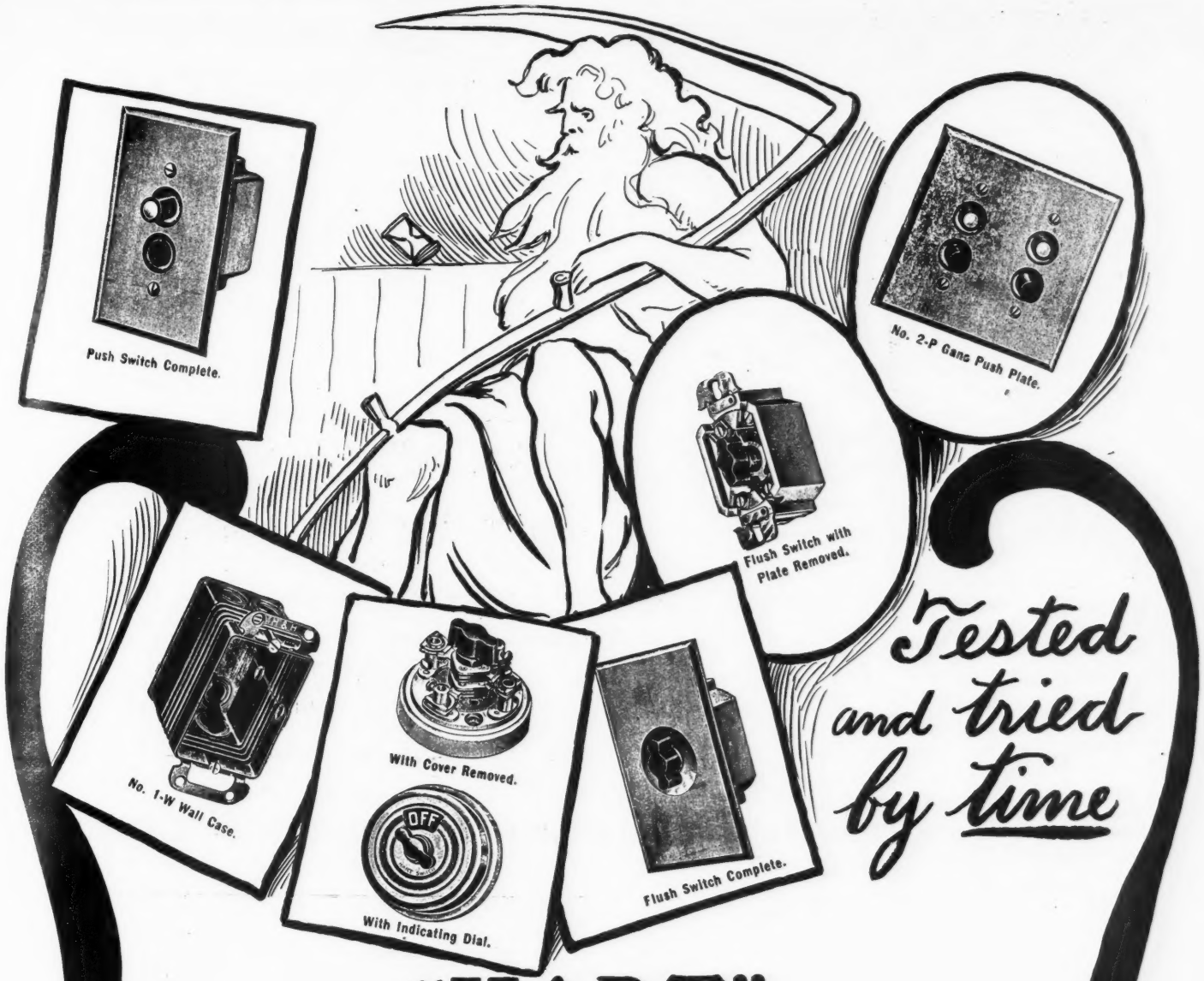
Electric Lighters.
Stanley & Patterson.

Electric Locomotives.
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co

Electrical Instruments.
Bossert Electric Construction Co
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Electrical Testing Laboratories.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co
Johnson & Morton.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machado & Roller.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Electric Soldering Irons.
American Electrical Heater Co
Prometheus Electric Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.

Electrical Supplies.
American Electric Fuse Co.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Bates & Neilson.
Central Electric Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Edwards & Co.
Electric Appliance Co
Electric Motor & Equipment Co
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co.
F. D. Lawrence Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
H. O. S. Engineering Co.
Johnson & Morton.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co
Marshall Electric Mfg. Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Sarco Co.
Stanley & Patterson.
Stanley Jordan & Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co



Tested and tried by time

"HART"

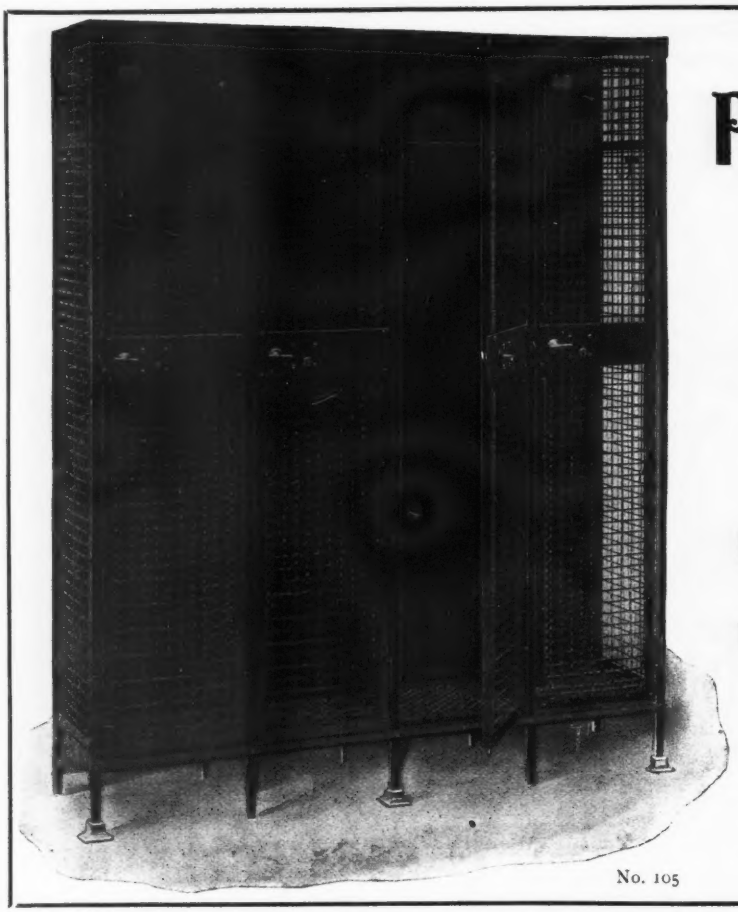
AND "H & H" SWITCHES

THEY ARE MADE FOR LONG AND EXACTING SERVICE

Send for our complete Catalogue which shows them all

THE HART AND HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

92 UNION PLACE HARTFORD, CT.



No. 105

. . . The . . .

Pen-Dar Metal Locker

IS an up-to-date ALL-STEEL Clothes Locker, having open-mesh bottom, door and divisions, with steel angle frame. Each locker is fitted with one shelf, brass number-plate and three nickel-plated coat-hooks. Our new three-point locking device secures the door at top, centre and bottom with a single turn of the lever handle. Finely finished in black, tuscan red or olive green enamel.

Perfectly Ventilated Germ-Proof A Time-Saver

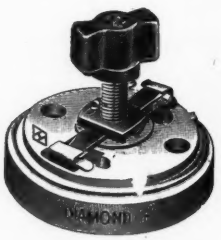
THERE IS ONLY ONE ALL-STEEL LOCKER AND WE MAKE IT

Write for Catalogue and Prices

Edward Darby & Sons Co., Inc.

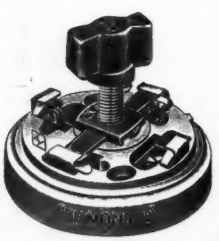
221 Arch Street, - PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

"Diamond H" Switches



Made for Critical Buyers

Long and Exacting Service



SEND FOR CATALOGUE

The Hart Manufacturing Company

Hartford, Conn.

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO TORONTO ONT.

HERE IS THE EVIDENCE that progressive concerns

DO USE K & M ASBESTOS BUILDING LUMBER

You too should use this unequaled material for protection against explosions, short-circuits, etc.

IT HAS NO SUBSTITUTE OR EQUAL

for Underflooring of Cars, for Barriers, Third-Rail Insulation, Cable-Flue Partitions, Panels, Doors for Bus-Bar and Oil-Switch Compartments, Circuit-Breaker Boxes, Arc Deflectors, Telephone Switchboards, etc. Has stood every test. Send for prices and information.

WENDELL & MACDUFFIE, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK

BURKE ELECTRIC CO.
ERIE, PA.
LESSEE OF **The Keystone Electric Co.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
A. C. AND D. C. DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

AMERICAN VITRIFIED CONDUIT CO.
BROADWAY-MAIDEN LANE BLDG, N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE SINGLE AND MULTIPLE VITRIFIED SALT GLAZED CLAY CONDUITS

Bituminized Fiber Conduit
. . . FOR . . .
Underground Construction

COMBINES the **GOOD FEATURES** of other conduits. **ELIMINATES** the **BAD FEATURES** existing in many kinds. **HAS VALUABLE FEATURES** not found in any other duct.

Made in 7-foot lengths with male and female joints, making construction very rapid and simple, with consequent low cost. Alignment is perfect and permanent without tedious care and skill required in laying of butt-joint conduits.

Users are astonished by the ease and rapidity with which cables can be drawn in, and this without the slightest scratching or injury to the lead covering thereof.

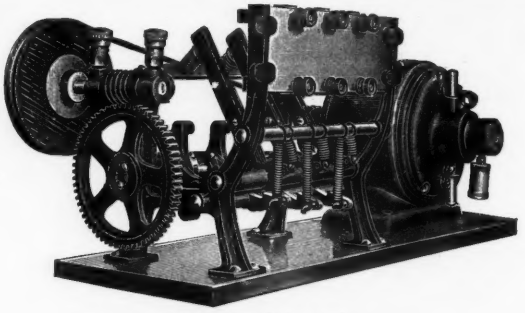
Made in sizes from 1-inch to 10-inch inside diameter. Bends of any radius and any angle.

Write us for further information and prices, stating sizes and quantities required.

American Conduit Company

Main Offices
1005-6 Manhattan Building
Chicago

Other Offices
170 Broadway, New York
336 Macy St., Los Angeles



JEM FLASHER

SIGNS
AND
Spectacular Lighting

TRANSPARENCIES—TIME SWITCHES—PHOTOMETERS

The Electric Motor and Equipment Co.
NEWARK, N. J.

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

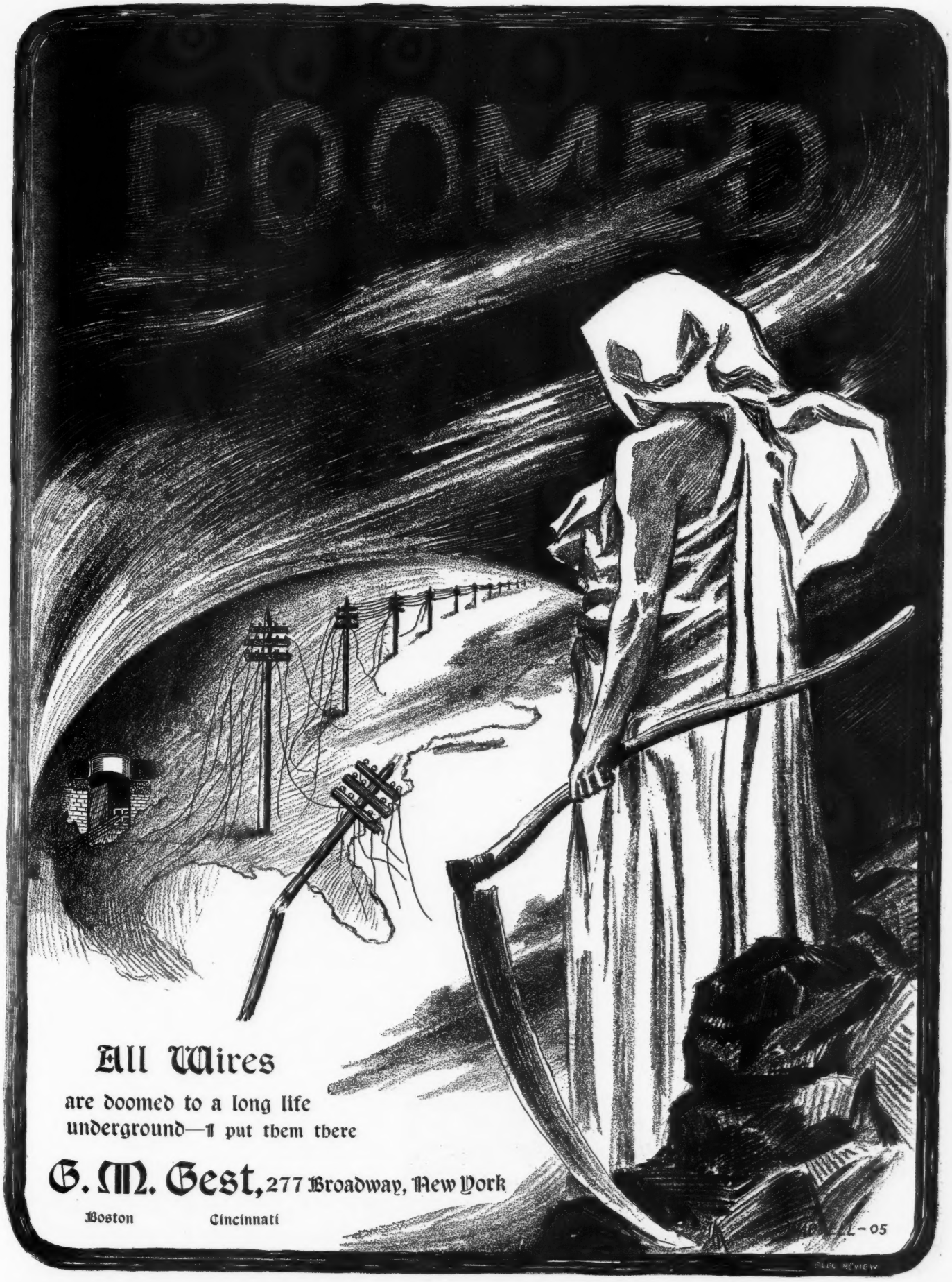
Issued under the direction of the INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS and the PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

In two sections: 1. Physics; 2. Electrical Engineering. Subscription, Parts, I. or II., 18/-, post free, each. Both parts, 30/-, post free. Specimen single part, 1/6 Both parts, 2/6.
Guaranteed circulation, over 5,000 copies monthly.

ADVERTISEMENT RATES ON APPLICATION

Address the Publishers

FEILDEN PUBLISHING CO., LTD., - 104 High Holborn, London, W. C.


DOOMED
All Wires
are doomed to a long life
underground—I put them there
G. M. Gest, 277 Broadway, New York
Boston Cincinnati

A PRESCRIPTION FOR SICK COMPANIES

Rx

RECOMMENDED
BY ALL DOCTORS
OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

DIRECTIONS—SEND FOR LATEST BULLETIN AND PRICE LIST.

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
LAFAYETTE, IND. U.S.A.

THE PLATT IRON WORKS Co.

SMITH-VAILE

SUCCESSORS TO

STILWELL

Cottonseed Linseed and Corn Oil Mills

Air Compressors

Steam and Power Pumping Machinery

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers

Victor Water Turbines

Abattoir Machinery

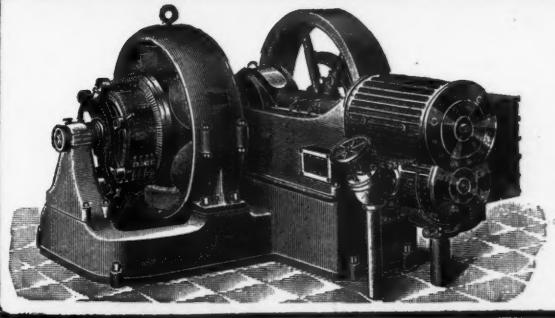
The Stilwell-Bierce and Smith-Vaile Company

DAYTON, OHIO

NEW YORK 93 Liberty Street	BOSTON 73 Oliver Street	PHILADELPHIA 619 Arch Street	BALTIMORE Wilson Building	CHICAGO 311 Dearborn Street	PITTSBURG Smith Block
CLEVELAND 1112 New Eng. Bldg.	NEW ORLEANS 304 Hennen Building	DALLAS Texas	SAN FRANCISCO 11-13 First Street	ATLANTA Empire Building	LONDON, ENGLAND 46 Queen Victoria St.

AMERICAN-BALL DUPLEX COMPOUND ENGINE AND DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATOR

The 20th CENTURY ENGINE SAVES 25%



A Simple Engine wastes 25% of your fuel. The DUPLEX COMPOUND requires no more room, no more attention and no greater cost of maintenance, and its small additional first cost is more than saved every year.

You can't afford to take a simple engine as a gift and pay the extra cost of fuel.

See Our Exhibit in Machinery Hall, Bl'k 49, World's Fair, St. Louis

AMERICAN ENGINE COMPANY

NEW YORK OFFICE No 95 LIBERTY ST.

No 48 RARITAN AVE., BOUND BROOK, N.J.

TRADE PAPER ADV. AGENCY N.Y.

PATENTS.

(Continued from page 76.)

tion of a case with a frame mounted in case and removable through its open end a reflector and electric-arc lamp, both mounted on the frame and removable therewith.

779,075 Block system; Antonio Fiorini Pontremoli, Italy—Combination of an electrical conductor connecting two stations, a source of electricity in one station, another source of electricity in the second station, a switch located in the first station, the throwing of which puts the first source of electricity into circuit and sends current to the second station.

779,086 Railway-rail stay; Edward Lass, Elgin, Ill., and Hiram H. Sponenburg, Wadsworth, Ill.

779,090 Thermoelectric element; Albert L. Marsh, Lake Bluff, Ill., assignor to William A. Spinks & Company, Chicago, Ill.—A thermometallic element formed of an alloy electronegative to an alloy of copper and nickel and having a melting-point in excess of the melting-point of pure copper, or an alloy of copper and nickel formed with a metal of the chromium group to have a melting-point exceeding that of pure copper.

779,098 Electric plug; Nelson H. Raymond, Brooklyn, N. Y., assignor to Stanley & Patterson, New York, N. Y.

779,104 Railway-rail stay; Hiram H. Sponenburg, Wadsworth, Ill., assignor of one-half to Edward Lass, Ottumwa, Iowa.

779,150 Third-rail system; Giosue D'Esposite, Pittsburg, Pa., assignor of one-half to Stuart Patterson, Pittsburg, Pa.

779,182 Combined circuit-breaker and starting rheostat; Robert H. Read, Schenectady, N. Y., assignor to General Electric Company, New York.

779,190 Static-influence electrical machine; Elihu Thomson, Swampscott, Mass., assignor to General Electric Company, New York—An electrostatic-influence machine having no space for containing ozonized air around its active parts.

779,199 Motor-controller; Charles E. Barry, Schenectady, N. Y., assignor to General Electric Company, New York.

779,204 Electric railway system; George L. Campbell, Nyack, N. Y., assignor to American Construction Company, District of Columbia—A contact box for electric railways operated in combination with a magnet carried by the car operated through the cover of the box to attract the armature therein.

779,206 Control system; Frank E. Case, Schenectady, N. Y., assignor to General Electric Company, New York—System of master control.

779,207 Sparking igniter for internal-combustion engines; Henry Devlin, Philadelphia, Pa.

779,210 Process of producing barium oxide from barium carbonate; George Egly, Charlottenburg, Germany, assignor to the firm Gebrüder Siemens & Company, Charlottenburg, Germany.

779,213 Car-fender; George A. Füllipp and Charles Huska, East McKeesport, Pa.

779,214 Wire-stretcher; Oscar D. Funk, Rogers, Neb.

779,223 Keyboard-telegraphic transmitter; Maximilien Kotyra, Paris, France.

779,231 Induction-coil; John G. Meyers, East Providence, R. I., assignor to Varley Duplex Magnet Company, Phillipsdale, R. I.—An induction-coil embodying a primary winding divided into sections connected in series, and an electrical controlling device connected in the primary circuit between said sections.

779,245 Wire-reel; Charles W. Stark, Mountain Lake, Minn.

779,247 Apparatus for testing electrical resistances; John B. West and Frederick M. DuBois, Syracuse, N. Y., said DuBois assignor to said West—Combination of two induction coils having their primary windings electrically connected in series, one of the primary windings being adjustable to vary the current strength in its secondary winding, means to indicate the degree of such adjustment, testing terminals and a current-strength indicator.

779,249 Time-circuit controlling apparatus; Johan M. Andersen, Boston, Mass., assignor of one-half to Albert Anderson, Boston, Mass.

779,265 Brush-holder for dynamo-electric machines; Frederick M. Conlee, Madison, Wis., assignor to Northern Electrical Manufacturing Company, Wisconsin.

779,267 Current-controlling system; Arthur C. Eastwood, Cleveland, Ohio.

779,278 Rail-joint; Erick L. Hall, Roachdale, Ind., assignor of one-half to Joseph A. Akers, Roachdale, Ind.

779,309 Combined rail-joint and tie; Thomas B. Patton, Smithfield, Pa.

779,316 Automatic thawout for water pipes; William J. Robinson, Smyrna, Del., assignor of one-half to John P. Hudson, Smyrna, Del.

779,324 Device for automatically stopping railroad trains; Leonard Slingland, Paterson, N. J.

779,326 Device for preventing the formation of scale in boilers; Alexander Stuart, Chicago, Ill.

779,376 Automatic magnetic circuit-breaker; William M. Scott, Philadelphia, Pa., assignor to Cutter Electrical and Manufacturing Company, New Jersey.

779,383 Electrolytic apparatus; Clinton P. Townsend, Washington, D. C.

779,384 Electrolytic process; Clinton P. Townsend, Washington, D. C.

779,390 Signaling for railways; William S. Berry, Pittsburg, Pa.—Electrically operated mechanism, taking current from the trolley circuit.

779,400 Rotary engine; Bernard Estby, Norman, Wash.

779,401 Trolley-pole controller; Arthur W. Harrison and Eugene H. Fosdick, Los Angeles, Cal.

PATENTS

Caveats, Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Designs.

Send your business direct to Washington. Saves time and insures better service.

PERSONAL ATTENTION

GUARANTEED. 22 YEARS' ACTIVE PRACTICE.

Specialty—

PATENTS THAT PROTECT

Address—

SIGGERS & SIGGERS

PATENT LAWYERS.

Suite 20-25 National Union Bldg. Washington, D. C.

ATLANTIC INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO.

WIRES AND CABLES

FOR SUBMARINE, AERIAL, UNDERGROUND AND INTERIOR USE

FACTORY STAMFORD, CONN.

120 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK CITY

FREDERICK S. STITT.

ATTORNEY AT LAW AND SOLICITOR OF PATENTS

WASH'N OFFICES Mc GILL BLDG.

15 WILLIAM ST, NEW YORK.

ELECTRIC CONDUIT BENDERS

For all commercial sizes of Conduit. We have the only practical Bender in the Market.

Price, ½-Inch Size Complete, $2.00

Catalogue on Application.

WM. W. BENSON & CO.

1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED

SALESMEN FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

State age, height and weight, whether married or not, electrical experience, whether college graduate, what degree, and territory familiar with. Address

"INCANDESCENT"

Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW New York

FOR SALE

24" x 48" L. H. Wright-Corliss.
12" x 12" Ball & Wood Automatic
7" x 6" Westinghouse Jr. Engine.
75-h.p. Locomotive Type Boiler.
150-h.p. Locomotive Type Boiler.
2—150-h.p. H. T. Boilers, 125 lbs.
2—250-h.p. B. & W. Water-Tube Boilers.
180-kw. G. E. 60-cy. S. P. Alternator.
45-kw. West. 60-cy. S. P. Alternator.
120-kw. West. 125-cy., 2300-v. Alternator.
120-kw. C. & C. 250-v. Generator.
60-kw. Edison 125-v. Generator.
15-kw. Triumph 125-v. Generator.
10-h.p. Bullock 220-v. Motor.

I have a large stock

Get my prices on your requirements

H. J. LINDER, 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Draftsmen Wanted Immediately

For Small Alternating-Current Motors, Switchboard Appliances and Special Tool Work. State references and full experience. Address Drafta, ELECTRICAL REVIEW, New York.

THE SCHWERDTLE STAMP CO.

STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS STEEL STAMPS & DIES SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Magic Electric Clock

A most interesting timepiece which needs no winding but runs itself and keeps fine time. Has 3-inch dial and is 9 inches high, having a base which measures 7½ inches in diameter The works are visible through the glass cover and it is interesting to watch and instructive to study.

Also Frying-Pan, MetalTile, Program, Electric, Synchronized and Watchman's Clocks. Send for Catalogue No. 205.

The Prentiss Clock Improvement Co.

Dept. 20, 49 Dey St., New York City

PATENTS

DYER & DYER

31 Nassau St., NEW YORK CITY

ELECTRICAL CASES A SPECIALTY

OFFICE CONSTRUCTING QUARTERMASTER, Cheyenne, Wyo., December 28, 1904—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, subject to the usual conditions, will be received at this office until 2.00 o'clock P. M., January 28, 1905, and then publicly opened, for furnishing and installing electric light fixtures, etc., in one Post Exchange and Gymnasium at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. Full information furnished on application to this office. The United States reserves the right to accept or reject any bid received or any part thereof. Envelopes containing proposals to be endorsed "Proposal for Electric Light Fixtures at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.," and addressed to Capt. W. S. Scott, Quartermaster, U. S. A., in charge of construction, Cheyenne, Wyo.

WASHINGTON.

Low-Rate Tour via Pennsylvania Railroad.

January 19 is the date on which will be run the next Personally-Conducted Tour of the Pennsylvania Railroad to Washington. This tour will cover a period of three days, affording ample time to visit all the principal points of interest at the National Capital, including the Congressional Library and the new Corcoran Art Gallery. Rate, covering railroad transportation for the round trip and hotel accommodations, $14.50 or $12.00 from New York, $13.00 or $10.50 from Trenton, and proportionate rates from other points, according to hotel selected. Rates cover accommodations at hotel for two days. Special side trip to Mount Vernon.

All tickets good for ten days, with special hotel rates after expiration of hotel coupon.

Similar tours will be run on February 2 and 21, March 9, and 23, April 6 and 24, and May 18.

For itineraries and full information apply to Ticket Agents; C. Studds, Eastern Passenger Agent, 263 Fifth Avenue, New York; or address Geo. W. Boyd, General Passenger Agent, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia.

SAVE MONEY

BY COLORING YOUR OWN LAMPS WITH

SIGNALOID

LIQUID COLORING

ALL ELECTRICAL DEALERS SELL IT

SIGNALOID CHEMICAL WORKS

(Kliegl Bros., Props.)

1393-5 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

The Monarch Engine-Stop and Speed Limit System Protects Both

Employer
and
Employee

It Protects You, Mr. Employer,

by absolutely preventing your engine from racing, no matter from what cause; closing the throttle automatically and stopping the engine within a few seconds after it has exceeded a predetermined limit of safety. It protects you from those death-dealing, property-destroying, profit-consuming flywheel accidents that come as suddenly and unexpectedly as would a bolt of lightning from a clear sky. It protects you from the loss of business and profits that invariably accompany a shut-down for repairs. It protects you from damage suits growing out of injuries to employees through entanglement with machinery; for the engine may be stopped within six or eight seconds from any part of your works by means of especially devised push-switches. In fact, the Supreme Court of Rhode Island recently found a verdict for the employer in just such a case because it was shown that the machinery was stopped in just that time and way through the Monarch Stop. The Monarch System prevents losses that the best of insurance cannot make good —losses of business, of life and of limb. It is a sure hand on the throttle when no human hand can reach it. The courts have already recognized it as a factor for safety. It is only a question of time when the casualty companies, who are already interested, will acknowledge its preventive value by concessions in rates to those who instal it. Can you, who should be most interested, afford to ignore it? You certainly cannot.

It Protects You, Mr. Employee,

whether you are the engineer, spending hours each day in the direct path of the big flywheel with its possibilities of sudden death to you and of desolation to those who are dependent upon you; or a workman at some distant part of the plant where a false move might cost you a hand, an arm or maybe your life. It stands between you and the possibility of such death or injury every minute of every working day. It does more than accident or life insurance because it **prevents** losses that neither accident nor life insurance can replace. It insures you against loss of wages caused by the shut-downs which inevitably follow serious engine accidents, and by the half-time headway that often results from cancellation of orders which cannot wait until the plant is restored. It protects you equally from the serious results of your own carelessness in becoming entangled with machinery, and from that bravery which would lead you to risk your own life to save the lives of others and your employer's property. Many men already owe life and limbs to the prompt stopping of the engine by means of the Monarch System, the operation of which is described in the opposite panel. You and your employer should be mutually interested in the Monarch Engine-Stop and Speed Limit System because its benefits are mutual; and you may both have reason to be thankful some day if you use whatever influence you may have to secure its installation.

Our 48-page booklet, "As Others See Us," tells in the words of unbiased users what the Monarch System has done for them. Write for a copy

Consolidated Engine-Stop Company

100 BROADWAY
New York

Foreign Agency: Drake & Gorham, Ltd., 66 Victoria Street, London, Eng.

American Diesel

The essential features that distinguish the Diesel Engine from all other prime movers are:—

THAT, As all oil fuels have practically the same calorific value, the cheapest is the best for the purpose intended.

The fuel consumption being controlled automatically by the governor, the consumption on variable load approaches much more nearly the theoretical requirements than when dependent on manual control, as in a steam plant.

The medium for compression being pure air, and non-explosive, no back-firing is possible.

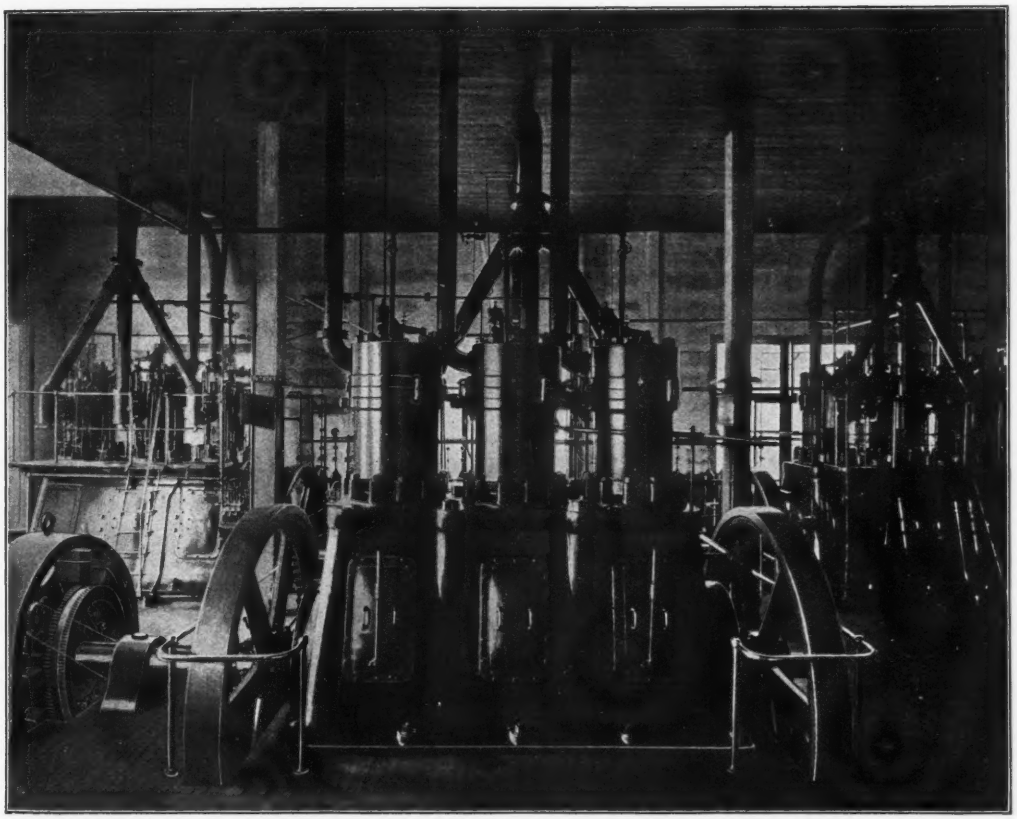
The ignition being caused by the heat of compressed air, no igniters are necessary, and no mixtures or explosions tolerated.

The ignition and combustion are gradual and continuous, with a surplus amount of air to maintain complete combustion. Consequently, no carbon is deposited, and no fouling of valves or cylinders possible.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

American Diesel Engine Company
11 Broadway, New York
or Western Sales Office, 406 Terminal Traction Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Engine Company



American Diesel Engines Installed at World's Fair, St. Louis, German-Tyrolean Alps Engine Room.

THE plant illustrated was installed for the German-Tyrolean Alps, at the World's Fair, St. Louis, and represents 3—225 B. H. P. Diesel Engines, each direct-connected to 1—165 kw. Bullock direct-current generator.

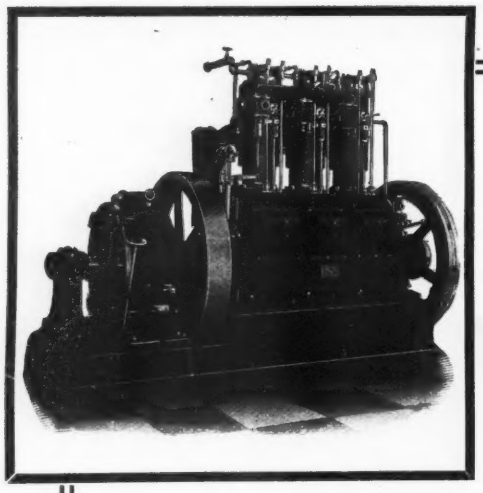
The load was variable, from 75 to 500 kw., with average of 250 kw. per hour or 2650 kw. per day.

The plant was in operation from May 1st to December 1st, and delivered 588,500 kw. hours, with 60,120 gallons of oil, that cost, delivered in storage tanks at the plant, $1,803.60, or an average cost for fuel of $\frac{3}{10}$ of a cent per kw. hour on the switchboard, including all generator and line losses.

There was no reserve power in the plant, every pound of energy that the engines were capable of was required at some portion of the day's run. The service was continuous, and there was no interruption after the first week the plant was put in service.

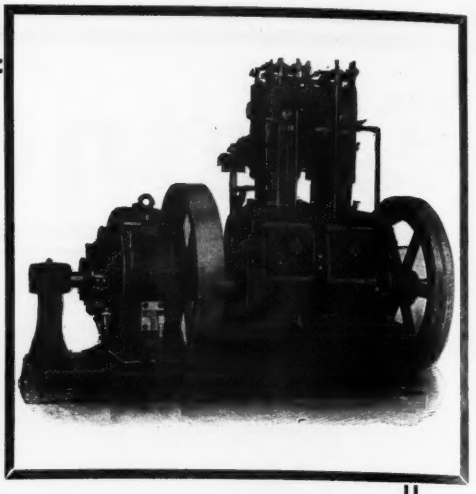
No repairs whatever were made during the seven months, except such as could be made by the regular attendants.

The average cost of fuel per hour for the season's run was 63c., and it is fair to say that had the Alps installed a steam plant, the charges for labor and repairs in the fire room alone would have equaled this cost, so that the saving in operation, as compared with steam, would equal the total value of the coal the steam plant would have consumed.



Four of a Kind
Hard to Beat

Walrath



Gas and Gasoline Engines

Lighting Engines
Pumping Engines
Hoisting Engines
Portable Engines

Gasoline-Motive
Cars for Street,
Railway and
Interurban Service

Gas Producers
Suction or Automatic
Gasifiers for Gasoline
Distillate or Crude Oil

Generators
Motors
Air Compressors
Pumps of all Kinds

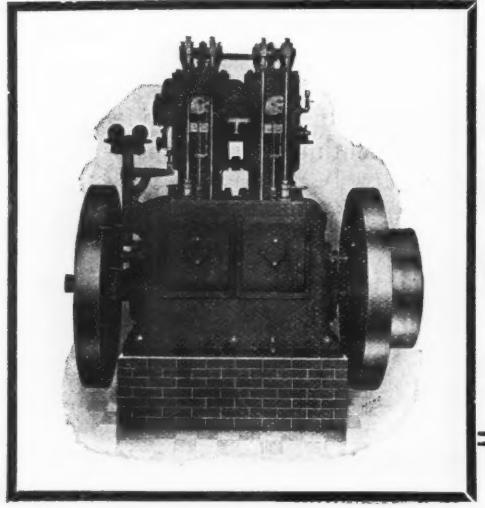
Interior View Machine Shop of Our New Plant.

We can furnish Engines to use Natural, Artificial or Producer Gas, Gasoline, Distillate or Crude Oil as fuel, and for any Service you may require.

MORE CONVENIENT AND CHEAPER THAN STEAM

——AGENCIES——

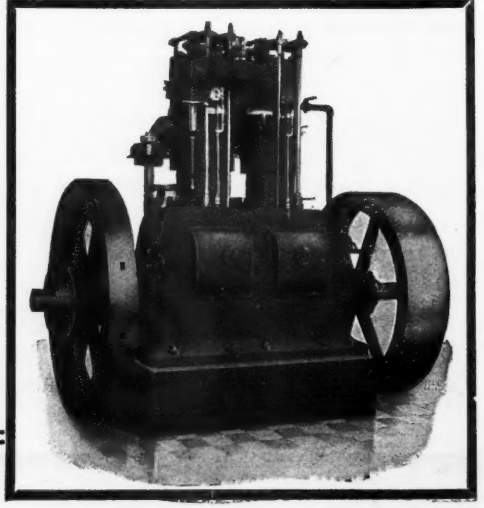
MACKEY ENGR. CO., 149 Broadway, New York
M. HERRMANN, Lisbon, Portugal
WM. MCLEAN & CO., Melbourne, Australia
MEXICO EQUIPMENT CO., City of Mexico
CRANE & ORDWAY, St. Paul, Minn.
STRONG, CARLISLE & HAMMOND CO., Cleveland, Ohio
KEYSTONE ENGR. CO., Farmers' Bank, Pittsburg
J. GEO. LEYNER ENGR. WORKS CO., Denver, Colo.
HARRY I. WOOD, 518 W. Main, Louisville, Ky.
F. C. BITGOOD, Houston, Tex.



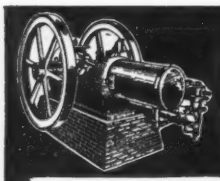
Catalogue "O"

Marinette Gas Engine Company

Chicago Heights, Ill., U. S. A.



From the crude and inefficient low-lift centrifugal pump we have developed the scientifically designed, high-lift
TURBINE PUMP
The maximum head for efficient operation was formerly fifty feet. 2,000 feet are now practicable and the efficiency is equal to that of other types of pumps. The field of the WORTHINGTON Turbine Pump embraces the numerous services where rotary pumps are advantageous.
This pump has no valves, guards, springs nor reciprocating parts, and most important, there are no rubbing surfaces except the shaft and bearings. Parts subject to the action of abrasive or corrosive substances may be made of steel or acid-resisting bronze. The pump occupies about one-third of the space required by ordinary pumps and the cost, including the driving engine or motor, is considerably less. Our range of patterns makes it possible to use standard motors or engines.
The only attention required is to see that the pumps and motors are properly lubricated and the simplicity and reliability of the Worthington Turbine Pump suit it especially for isolated stations.
THE EFFICIENCY IS GUARANTEED
SEND FOR OUR MONOGRAPH W. 50 ER
Henry R. Worthington
114 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY
WORTHINGTON



Olds Gas and Gasoline Engines

Are backed by a broad guarantee that absolutely protects the purchaser against faults or breakage due to construction or material used. Its liberal terms are made possible by the experience of years which have established the success of the OLDS patents.

Stationary Engines, 2 to 100 H.-P.
Portable Engines, 8 to 18 H.-P.

Our new illustrated catalog will be sent on request.

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINE WORKS
250 River St., LANSING, MICH.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON 50 FEDERAL ST. PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICAN BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 12 FIRST ST.
BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO 1333 MARQUETTE BLDG. NEW ORLEANS 23 CARONDELET ST. PITTSBURGH PICKWICK BLDG. CLEVELAND NEW ENGLAND BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. 817 EQUITABLE BLDG. MEXICO CITY 7 AVENIDA JUAREZ HAVANA, CUBA CALLE DE LA HABANA

JEFFREY

Elevating—Conveying—Power Transmission Screening—Crushing—Coal Mining—Coal and Rock Drilling—Coal Washing Machinery and Electric Locomotives. Catalogues are yours for the asking. Address

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

SIZES ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 H.P. on one hundred pounds steam pressure. Bed Plates furnished to meet the requirements of any build of dynamo. Will run smooth and steady at any speed from 100 to 800 revolutions per minute. Governor regulates to within 2% from no load to full load.

Send for Catalogue.

The Acme Engine

Rochester Machine Tool Works, Limited
Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE BAUM SEPARATOR

For Live and Exhaust Steam

Results Guaranteed

Baum Oil Separators are successfully used in the largest Electric Lighting Plant in the world—Further information upon request.

Send for our New Catalogue

The Baum Separator & Machine Company, Inc.
Manheim, Pa., U. S. A.

Horizontal Style for Live Steam or Oil Service.

Vacuum Style Oil Extractor

THE STIRLING CO.

HIGH-GRADE FORGED STEEL
WATER TUBE BOILERS

TWO MILLION HORSE POWER IN USE

Combined Boilers and Superheaters
and
Independently-Fired Superheaters
For All Pressures and Degrees
of Superheat up to 250° Fahr.

General Offices: Pullman Building
CHICAGO

The Ball & Wood High-Speed Engine

is noted for its smooth and silent running and its extremely low cost of maintenance. It is recognized as the standard engine for electric light and railway plants. BALL & WOOD engines are made in all types for all services requiring the best economy and efficiency

THE BALL & WOOD CO.
Works: ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.
17 BATTERY PLACE WHITEHALL BUILDING NEW YORK
Western Office: Room 1247, Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

CHARLES E. DUSTIN CO.

11 Broadway, New York

Electrical and Steam Machinery of every description

Second hand but guaranteed

Ready for prompt delivery and at very low prices

Send for Bulletins, giving list of Apparatus in stock

Coal and ashes in power plants can be conveyed rapidly, surely and most economically by

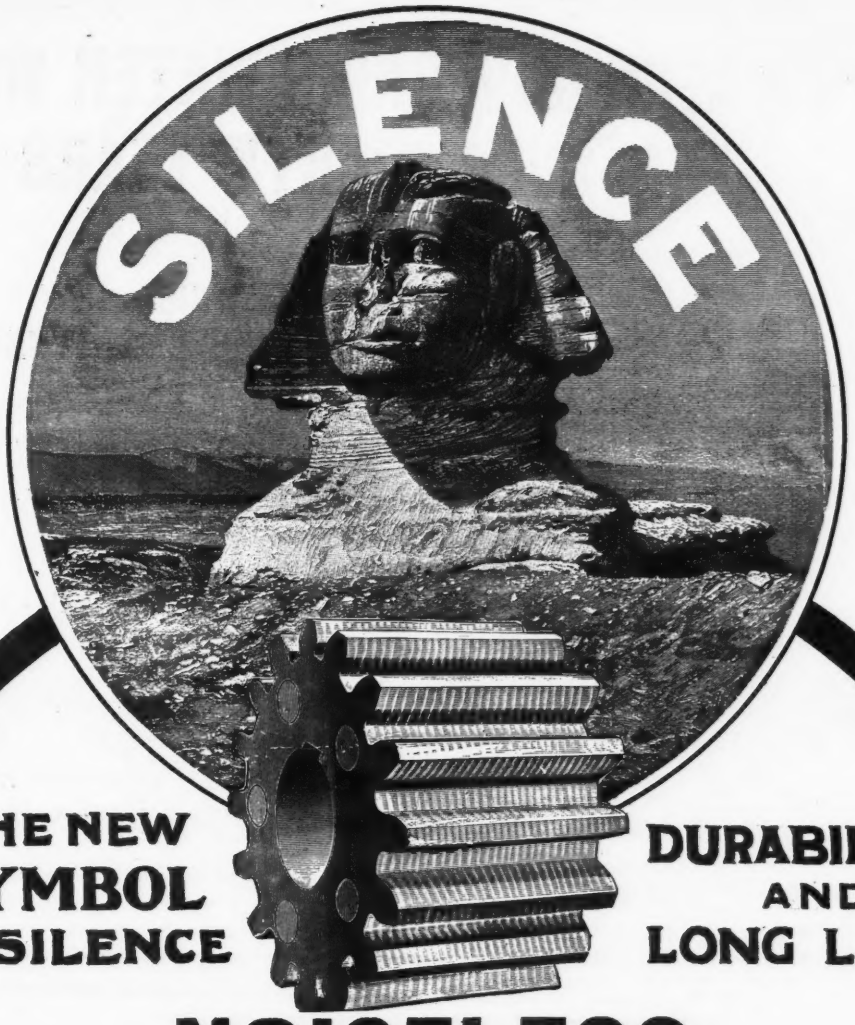
ROBINS BELT CONVEYER

than any other method. They cost less to install, maintain and operate than any other system and require less power and attention.

Write for catalogue.

Robins Conveying Belt Company

19-22 Park Row ROBINS New York



THE NEW SYMBOL OF SILENCE

DURABILITY AND LONG LIFE

NOISELESS PINIONS FOR MOTOR DRIVES

Are there not places about your plant where the gearing is so noisy as to be disagreeable? The substitution of a New Process Pinion for your old metal pinion in such a place, running against the same metal gear wheel, will do away with this noise. Write for descriptive literature.

The New Process Raw Hide Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers

WE'VE BEEN GOVERNING WATER WHEELS FOR OVER THIRTY YEARS

and wherever water power has been most successfully developed

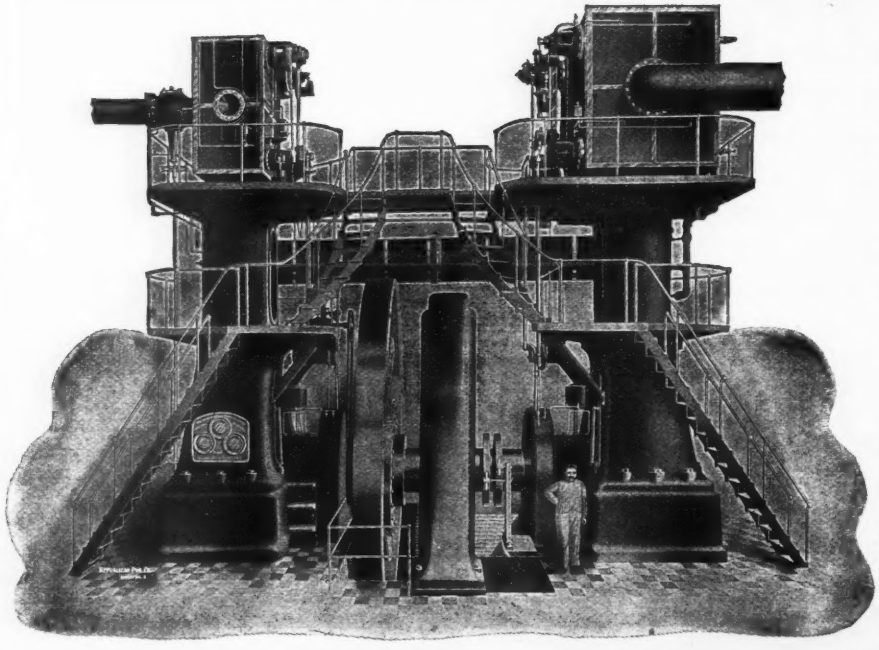
THE WOODWARD WATER WHEEL GOVERNOR

has done its share. Our experience in this work enables us to secure practical results of the highest order, while the simplicity of our apparatus keeps it from trouble-making of any kind, and always at its greatest efficiency. We make several types, adapted to different service. Described in detail in our catalogue.

Send for it.

Woodward Governor Co., 658-660 Race St., Rockford, Ill., U. S. A.

HAMILTON-CORLISS ENGINES AND HAMILTON-HOLZWARTH STEAM TURBINES



This illustration shows **The New Hamilton-Corliss** vertical cross-compound engine exhibited by us at Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis. It has a normal rating of 2500 horse power and is designed for direct connection to a 1500 KW. alternating generator.

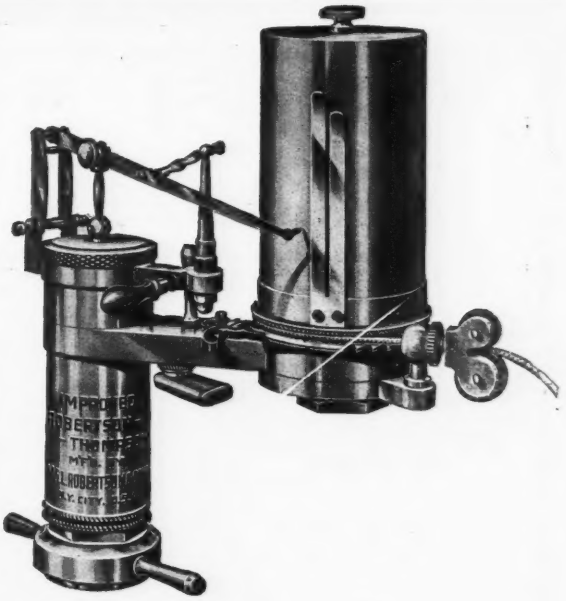
Our new catalog describes this engine in detail. Send for it

The Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Company

HAMILTON, OHIO

NEW YORK: 39-41 Cortlandt Street
CHICAGO: 1127 Marquette Building
ST. LOUIS: 1316 Chemical Building
SAN FRANCISCO: Chas. C. Moore & Co.
PITTSBURG, PA.: 716 Empire Building
ATLANTA, GA.: 403 Equitable Building
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We Have the Credit



of selling more **INDICATORS** than any other manufacturer. Guess that's so, and there are good reasons for it. They are right in every way—design—workmanship—best of springs—prices—very easy terms where satisfactory references are given. That **EXTRA** piston with every **ROBERTSON-THOMPSON INDICATOR** gives it just double the range of any other.

TO-DAY is a good time to write us for prices and terms, and **DON'T FORGET** we manufacture

"Eureka" Packing — **Hines Steam Separators**
Willis Planimeter — **Robertson Feed Heater**
Oil Extractors — **Victor Reducing Wheel**

We will bid low for your business

James L. Robertson & Sons, 229 Fulton St., New York

ATLAS HANGERS

For Supporting Electric Conduit Pipes

Simple, Ornamental, Economical
Rigid, Cheap, Easily Applied
No Tools Needed

Send for Booklet and Prices

ATLAS HANGER MFG. CO.
1841 Park Ave., New York

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS, PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

SPECIAL BARGAINS

ENGINES

One 650-h-p. 14½, 21 9-16, and 33¼x30 Williams triple.
One 350-h-p. 11⅞, 18 5-16, and 28 7-16x22 Williams triple.
Two 400-h-p. 17 and 30x30 Noye tandem-compound.
One 280-h-p. 18x36 Cummer automatic.
One 160-h-p. 13 and 20x12 Ball cross-compound automatic.
Five 160-h-p. 15½x15 Armington & Sims automatic.
One 160-h-p. 12 and 24x15 Armington & Sims tandem-compound.
One 70-h-p. 10x12 Ball automatic.
One 100-h-p. 13x12 Ball automatic.

BOILERS

Two 323-h-p. Heine water tube, 160 pounds pressure.
Four 125-h-p. Root water tube, 125 pounds pressure.
Five 100-h-p. 60x18 return tubular, 105 pounds pressure.

CONDENSERS

One Taunton surface condenser, 3,000 square feet cooling surface.
12x15x15 Worthington duplex air pump.
12x15x15 Worthington duplex circulating pump.
One Worthington surface condenser, 1,800 square feet cooling surface.
Duplex air and circulating pump, 14x14x 14x10.
One Dean jet condenser, single cylinder air pump, 10x14x18.
One Dean jet condenser, single cylinder air pump, 10x12x12.

DIRECT-CURRENT GENERATORS

One 200-kw. General Electric, 275 volts.
Four 150-kw. Edison bi-polar, 140 volts.
Fourteen 50-kw. Edison bi-polar, 125 volts.

ALTERNATING-CURRENT GENERATORS

Two 300-kw. 60 cycle three-phase General Electric, direct-connected to two 16 and 32x30 McIntosh & Seymour engines.
Three 120-kw. 60-cycle single-phase General Electric.
One 75-kw. 133-cycle single-phase Westinghouse.

FEED WATER HEATERS

One 300-h-p. Kensington Engine Works closed feed water heater.
One 1,250 h-p. Cochrane open feed water heater.
One 1,500-h-p. Warren-Webster open feed water heater.
One 500-h-p. Otis closed feed water heater.

BOILER FEED PUMPS

One 10x7x12 Smith & Vaile duplex.
Two 10x6x10 Smith & Vaile duplex.
Two 7¼x4¼x10 Worthington duplex.
One 12x7x10 Smith & Vaile duplex.
One 6x4x6 Smith & Vaile duplex.
One receiving tank and float controlling a 5¼x4¾x5 Worthington duplex.

BELTS

12 inches to 28 inches wide.
One self-supporting steel stack, 75 feet high, 9 feet in diameter.

THE EDISON ILLUMINATING COMPANY
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Nineteen Through Trains

In daily service over the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, between the cities of Chicago and Toledo, Cleveland, Buffalo, St. Louis, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, New York and Boston, in connection with the New York Central, Boston & Albany, Pittsburg & Lake Erie and Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroads.

Don't forget when you buy a through ticket to tell the ticket agent plainly that you wish it over the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway. You will secure the best in travel that money can buy.

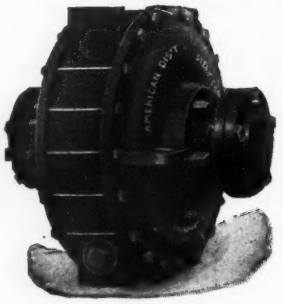
Send for booklet "Privileges for Lake Shore Patrons," contains useful information; also, "Book of Trains"

Address

A. J. SMITH,
G. P. & T. A., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Direct Steam Heating
Exhaust Steam Heating

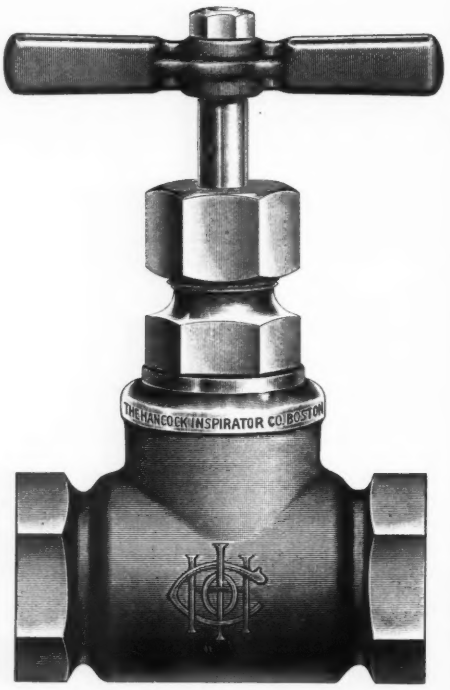
More than three hundred plants operating successfully. Cheap coal takes the place of the consumers' expensive anthracite. Electric light and railway companies having steam power stations advantageously located can pay their coal bills, and for the labor at the station out of the sales of exhaust steam for heating all kinds of buildings.



Our expansion devices and our insulation are models of effectiveness. We have the only meter system in use without which no positive utility enterprise can be assured of profits. Send for descriptive pamphlet.

American District Steam Company
Lockport, N. Y. **Chicago, Ill.**

MENTION ELECTRICAL REVIEW



THE HANCOCK VALVES

OUR GUARANTEE

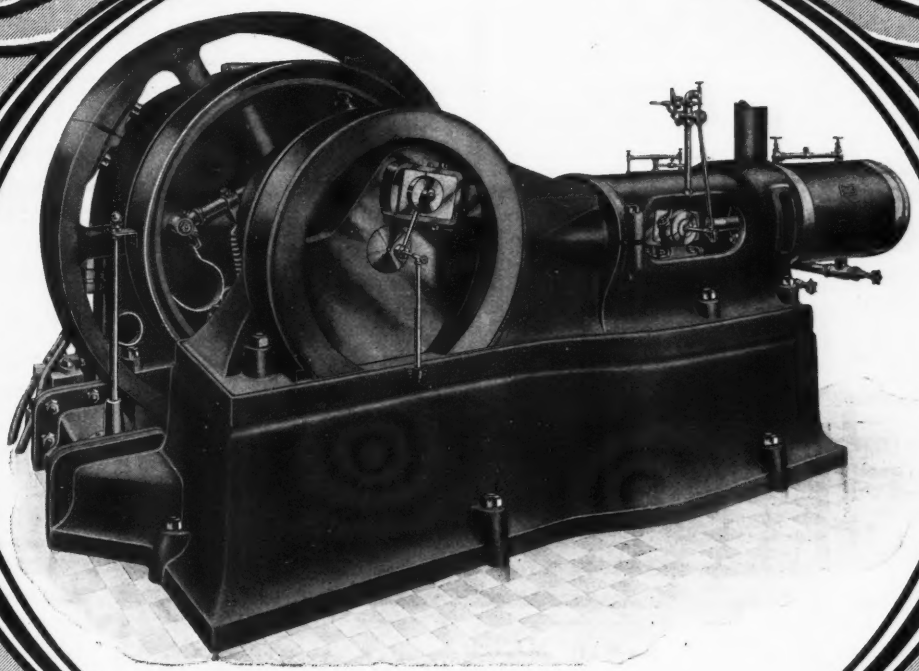
"We guarantee that each and every Hancock Globe, Angle 60°, and Cross Valve, with our Monogram on it, has been tested with 1,000 lbs. water pressure and found tight before leaving our works."

Write for our VALVE BOOK

THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR COMPANY

85-87-89 Liberty Street
NEW YORK CITY

22-24-26 So. Canal Street
CHICAGO, ILL.



BUCKEYE ENGINES

show in every detail our desire to build a line of unusual excellence. Their parts are of exceptional weight and strength, all wearing surfaces are of extra large proportions, the adjustments are perfect, compensation for wear is allowed on all parts, readily adjustable to any reasonable speed, have wide range of power in a compact form, and their great regularity of speed especially fits them

For Electric Lighting Work

Simple, Tandem and Cross-Compounds, Condensing and Non-Condensing,—Low, Medium and High Speeds.
Horse Powers from 20 to 8000.

Send for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE ENGINE COMPANY
104 FRANKLIN STREET, SALEM, OHIO

ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL CONSULTING DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS CONTRACTORS SPECIAL INTERESTS

C. E. F. AHLM
Consulting, Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
Designs and Specifications
Expert in the Design of Lifting Magnets
Williamson Building, Cleveland, O.

BUREAU OF EXPERT INVESTIGATION AND CONSTRUCTION
The investigation of properties, franchises, patents, etc. Tests, plans and specifications. Supervision of contracts and management of properties.
35 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK
JAS. R. CAHOON, Pres. J. T. BROWN, JR., Secy

HORATIO A. FOSTER
Electrical Engineer
Consultation and reports upon new projects. Investigation of lighting, railway and power properties.
650 BULLITT BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HENRY H. HUMPHREY
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Central Lighting Stations
Electric Power Transmission
SUITE 1305, CHEMICAL BLDG., ST. LOUIS

ARNOLD ELECTRIC POWER STATION COMPANY
ENGINEERS, CONSTRUCTORS.
For Complete Electric Plants.
Results Guaranteed.
SUITE, 1539 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.
New York Office, 711 Transit Building.

H. M. BYLLESBY & CO.
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
NEW YORK LIFE BUILDING
CHICAGO, ILL.

COSTS
GUNN, RICHARDS & CO.
Production Engineers and Accountants
43 Wall Street, 43 Exchange Place - NEW YORK
50 Congress Street - BOSTON
224 St. James Street - MONTREAL

Iron City Engineering Company
CONTRACTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Power and Light Installations
Bell L. D. Tel. 1599 Court
Frick Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.

WILLIAM S. BARSTOW
Consulting Electrical Engineer
56-58 Pine Street, New York City
Examinations and Reports on Electric Properties. Estimates, Specifications and Plans for Electric Lighting, Power and Railway Plants.
TELEPHONE 2730 JOHN
Western Office "The Portland," Portland, Ore.

E. R. Carichoff, M. A.
M. AM. INST. E. E.
SPECIALTIES
Electric Elevators and Motor Control
Inventions and Patent Cases
20 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK

J. H. HALLBERG
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Electric Light, Power and Railway Plants—Suggestions to Secure Economy, Specifications, Examinations and Reports.
45 BROADWAY NEW YORK
Long-Distance Telephone 4578 Broad

THE JOHN F. KELLY ENGINEERING CO.
Consulting and Contracting Engineers
149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
'Phone-7259 Cortlandt

Bates & Neilson
Consulting Electrical Engineers
42 Broadway New York
Recommendations concerning alterations, extensions and proposed new installations involving electrical questions.

WM. R. C. CORSON
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Plans, specifications, superintendence of factory, power and lighting installations.
Investigations of electrolysis of underground structures.
Electric machine design.
Reports. Laboratory tests and experiments.
36 PEARL ST., HARTFORD, CT.

GEO. T. HANCHETT,
CONSULTING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

EDWARD R. KNOWLES E. E. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER AND ELECTRIC POWER EXPERT
Examinations, Tests and Reports made. Plans and Specifications drawn. Installations laid out and superintended. Machinery Electrically Equipped and Standardized. Expert in Patent Litigation. Inventions developed.
136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 56.*)

Elevating & Conveying Machinery.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Marinette Gas Engine Co.
Olds Gasoline Engine Works
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines (Steam).
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Diesel Engine Co.
American Engine Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
Brown Corliss Engine Co.
Buckeye Engine Co.
Dustin, Chas. E.
Hoovens, Owens & Rentschler Co.
Morris Company, I. P.
Rochester Machine Tool Works.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Van Loan Co., I. S.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engine-Stops.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co.

Engineers and Contractors.
Ahlm, C. E. F.
Arnold Electric Power Station Co.
Baker & Co., W. E.
Barstow, W. S.
Bates & Neilson
Bryan, Wm. H.
Bureau of Expert Investigation and Inspection.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
Cahoon, James Blake.
Carichoff, E. R.
Corson, Wm. R. C.
Engineering Co. of America.
Evans & Co., W. R.
Foster, Horatio A.
Gunn, Richards & Co.
Hallberg, J. H.
Hanchett, George T.
Humphrey, Henry H.
Iron City Engineering Co.

Engineers and Contractors.
Kelly Engineering Co., John F.
Knowles, Edward R.
Lyndon, Lamar.
McTighe, T. J.
Mershon, Ralph D.
Muralt & Co.
New England Engineering Co.
Rae, Frank B.
Roe & Co., Albert.
Schott, W. H.
Stanton, Le Roy W.
Townsend, Fitzhugh.
White & Co., J. G.
Wilmerding, C. H.

Fans and Fan Motors.
Central Electric Co.
Colonial Fan and Motor Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.
Peerless Electric Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stanley & Patterson.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Fibre Specialties.
Wilmington Fibre Specialty Co.

Fixtures (Electric).
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.

Flashers.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Reynolds Electric Flasher Mfg. Co.
Reynolds Mfg. Co.

Flexible Shafting.
Stow Manufacturing Co.

Fuses.
American Electric Fuse Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Lawrence Electric Co., F. D.

Fuel Economizers.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

Gaskets.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Gears.
New Process Raw Hide Co.

Graphite.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.

Globes, Shades, Etc.
Frink, I. P.
Holophane Glass Co.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Heating Apparatus.
American Electric Heater Co.
Prometheus Electric Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.

House Goods.
Central Electric Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.

Hoisting Machinery.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Injectors.
Hayden & Derby Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Instruments.
Bristol Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Dongan Instrument Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.

Instruments.
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machado & Roller.
Oelschlaeger Bros.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Robert Instrument Co.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Insulating and Braiding Silks.
Sauquoit Silk Mfg. Co.

Insulators and Insulating Material.
American Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Case Brothers.
General Electric Co.
Hemingray Glass Co.
Lima Insulator Co.
Macon-Evans Varnish Co.
Okonite Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.
Textile Tube Co.
Thomas & Sons Co. R.

Iridio Platinum, Wire and Sheet.
Baker & Co., Inc.

Junction Boxes.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Johnson & Morton.

Lamps, Arc.
Adams-Bagnall Electric Co.
American Electrical Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Jandus Electric Co.
Nernst Lamp Co.
Toerring Co., C. J.
Warner Arc Lamp Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westingnouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

(*Continued on page 95.*)

ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL CONSULTING

DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS

CONTRACTORS SPECIAL INTERESTS

LAMAR LYNDON,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
Long Distance Power Transmission and Alternating Current Problems a Specialty.
PARK ROW BUILDING, NEW YORK.

KEMPSTER B. MILLER SAMUEL G. McMEEN
Consulting Engineers . .
Telephone Installations
1442 Monadnock Block, - - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FREDERICK S. STITT
Attorney at Law
Registered Patent Attorney
15 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK

THOS. J. McTIGHE, Consulting Engineer.
Mechanical, Reports,
Electrical, Estimates,
Mining, Supervision,
Inventions.
106 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

New England Engineering Co.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK WATERBURY, CONN.
Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Plants, Gas and Water-works, or any other engineering installations built or remodeled.

ALBERT ROE
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER
135 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
TEL.—1950 GRAMERCY.
Design and Construction of Electric Lighting Systems and Power Plants. Examinations, Reports, Tests, Designs, Etc.

FITZHUGH TOWNSEND
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
Electrical Designs and Calculations, Investigation and Development of Inventions, Electrical Enterprises, Tests and Measurements.
45 BROADWAY and 117TH ST. & AMSTERDAM AVE. } N. Y. CITY

RALPH D. MERSHON
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER
Estimates, Reports, Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Electric Lighting, Railway and Power Plants.
Long Distance Power Transmission.
NEW YORK: 11 Pine Street
MONTREAL: Street Railway Chambers

FRANK B. RAE,
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.
Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations, Tests and Expert Work. Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmissions, Steam and Hydraulic Work.

LE ROY W. STANTON
CONSULTING TELEPHONE ENGINEER
Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Installation of Complete Telephone Plants. Special Reports on Telephone Properties and Apparatus.
411 Electrical Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY,
INCORPORATED,
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS
43-49 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
LONDON CORRESPONDENTS:
J. G. WHITE & CO., Ltd.,
29A COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET.

MURALT & CO.
CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
25 Pine Street New York
Complete Electric Plants. Alternating-Current Systems a Specialty

ENGINEERS
appearing in this department may be sure that their addresses are in the most conspicuous location for the electrical industry.

C. H. WILMERDING
M. AM. INST. E. E.
M. AM. SOC. M. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
1100 Old Colony Bldg CHICAGO
Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants. Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Reports.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 94.*)

Lamps, Decorative.
Central Electric Co.
Edison Deco. & Miniature Lamp Dep.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.

Lamps, Incandescent.
Brilliant Electric Co.
Bryan-Marsh Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co
Downward Light Co.
Economical Electric Lamp Co.
Economy Electric Co.
Electric Advertising Sign Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Electrical Testing Laboratories.
Nernst Lamp Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Niles Electric Co.
Phelps Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Shelby Electric Co.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co.
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electric Co
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lamp Guards.
S. H. Couch Co.

Lighting Plants.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
National Electric Co.
Stanley & Patterson.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lightning Arresters.
American Electric Fuse Co.
Garton-Daniels Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Lumber, Creosoted.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Machine Tools and Machinery.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co
New England Butt Co.
Newton Machine Tool Works.

Mast Arms.
T. H. Brady.

Mechanical Draft.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

Metal Polish.
L. B. Allen & Co., Inc.

Meters.
Diamond Meter Co.
Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Name-Plates.
Schwerdtle Stamp Co., The.

Numbering Machines.
Bates Machine Co.

Paint.
Standard Paint Co.

Panel Boards.
H. O. S. Engineering Co.
Johnson & Morton.
Waterbury & Co.

Patent Solicitors.
Duval, Edw. S.
Dyer & Dyer.
Siggers & Siggers.
Stitt, Frederick S.

Photometers.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.

Pinions.
New Process Raw Hide Co

Pipe Covering.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Platinum Products.
American Platinum Works.
Baker & Co., Inc.

Platinum Wire and Sheet, Platinum Crucibles and Dishes, Platinum Rivets.
Baker & Co., Inc.

Poles, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Cross-Arms, Climbers, Etc.
Klein & Sons, Mathias.
Lindsley Bros. Co.
Phelan, D. W.
Valentine-Clark Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co

Pumping Machinery.
Henry R. Worthington.
Platt Iron Works Co.

Rail-Bonds.
General Electric Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.

Railway Specialties (Electric).
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Central Electric Co.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Reflectors.
Frink, I. P.
Holophane Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

Repairs.
Chicago Edison Co.

Replacers Incandescent Lamp.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Resistances.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co

Rheostats.
Wirt Electric Co
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

Schools.
American School of Correspondence.
Baker, Joseph B.
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction.
McGill University.
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

Seals.
Schwerdtle Stamp Co., The.

Signs.
American Electric Sign Co.
Electric Advertising Sign Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.

Sockets.
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Trumbull Electric Co.
Yost Electric Mfg. Co.

Soldering Sticks and Paste.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.

Spark Coils.
New York Coil Co.

Sparking Points.
Baker & Co., Inc.

Specialties
Blake Signal Mfg. Co.
Boston Electric Co
Electric Contract Co.
Electric Advertising Sign Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.

(*Continued on page 108.*)

JUST PUBLISHED

8vo, Cloth, with Numerous Illustrations. Price, $4.50 Net

THE STEAM TURBINE

By DR. A. STODOLA

Professor at Polytechnicum in Zurich

AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION BY DR. LOUIS C. LOEWENSTEIN

Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Lehigh University

CONTENTS:

Section I—Elementary Theory of the Steam Turbine

This section includes a complete discussion of the Elementary Theory of Steam Turbines, and an introduction to the various general types.

Section II—Theory of Steam Turbine, according to the Laws of Thermodynamics

Considers the Laws of Steam Flow through Nozzles and Channels, the Losses due to Steam Friction, Experiments with Turbine Blades, Single, Multiple and Many Stage Turbines. The Entropy Diagram, Steam Friction on Rotating Discs, Experiments with Flow of Steam in Nozzles, etc., etc.

Section III—Construction of the Most Important Turbine Parts

Design of Nozzles, Turbine Blades, Guide Apparatus, Drums and Turbine Wheels, Bearings, Stuffing Boxes, and Turbine Regulation. Proper Choice of Speeds and Constructive Materials, Mass Balancing and Flexible Shafts, etc.

Section IV—Steam Turbine Types

Discussion of the following Types: De Laval, Seger, Riedler-Stumpf, Zölly, Curtis, Rateau, Parsons, Schulz, Lindmark, Gelpkel-Kugel, including full Reports of Tests; also Design of Principal Parts, etc. Historical Résumé and Latest Suggestions. The Marine Turbine. Steam Turbine vs. Steam Engine.

Section V—Special Problems in Steam Turbine Theory and Construction

Distribution of Pressure in Turbine Channels, Stresses on Discs and Turbine Wheels, Critical Velocities, Stable Conditions of Balanced Parts, Critical Velocities of the Second Degree. Gyroscopic Action of the Marine Turbine, Radiation and Conduction in a Turbine.

Section VI—The Future of the Heat Engine

Perpetual Motion of the First and Second Degrees. The Carnot Cycle, the Integral of Clausius, Entropy Table for Saturated Steam, Efficiency of Heat Engines, Practical Limits of Heat Utilization. The Gas Turbine, Latest Suggestions, Calculation of Heat Engine Problems.

All units are in the English system. The translator has made a diagram from which the Entropy, Pressure, Volume, Quality of Steam, Total Heat and Temperature of any condition of Saturated or Superheated Steam may be directly read. This diagram will be found valuable to all students and designers having occasion to use the steam tables.

The book will he very useful to designers and engineers interested in steam turbine development, and will prove itself a most acceptable addition to the text-book of engineering schools.

FOURTH EDITION, ENTIRELY REWRITTEN AND ENLARGED

8vo, Cloth, Fully Illustrated, 675 Pages. Price, $5.00 Net

The Electrical Transmission of Energy

A MANUAL FOR THE DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS

By ARTHUR VAUGHAN ABBOTT, C. E.

Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Member American Institute of Mining Engineers, Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Etc.

WITH TEN FOLDING DIAGRAMS AND SIXTEEN FULL-PAGE ENGRAVINGS

CONTENTS:

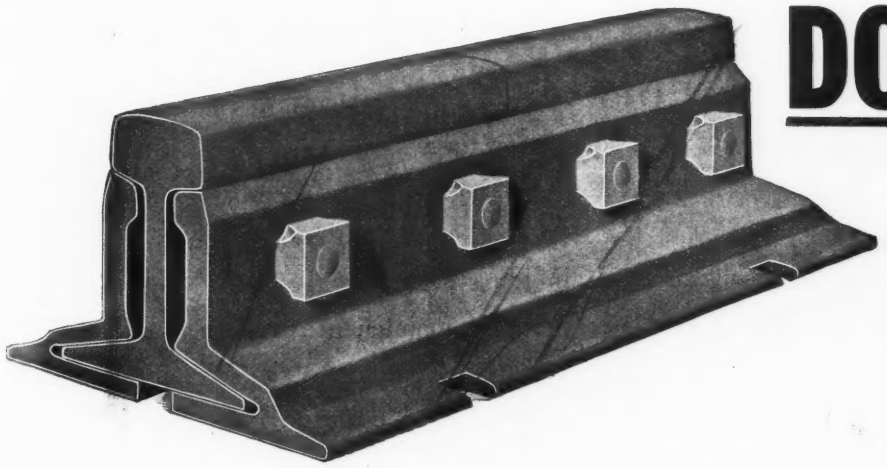
Introduction; Properties of Wire; Construction of Aerial Circuits; Construction of Underground Circuits; Special Railway Circuits; Electrical Instruments; Methods of Electrical Measurement; Continuous Current Conductors; Conductors for Alternating Currents; Series Distribution; Parallel Distribution; Miscellaneous Methods; Polyphase Transmission; Cost of Production and Distribution; Index.

¶ In the half-decade that has elapsed since the second edition of THE ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY appeared, the practice of transmitting energy by means of electricity has extended by leaps and bounds.

¶ Subject to the alchemy of many minds, the cruder practice of a decade ago has undergone a refining and clarifying process that has purged away various errors, and has reduced the practice of building transmission lines to an approximately uniform standard. To correspond to more modern methods, much that was more or less tentative in the former editions has been omitted, and its place filled by matter relative to transmission lines as they now exist. The chapter on electric railway circuits has been completely remodeled. To the paragraphs on the methods of constructing alternating current lines, enough has been added to enable the student to deal with the problems arising in the transmission line in the light of the practice of to-day; and finally, the section relating to cost of plant and cost of producing electricity has been thoroughly modernized.—*Extract from Preface.*

ADDRESS ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. BOOK DEPARTMENT
13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

The St. Louis Exposition, 1904, awarded us the only gold medal, highest award, for our entire exhibit, consisting of standard type of rail joints for tee and girder rail sections, step joints, insulated and electric bonding joints



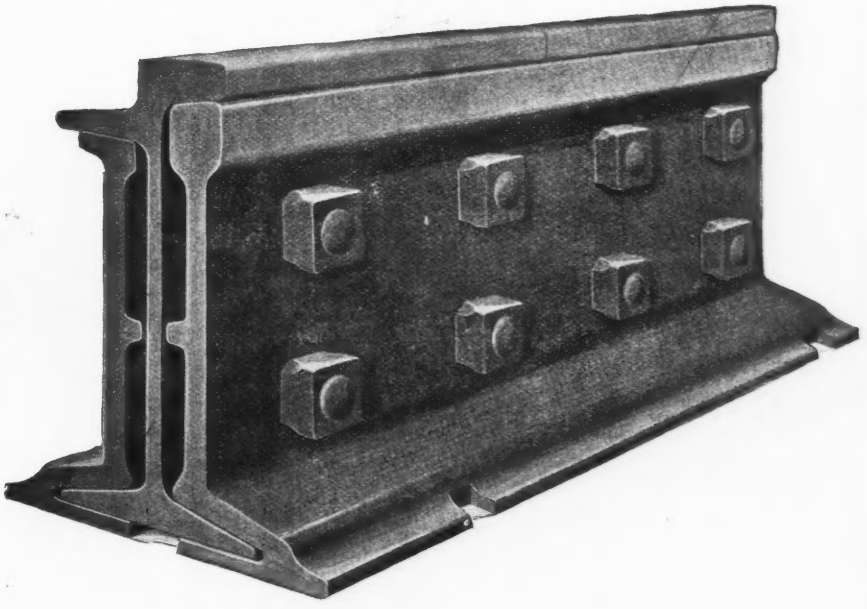
DON'T order any rail fastenings without first getting our quotations.

DO full justice to your Company by asking our prices on any track material.

IT will be to the mutual advantage of your Company and ours to have our prices before closing any contract.

Over twenty thousand (20,000) miles of Continuous Rail Joints are in use, proving its unprecedented and unqualified approval by railway managements in all parts of the world

ROLLED FROM BEST QUALITY STEEL



MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT COMPANY OF AMERICA

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

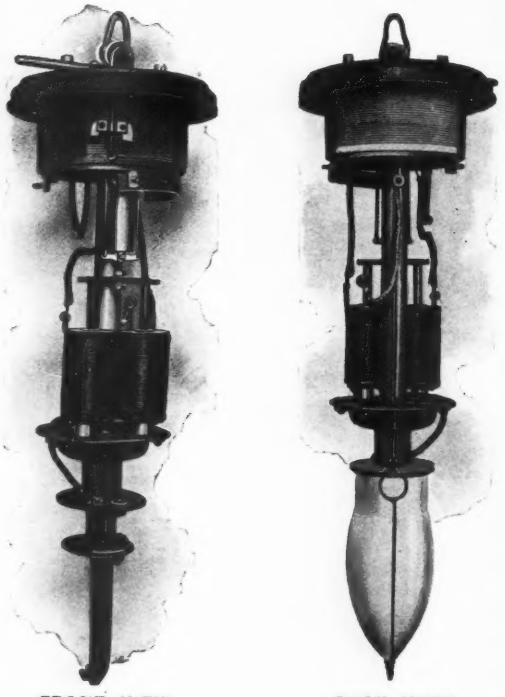
CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT CO. OF CANADA
MONTREAL, CANADA

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN
LONDON, ENGLAND

For Other Track Material, Address ALBANY IRON & STEEL WORKS, 142 Market St., Newark, N. J.

300 HOURS

With a Single Trimming of One 12-inch by 1-2-inch Carbon



FRONT VIEW BACK VIEW

Toerring Enclosed Arc Lamp Mechanism

UNEQUALED

In Point of

DURABILITY
SIMPLICITY IN TRIMMING
EASE IN MAKING REPAIRS
ECONOMY OF OPERATION

INNER GLOBES

DO NOT BREAK

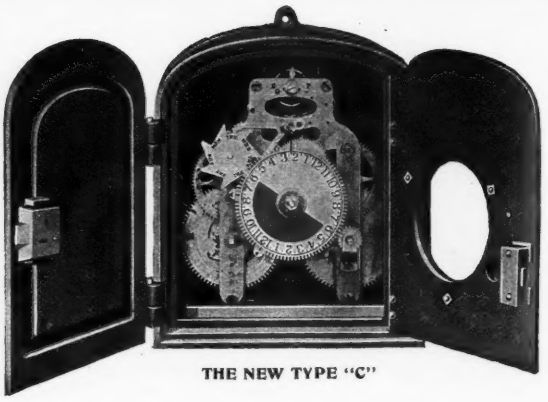
as our construction prevents the full heat of the arc from acting upon the ground edge. Note the lower heat deflecting plate.

CATALOGUE UPON APPLICATION

C. J. TOERRING COMPANY

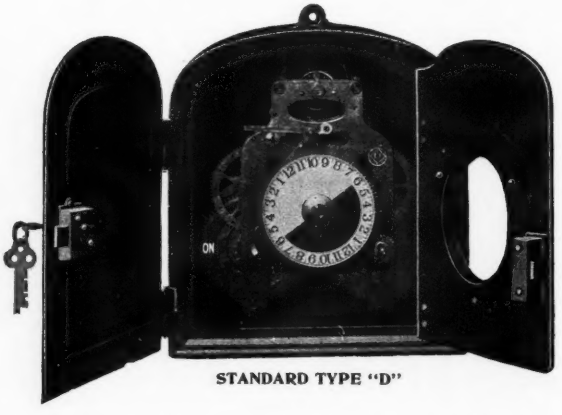
2318 Noble St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

The New Type Time Switch



THE NEW TYPE "C"

Cut No. 1 shows the new Type "C" Automatic Time Switch. This switch automatically omits the throwing of the switch on Sundays, without in any way interfering with its regular operations on week-days.



STANDARD TYPE "D"

Cut No. 2 shows the Type "D" Switch designed particularly for controlling window and sign lighting on thoroughfares which have crowds at certain intervals of the day. The switch throws the current on for two periods each day. This switch can be furnished combined with the automatic cut-out features of Type "C."

The Hartford Time Switch Company

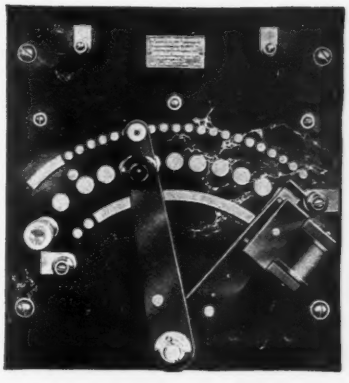
A. HALL BERRY

Sole Sales Agent

97-99-101 Warren St., New York

"OFF" POSITION

A NEW C-H CONTROLLER and ANOTHER GOOD ONE



OPERATIVE POSITION

HOW SIMPLY IT WORKS

The motor is started and brought to speed by moving the handle to the right, this handle being attached to the field regulator which is mechanically connected to the starter lever so as to move them as one piece in starting the motor. During this operation of starting the field resistance is short-circuited by an auxiliary contact mounted on the starter lever and a curved sector located just below the armature contacts. When the two levers have been moved to the position in which all resistance is cut out of the armature circuit, a keeper on the starter lever is attracted by the retaining magnet, and the starter lever is held in this position. At this time also the auxiliary contact above referred to has left the curved sector, thus removing the short-circuit from the field resistance. The field lever is now free for movement over the field rheostat buttons at the will of the operator, and may be left at any desired point, thus regulating the speed of the motor as desired. If the retaining magnet is de-energized either by failure of voltage or by operation of overload release devices, the starter lever is released and returns to the starting position, carrying with it the field rheostat lever.

THE CONTROLLER

herewith illustrated is intended for machine tools and similar apparatus

A SINGLE LEVER

Does both starting and regulating in an easy and simple manner

It gives a wide range of speed through shunt field control

The motor cannot be started on a weakened field

Release magnets automatically return all parts to "off" position when required

IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED BULLETINS DESCRIBING IT—LET US KNOW

THE CUTLER-HAMMER MANUFACTURING CO.

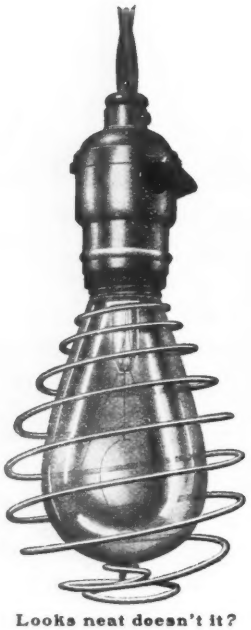
ELECTRIC CONTROLLER MANUFACTURERS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

NEW YORK BOSTON PITTSBURG CHICAGO

The "Spiral" Lamp Guard

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

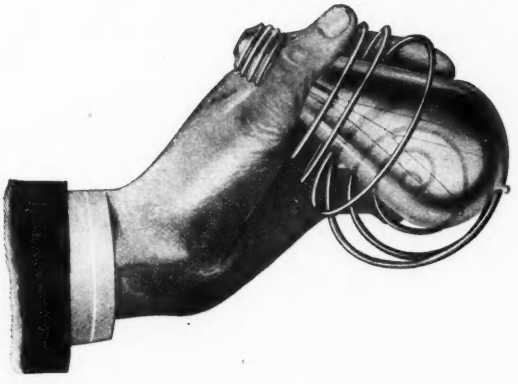


Looks neat doesn't it?

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE AND PRICES

PUT UP IN MANILA ENVELOPES FOR STOCK

"IT'S SPRINGY ALL OVER"



Insert Lamp (small end first) between the LARGEST convolutions in the manner shown above and place the tip of the lamp in the eye of the guard.

S. H. Couch Co., Inc.

169 PEARL STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

Brown Corliss Engine Company, CORLISS, WIS.

Builders of Heavy and Light Duty

CORLISS ENGINES

HIGH-SPEED ENGINES, ETC.

AGENTS:

PITTSBURG, PA.:
Henry R. Cornelius, 832 Frick Building

NEW YORK:
Wm. Gibbs Bain, 85 Liberty Street

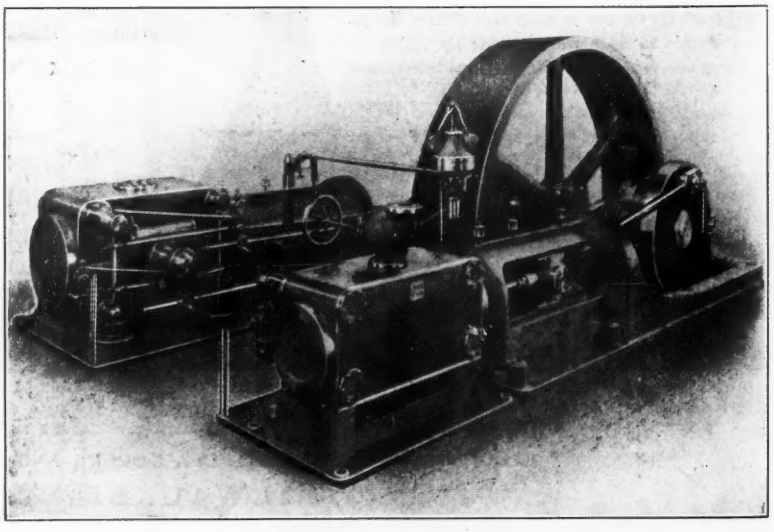
PHILADELPHIA, PA.:
1019 Real Estate Trust Building

BOSTON, MASS.:
C. W. Whiting, 813 Exchange Building

BUFFALO, N. Y.:
F. duP. Thompson, 807 Fidelity Building

CLEVELAND, OHIO:
Stamp, Stevenson & Co., New England Bldg.

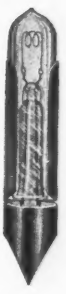
ST. LOUIS, MO.:
Edw. Field, Commonwealth Trust Building



16 and 26 x 42 CROSS-COMPOUND

Edison Telephone Lamps

Are the Standard for Visual Signals



They save the "Exchange" time and money; because every lamp is perfect—sure to fit—sure to burn. The life is extremely long—running into years.

Be Sure to Get the EDISON

Main Sales Office
Edison Decorative and Miniature Lamp Department
General Electric Company
Harrison, N. J.

What Does Your Condition Require?

THIS CAN ONLY BE DETERMINED BY MAKING A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF **YOUR** CONDITION

DON'T

BE MISLED BY READING CIRCULARS AND CATALOGUES SETTING FORTH THE MERITS OF SOME PARTICULAR SYSTEM AND TRYING TO ADAPT **YOUR CONDITION** TO THAT **SYSTEM**

WHY

ARE SOME **HEATING PLANTS** FAILURES?
BECAUSE SOME ONE HAS TRIED TO ADAPT THEIR **CONDITION** TO SOME PARTICULAR **SYSTEM**

WHY

ARE THE **SCHOTT SYSTEMS** A SUCCESS?
BECAUSE THE **SYSTEM** IS DESIGNED TO MEET THE **CONDITIONS**

HAVE YOU A HEATING SITUATION? IS IT STEAM OR HOT WATER?

WHY NOT WRITE AND FIND OUT? ADDRESS

W. H. Schott ENGINEER 1218-1221 Marquette Building, Chicago

DESIGNER AND BUILDER

Central Station Heating—Gas, Electric Light and Power Plants—Water Works Systems—Electric Railways

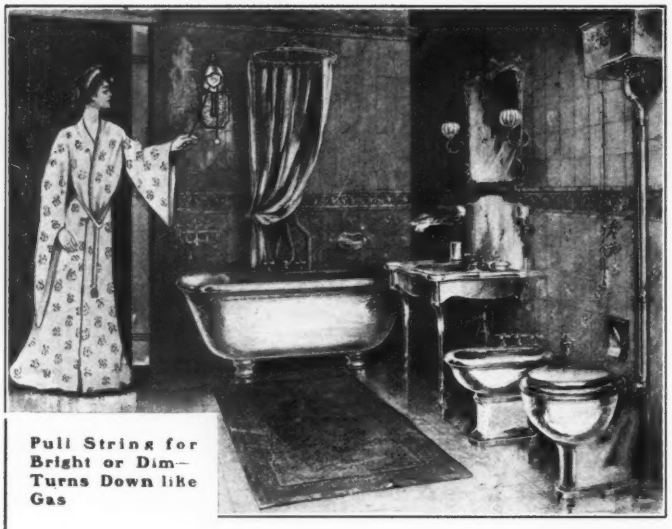


Illustration No. 1. Economical Turn-Down Series

Economical Turn-Downs

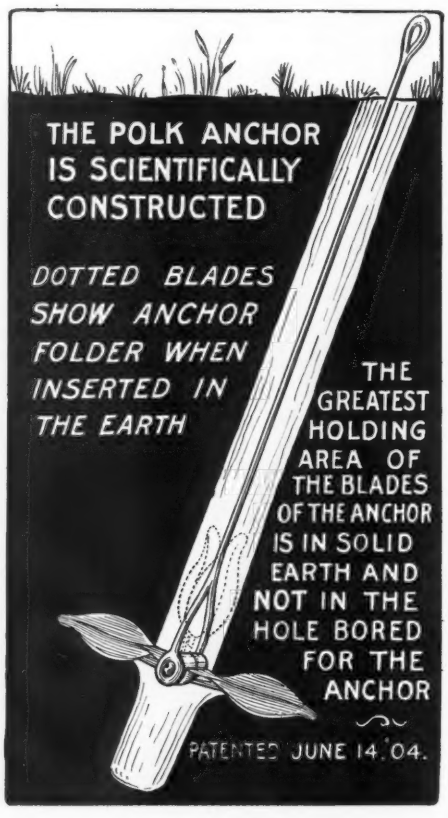
Highest and only award on Turn-Down Lamps at 1904 St. Louis Exposition . . . . .

Sold by all Electrical Dealers

Economical Electric Lamp Co.

123 Liberty Street - - - NEW YORK

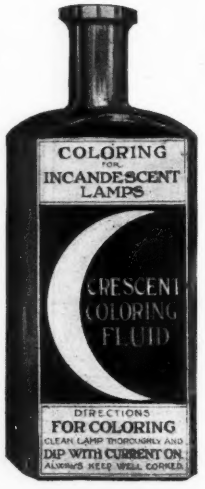
IT CAN'T BE BEAT


THE POLK ANCHOR IS SCIENTIFICALLY CONSTRUCTED
DOTTED BLADES SHOW ANCHOR FOLDER WHEN INSERTED IN THE EARTH
THE GREATEST HOLDING AREA OF THE BLADES OF THE ANCHOR IS IN SOLID EARTH AND NOT IN THE HOLE BORED FOR THE ANCHOR
PATENTED JUNE 14. 04.

If your dealer can't supply them, write for discount in quantities to

ROBT. H. POLK,

P. O. Box 75. MEMPHIS, TENN.


COLORING FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS
CRESCENT COLORING FLUID
DIRECTIONS FOR COLORING
CLEAN LAMP THOROUGHLY AND DIP WITH CURRENT ON
ALWAYS KEEP WELL CORKED

Do you want "The Kind that won't come off"?

If so, specify

CRESCENT

when ordering Coloring and Frosting.

Our new bulletin tells you more about it. For sale by first-class supply houses.

MANUFACTURED BY

CRESCENT COMPANY

NEW YORK OFFICE 203 Broadway CHICAGO

Glass

ALL DIAMETERS HEAVY WALLS **Tubing**

FOR INSULATING PURPOSES FOR HIGH VOLTAGE

Made by **The Pairpoint Corp.**

Operating Mt. Washington Glass Co.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

"I think the ELECTRICAL REVIEW improves with every number. Enclosed please find subscription check."

—Extract from letter by H. H. C. Smith, of Allentown, Pa.

"AUTOMATICITY IN EXTINGUISHMENT"

Licensed Under Patents,

No. 537693 Apr. 16, '95	No. 516800 Mar. 20, '94
No. 726293 Apr. 28, '03	No. 537498 Apr. 16, '95
No. 444530 Jan. 13, '91	No. 569142 Sept. 22, '96
No. 532760 Jan. 22, '95	

A Bryan-Marsh lamp burned brightly 800 hours and then without a word of warning went out--died! It wasn't "sick" even an hour. It burned at maximum brightness during the entire 800 hours. Its "death" came about in a peculiar manner. It seemed to realize that after 800 hours of "high-speed" service it would then be compelled to "go-slow"--or so to speak "burn dim." But rather than render an inefficient service it seemed to use a brain--it seemed to prefer to die--and die it did! Committed suicide to all intents and purposes.

This peculiarity in the Bryan-Marsh lamp, which might be called *"Automaticity in Extinguishment,"* is of great value to the user of incandescent lamps in large numbers. The loss in candle-power after a certain point has been reached in the life of an incandescent lamp is, comparatively speaking, tremendous; and a lamp that has, practically speaking, a "brain" or "thinking cap" that causes its self-sacrifice--its suicide at the particular point between economy and waste--preferring death to an indefinite siege of sickly "yellow fever"--such a lamp is the Bryan-Marsh lamp--*and isn't such a lamp worth buying, especially when you can get it at regular market prices?*

BRYAN-MARSH COMPANY

510 Fisher Building, CHICAGO

NEW YORK. 136 Liberty St.

CINCINNATI, O. 50 Perin Bldg.

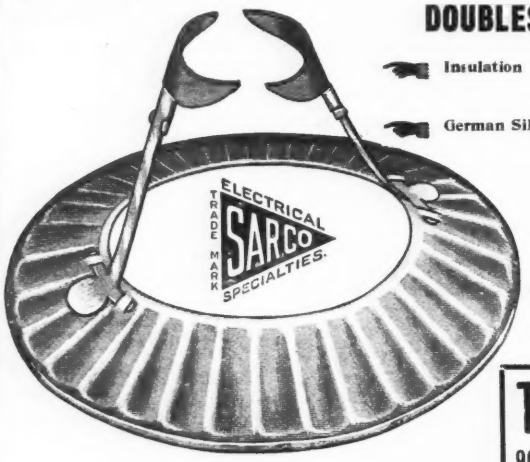
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 1112 Lumber Exchange

DENVER, COLO. 202 McPhee Bldg.

The SARCO Special "Two-Light" Aluminum Reflector

For Railway cars, Trolley cars, Steamships, Electric illuminated signs, Show windows, Ceilings and every place where exposed 8 or 16-candle-power lamps are used.

DOUBLES THE LIGHT



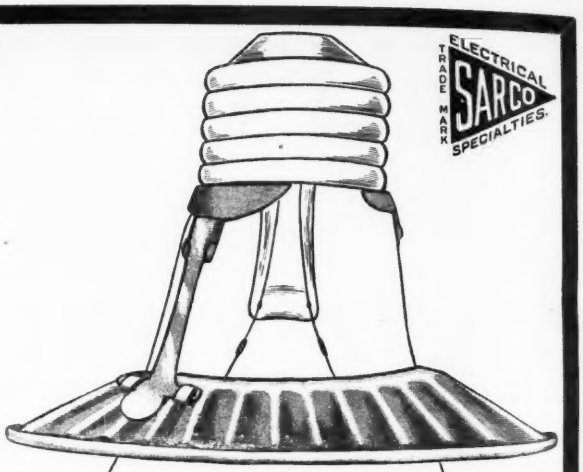
Insulation

German Silver

Aluminum

Patent Pending

The SARCO CO.
906 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK



NET PRICE
$1.25
PER DOZEN

Patent Pending

REGULAR "TWO-LIGHT" ALUMINUM REFLECTOR
Net Price, 75c. Per Doz.

NOTE—The regular "two-light" has fibre clamps instead of German silver and is made of lighter metal

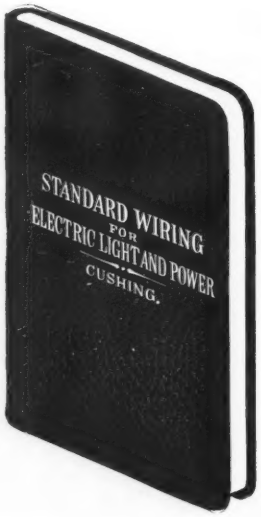
SPECIAL "TWO-LIGHT" REFLECTOR IN POSITION

THE 1904 EDITION

Standard Wiring

For Electric Light and Power

By H. C. CUSHING, Jr., A. I. E. E., Electrical Engineer and Inspector.



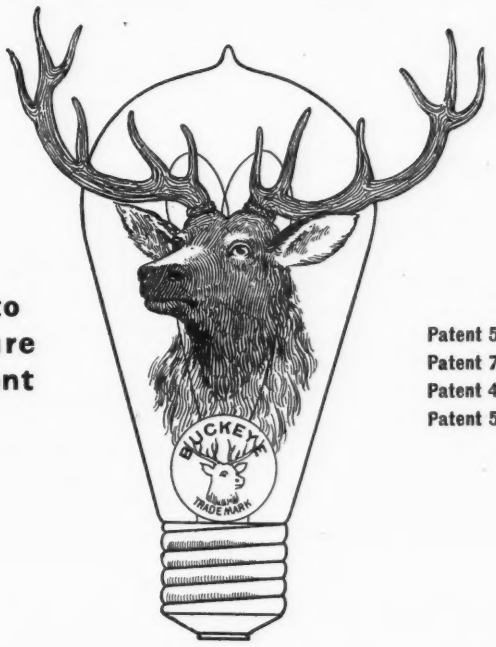
ADOPTED By the Fire Underwriters of the United States
By Cornell University, Stanford University and other Technical Colleges and Schools
By over 47,000 Electrical Engineers, Central Station Managers and Wiremen

BECAUSE It is the only book on Wiring and Construction kept strictly up to date
It contains all the necessary Tables, Rules, Formulas and Illustrations
It settles disputes, and if referred to before wiring will prevent disputes

FLEXIBLE LEATHER COVER (Pocket Size) $1. Sent post paid upon receipt of price, by

ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO., 13-21 Park Row, NEW YORK

"BUCKEYE"



Licensed to Manufacture Incandescent Lamps

UNDER
Patent 537693, April 16, '95
Patent 726293, April 28, '03
Patent 444530, Jan. 13, '91
Patent 532760, Jan. 22, '95

31 RIGID INSPECTIONS

prove the Buckeye to be the lamp of quality. Systematized methods. The highest point reached in lamp machinery. Best materials and skilled labor give the user of the Buckeye Lamp full confidence in the results. Constant demand proves its superiority.

Main Sales Office and Works
CLEVELAND, OHIO

CHICAGO
1537 Monadnock Bldg.

PITTSBURG
1102 Empire Bldg.

Magneto AND Central Energy Telephones AND Switchboards

A Sample of Our Success

AMERICAN BEAUTY DESK SET NO. 43

SELECTIVE RINGING TELEPHONES

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR MATTER

American Electric Telephone Company

36-58 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

KLEIN'S COMBINATION SPLICING CLAMP

Klein's Tools Are

Standard Tools

Send 2-cent stamp for large catalogue showing great variety of linemen's tools, climbers, etc.

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, 82 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago

The

American Bell Telephone Company,

125 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

FREE

A splendid little handy souvenir. A celluloid folding pocket rule, measuring both in inches and in metric system, and bearing on reverse side 1905 calendar. Mailed free to every one filling following blank carefully, and mailing same to us within thirty days.

Name of Telephone Company.....

Where operating.....

Officers.....

Number of series phones..... Number of bridging phones.....

Size of board..... C. E. or Mag..... Date Installed.....

CUT THIS OUT

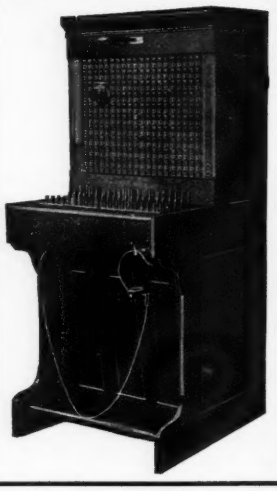
THE VOUGHT-BERGER COMPANY
Makers of TELEPHONES and SWITCHBOARDS
LA CROSSE, WIS.

Gentlemen—Having filled out the above, truly and accurately, I am entitled to your souvenir. Please mail promptly to

.....

.....

.....



The HEART of an EXCHANGE is the Switchboard at Central and the Transmitters on the telephones throughout the system

INDEPENDENT LOCAL AND TELEPHONE LONG DISTANCE SYSTEM

IF YOU WISH THE BEST SERVICE

SEND FOR CATALOG

RIGHT PRICES QUOTED

Use EUREKA APPARATUS

Chicago Eureka Electric Co. Genoa, Ill.

THE BEST POLES IN THE WORLD

Southern Cedar Poles

D. W. PHELAN NO ROTTEN BUTTS TRY THEM 277 Broadway NEW YORK

Cedar and Steel Poles

THE VALENTINE-CLARK CO.

234 La Salle Street CHICAGO

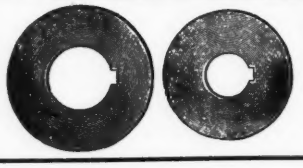
For Telephone Telegraph Electric Light and Power Use

W. R. EVANS & COMPANY
INCORPORATED

General Contractors, Electrical, Civil and Mechanical Engineers

Reports and Estimates Furnished. High-Grade Securities Accepted or Negotiated

Traction Building, - - - - CINCINNATI, OHIO



ARMATURE DISCS

1" to 42" Diameter

THOMAS SMITH COMPANY
Established 1854
WORCESTER, MASS.

Telephone 3049 Cortlandt

RUSSELL HOWLAND

120-122 Liberty Street, New York

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT, Representing

HARVEY HUBBELL
Manufacturing Pull Sockets, Plugs, Receptacles, Shade Holders, Machine Screws

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.
REFLECTORS

TRENTON PORCELAIN CO.
ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN

HOMER COMMUTATOR CO., Commutators

HABIRSHAW WIRES AND CABLES

The India Rubber and Gutta-Percha Insulating Co.

SALES OFFICE, 15 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK

OFFICE AND FACTORY, GLENWOOD WORKS, YONKERS, N. Y.

THIS "AD" appeared in the daily papers of Lincoln, Nebraska.

It refers to the **Automatic Telephone Service** of the Lincoln Telephone Company, who have been using our **Automatic Telephone System** since last March.

The "ad" contains within itself so many potent arguments in favor of **Automatic Telephone Service** that comment upon it is hardly necessary.

It shows, more plainly than anything else, that in Lincoln, as in every other city where our **Automatic System** is in use, the people are quick to appreciate the superiority of **Automatic Telephone Service** and to vigorously support the company using it.

SUNDAY STATE JOURNAL, SUNDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 13, 1904.

NOTICE!

We desire to notify our patrons and friends that we have discontinued the use of the Bell Telephone at our Wholesale Saddlery House, 808-814 P Street, for the reason that we believe that the Bell service should be furnished at no higher price than the automatic, and further, we find that most of our patrons have the Automatic service so we found it unnecessary to have both. Our Automatic store number is 2324; J. C. Harpham residence 3546; C. F. Harpham residence 2404.

Harpham Brothers.

ILLINOIS ... ARE. BE...EN ... Glove was captain of the visiting team and Miss Rose Bowles of the locals. Pro... daughter of Herodias. For ... tion of these scriptura... Foster-Comegys used ... designe...

Among the cities in which it has been adopted are:

Chicago, Ill.	Auburn, N. Y.	San Diego, Cal.	Medford, Wis.	Albuquerque, N. M.	Toronto Junction, Canada.
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Lewiston, Me.	Hopkinsville, Ky.	St. Mary's, Ohio.	Van Wert, Ohio.	Riverside, Cal.
Columbus, Ohio.	Auburn, Me.	Sioux City, Iowa.	Woodstock, N. B.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Traverse City, Mich.
Dayton, Ohio.	Fall River, Mass.	Cleburne, Texas.	Westerly, R. I.	Clayton, Mo.	and
Lincoln, Neb.	New Bedford, Mass.	Columbus, Ga.	Manchester, Iowa.	Pentwater, Mich.	Berlin, Germany.
Portland, Me.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Augusta, Ga.	Princeton, N. J.	Wilmington, Del.	

Automatic Electric Company

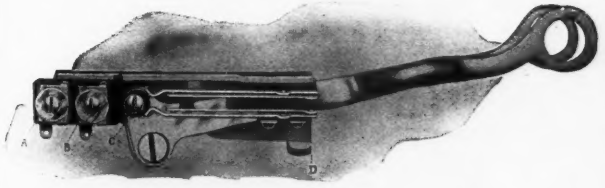
Van Buren and Morgan Streets, **CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

HERE'S A HOOKSWITCH

THAT IS ABSOLUTELY POSITIVE IN ACTION

SELF-CONTAINED

SIMPLICITY is another one of its strong points.



It's the perfection in little things that gives us greatest pleasure and permits us to make claims of superiority in all parts of our apparatus.

Better investigate before you begin your spring construction.

In writing for bulletins, specify the type of apparatus in which you are interested.

Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.

General & Eastern Sales Office, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
Sales Department, CHICAGO, ILL.

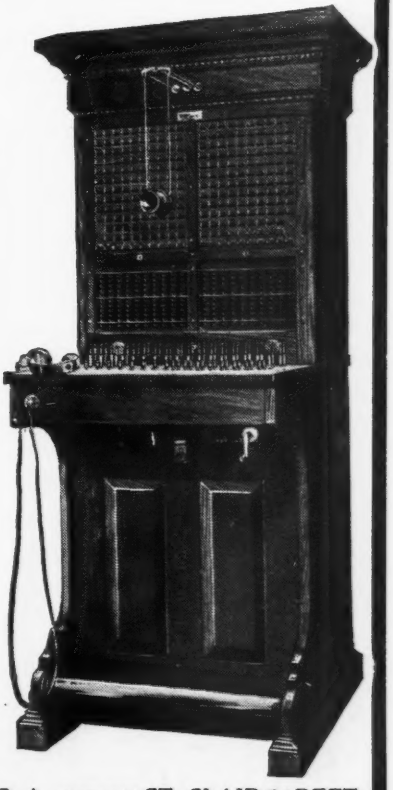
"The memory of quality lasts long after price has been forgotten."

CN 153

UNIT TYPE SWITCH-BOARDS

They grow as you need them

Write for Catalog



THE NORTH ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A., 145-155 ST. CLAIR STREET

DON'T BUY
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
Until you have seen our new Catalogue and new Price List.
Free to the trade
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
NEW YORK: 32 Cortlandt Street
CHICAGO: 188 Fifth Avenue

DISTRICT
MESSENGER BOXES
AND FIRE ALARM
VIADUCT COMPANY
BALTIMORE, MD.

TUERK FANS
(Alternating Current, Ceiling)
HUNTER FAN & MOTOR CO.
FULTON, N. Y., U. S. A.
E. B. LATHAM & CO., General Agents, 39 Vesey St., New York City.

THE BRADY MAST ARMS
T. H. BRADY, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURER OF
Mast Arms, Pole and Swinging Hoods, House Brackets and other specialties for construction work
Catalogue and Prices Furnished on Application

Is Your Time Worth Saving? Then put a Telephone in your Residence
NEW YORK TELEPHONE CO.
15 DEY STREET

CLASSIFIED INDEX—*(Continued from page 95.)*

Specialties.
Incan. Elec. Light Manipulating Co.
Lowe & Leveridge.
Lundin Electric & Machine Co.
Marshall Electric Mfg. Co.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Phelps Co.
Sarco Co.
Yost Electric Mfg. Co.

Speed Limits.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co.

Staples.
Blake Signal Mfg. Co.

Steam Specialties.
American District Steam Co.
Baum Separator & Machine Co., Inc.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Steel Spring Wire.
Barnes Co., The Wallace.
Cary Spring Works.

Steel Stamps.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Steneils.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Stokers.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Storage Batteries.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
National Battery Co.
New England Motor Co.
Willard Storage Battery Co.

Switchboards.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
FortWayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
H. O. S. Engineering Co.
Johnson & Morton.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Waterbury & Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Switches, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Edwards & Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Johnson & Morton.
Lawrence Electric Co., F. D.
Lowe & Leveridge.
Marshall Electric Mfg. Co.
Sarco Co.
Trumbull Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Tape and Splicing Compound.
Okonite Co.

Telegraph Supplies.
Bunnell & Co., J. H
Stuart-Howland Co.

Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co.
Automatic Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Connecticut Tel. & Elec. Co.
Couch & Co., S. H.
Edmonstone Co.
Eureka Electric Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
New York Telephone Co.
North Electric Co.
Stanley & Patterson
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Telephone Mfg Co.

Testing Bureau.
Electrical Testing Laboratories.

Telephone Supplies.
Electric Utilities Co.

Theatre Dimmers
Simplex Electric Heating Co.

Ties, Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Phelan, D. W.
Valentine-Clark Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Time Switches.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co
Hartford Time Switch Co.

Tool Chests.
Vanderman Plumbing & Heating Co.

Tools.
Jessops & Sons, Wm.
Klein & Sons, Mathias.
Morse Twist Drill Co.

Transformers.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
National Electric Co.
New York & Ohio Co
Peerless Electric Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Valentine-Clark Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co

Tubes.
Textile Tube Co.

Turbines, Steam.
Hoovens, Owens & Rentschler Co.
Turbine Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Turbines, Water.
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.
Morris Co., I. P.
Platt Iron Works Co.

Turbine Governors.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Valves.
Hancock Inspirator Co.

Varnish, Insulating.
Macon-Evans Varnish Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.

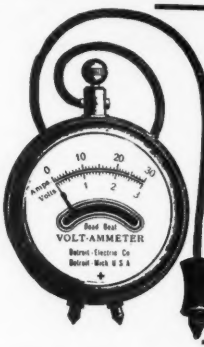
Water-Wheels.
Leffel & Co., Jas.

Water-Wheel Governors.
Lombard Water Wheel Co.
Replogle Governor Works.
Woodward Governor Co.

Whistles.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Winding Machinery.
American Insulating Machinery Co

Wires and Cables.
American Electrical Works.
Atlantic Insulated Wire & Cable Co
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.
Collyer Insulated Wire Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
Hazard Mfg. Co.
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co
Lawrence Electric Co., F. D.
Magnet Wire Co
Moore, Alfred F.
National Conduit and Cable Co.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., The.
Phillips Insulated Wire Co.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Western Electric Co.



Robert Volt-Ammeter
Dead Beat
Accurate, Durable
Guaranteed
List Price, $6.00 including leather case.
Sample instrument forwarded prepaid on receipt of $5.00.
Discount to Dealers
Robert Instrument Co.
56 Shelby Street
DETROIT, Mich.

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS
WM. MARSHALL, Manufacturer
Standards a Specialty
709 Lexington Ave., New York

SMALL TRANSFORMERS
To transform alternating current of any potential below 250 volts to any other potential. Send for Bulletin 111.
THE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

WINDING MACHINERY
FOR MAGNET WIRE
American Insulating Machinery Co.
N. W. Cor. Hancock and Oxford Streets
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WILLARD
STORAGE BATTERIES
THE WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

WIRES AND CABLES
HIGH-GRADE
RUBBER COVERED
WEATHER-PROOF
MAGNET WIRE
COPPER WIRE
HAZARD MFG CO.
WILKESBARRE
PA.

FLORIDA.

Two Weeks' Tour via Pennsylvania Railroad.

The first Pennsylvania Railroad tour of the season to Jacksonville, allowing two weeks in Florida, will leave New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington by special train on January 31.

Excursion tickets, including railway transportation, Pullman accommodations (one berth), and meals *en route* in both directions while traveling on the special train, will be sold at the following rates: New York, $50.00; Trenton, $49.00; Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Baltimore, and Washington, $48.00; Pittsburg, $53.00; and at proportionate rates from other points.

Similar tours will be run February 14 and 28.

For tickets, itineraries, and other information, apply to ticket agents, or to Geo. W. Boyd, General Passenger Agent, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia.

Mr. Exchange Manager—Have Your Branch Exchanges Automatic

INSTALL A SYSTEM OF OUR

Automatic Intercommunicating Telephones

IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR EXCHANGE

BUTTONS AUTOMATICALLY RESTORED WHEN RECEIVER IS RETURNED TO THE HOOK

No Cheap Construction Here

All Line Connections Mounted on Hard Rubber

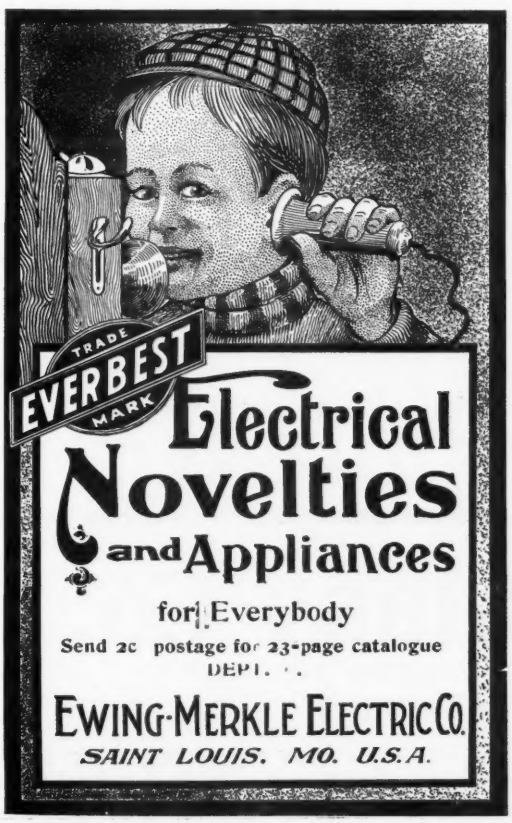
Any Station Makes Direct Automatic Connection with City Central

THIS WILL INTEREST YOU

SEND FOR BULLETIN AND OUR LARGE No. 12 CATALOG

Connecticut Telephone & Elec. Co.

MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.



Electrical Novelties and Appliances

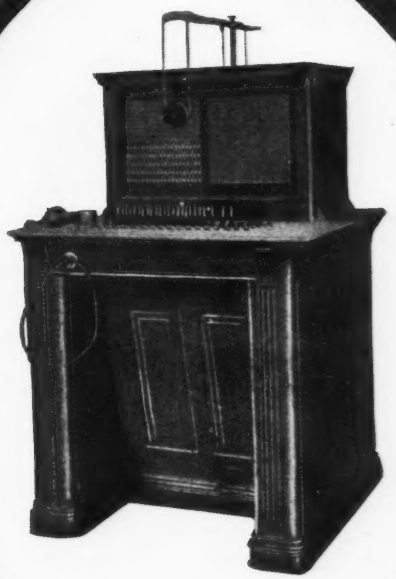
for Everybody

Send 2c postage for 23-page catalogue

DEPT. . .

EWING-MERKLE ELECTRIC CO.

SAINT LOUIS. MO. U.S.A.



Kellogg Switchboard in Government Building at Washington

KELLOGG TELEPHONE APPARATUS

The name "KELLOGG" on Telephone Apparatus is proof of its Quality and Excellence. It proves that it is the Highest Type of Telephone Production and is recognized as such by experts everywhere.

Do you want to know the reasons why the KELLOGG Apparatus has gained this enviable reputation? Our bulletins giving these reasons will be sent on application.

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co.

Green and Congress Sts.,
CHICAGO

LOS ANGELES: Seymour Bldg.
CLEVELAND: Electric Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA: Keystone Tel. Bldg.
NEW YORK: 116 Nassau St.

. . . We Make . . .

STANDARD

Screw Glass Insulators

For All Purposes

TELEPHONE
TELEGRAPH
RAILWAY
POWER

If you want the best let US know

Hemingray Glass Co.

Covington, Ky.

FACTORIES: MUNCIE, IND. ESTABLISHED 1848

ANDERS SYSTEM

Push Button Telephones

with transmitter and receiver

It's a signaling system and a telephone system combined. The apparatus is perfect electrically and mechanically.

All dealers should carry ANDERS equipment in stock. Get our wiring diagram.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

EDMONSTONE COMPANY

105 CHAMBERS STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Complete 14-point Inte commun cating Desk Stand
Can be used for systems up to 18 points

"At the foot of Pikes Peak."

COLORADO SPRINGS

Like a child at play, Colorado Springs sits basking in the sunshine at the foot of Pikes Peak, amid the most enjoyable surroundings. No location could be more delightful. This region is best reached from the East by the

NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

and their connections, with but one change of cars from New York or Boston.

For particulars inquire of any New York Central ticket agent.

A copy of "America's Winter Resorts" will be sent free, on receipt of a two-cent stamp, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, Grand Central Station, New York.

152,714 TELEPHONES

IN SERVICE AND UNDER CONTRACT IN MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX

JANUARY 1st, 1905

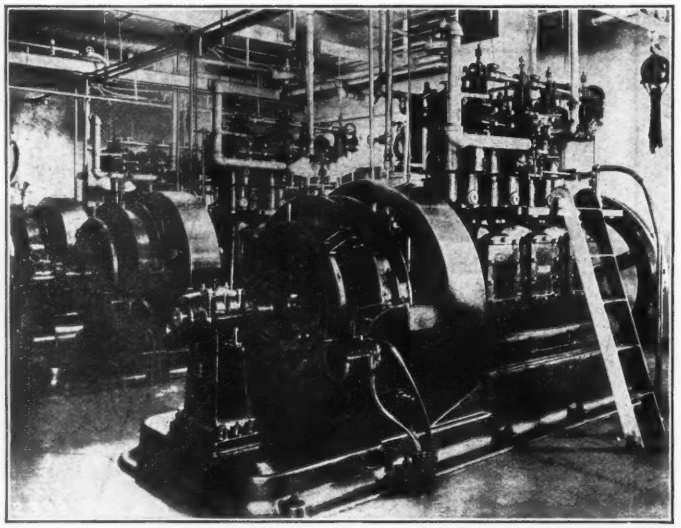
AVERAGE YEARLY GROWTH SINCE 1900

24,000

EFFICIENT SERVICE AT REASONABLE RATES THE SECRET OF THIS GROWTH

NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY, 15 Dey Street

Westinghouse Gas Engines



Westinghouse Gas Engine Light and Power Station

Single and Double-Acting

The Most Economical Prime Movers

Write for our "Gas Engine" Catalogues

For particulars address nearest sales office

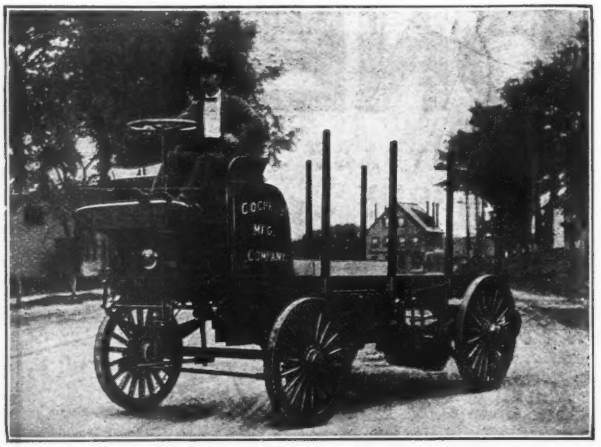
The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Works, East Pittsburg, Pa.

Sales Offices: New York, 10 Bridge St. | Chicago, 171 La Salle St. | Pittsburg, Westinghouse Bldg.
Boston, 131 State St. | Detroit, Union Trust Bldg. | Philadelphia, Stephen Girard Bldg.
Charlotte, N. C., S. Tryon St. | Atlanta, Equitable Bldg. | San Francisco, Hunt, Mirk & Co., 614 Mission St.

Designers and Builders of Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Steam Turbines, Roney Mechanical Stokers

Westinghouse Vehicle Motors



Westinghouse Motor-Driven Truck

Designed with a wide margin of safety. An overload of 100 per cent. can be continued for at least one hour without injury, and perfect commutation can be depended upon to at least 200 per cent. overload.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Sales Offices in Every Large City — Pittsburg, Pa.

For Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Limited, Hamilton, Ontario

EXPORT AND DOMESTIC NUMBER

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

VOL. XLVI—No. 23.
Copyright, 1905, by ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1905.

TEN CENTS A COPY.
THREE DOLLARS A YEAR.
FIVE DOLLARS FOREIGN.

THE PHOENIX GLASS CO.
PITTSBURG NEW YORK CHICAGO
Manufacturers of
Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent
Inner and Outer Globes for all enclosed arc systems
CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER } MGRS.
GEO. T. MANSON, GEN. SUPT. W. H. HODGINS, SECY.
1889 PARIS EXPOSITION MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
OKONITE
TRADE MARK
1893 WORLD'S FAIR MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION
Sole Manufacturers of OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES. Write for Prices
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd., 253 Broadway, New York

AMERICA'S LARGEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY HOUSE
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY CHICAGO
134-140 W. JACKSON BLVD.
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. SPECIALISTS ON METERS, TRANSFORMERS, LAMPS, ETC.

GONDA
TRADE MARK
THE STANDARD OPEN CIRCUIT BATTERIES OF THE WORLD
THE LECLANCHE BATTERY CO.
IX-117 E. 131ST ST. NEW YORK

HOMER OF CLEVELAND
COMMUTATORS-NOTHING ELSE
THE HOMER COMMUTATOR CO.
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Packard
(LICENSED)
Incandescent Lamps
New York & Ohio Company
402 North Ave., Warren, Ohio

ALFRED F. MOORE
INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES
ESTABLISHED 1820
PHILADELPHIA

THE BRISTOL CO.
WATERBURY, CT.
Recording Voltmeters
Recording Amperemeters
Recording Wattmeters
Recording Pressure Gauges
Recording Thermometers
PAY FOR THEMSELVES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

The National Conduit and Cable Company
Executive Offices
41 Park Row, - NEW YORK, N. Y.
Manufacturers of
BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLE
PAPER INSULATED CABLES
For Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Light and Power
FIRE AND WEATHERPROOF WIRE

"CIRCULAR LOOM"
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
FOR INTERIOR WIRING
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

N. I. R.
WIRES AND CABLES.
NATIONAL INDIA RUBBER CO.
Factory and General Offices:
BRISTOL, R. I.

INDIANA RUBBER AND INSULATED WIRE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PARANITE RUBBER COVERED WIRES AND CABLES
Underground, Aerial, Submarine and Inside Use
TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND FIRE ALARM CABLES
All Wires Are Tested at Factory
JONESBORO, IND.

American Electrical Works
BARE and INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE
Main Office and Factories - Phillipsdale, R. I.

STUART-HOWLAND CO.
Largest Line of RAILWAY, TELEPHONE and LIGHTING SUPPLIES in New England
4-5 WINTROP SQUARE and 261-287 DEVONSHIRE ST.
BOSTON

If the SUPPLY HOUSE you trade with does not keep our GOODS in stock, WRITE US. We will attend to your wants SHIPMENTS QUICK
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY
Main Office: 114 Liberty St., N. Y. Branches: Chicago, 192 Desplaines St.; BOSTON, 7 Otis St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 658 Mission St.

Warren Electric and Specialty Company
Manufacturers all kinds of
LICENSED
INCANDESCENT LAMPS.....
WARREN, OHIO, U. S. A.

PLATINUM
SHEET OR WIRE
For all purposes in any quantity
SCRAP PURCHASED
CROSELMIRE & ACKOR CO.
Factory and Main Office: 42 Walnut St., Newark, N. J. New York Office: 10 E. 23d St.

SIMPLEX
RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES AND CABLES
Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped
Prompt Attention to Special Requirements
THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
1140 MONADNOCK BLK. CHICAGO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

Bishop Wires and Cables
Meeting the most trying conditions a specialty
All kinds of FLEXIBLE CABLE. For Controlling, for Electric Lights, and for Annunciators in ELEVATORS
Also for Theatre and other trying work
BISHOP GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY
422-426 EAST 25TH ST., NEW YORK

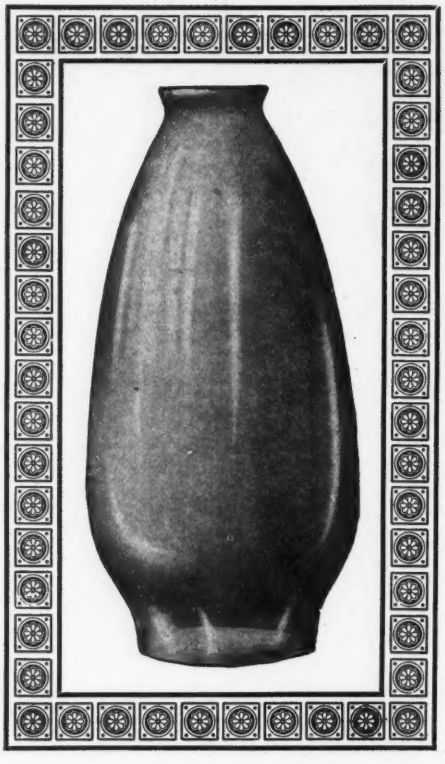
HYLO
THE ONLY SUCCESSFUL TURN-DOWN ELECTRIC LAMP
IT SAVES 5/6 OF YOUR LIGHT BILL.
WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.
THE PHELPS COMPANY.
20 STATE ST. DETROIT, MICH.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS PAGE 20

CLASSIFIED INDEX PAGE 32

"PHŒNIX QUALITY"

INNER GLOBES



One central station reports that during the month of December, the most severe month of all, only 22 "PHOENIX" inner globe renewals from all causes out of 500 in constant use—this is what we mean when we say "PHOENIX QUALITY"

The Standard of Excellence and Superiority

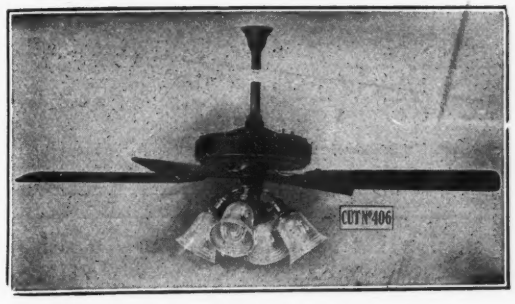
Catalogue and prices upon application

(LICENSED UNDER PATENT 745,677)

THE PHŒNIX GLASS COMPANY

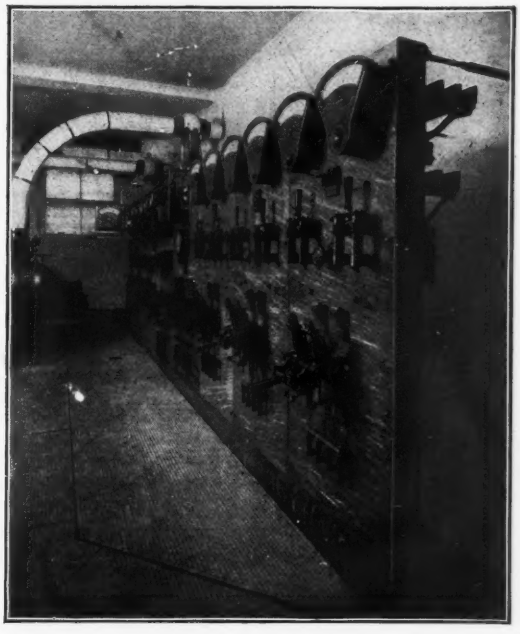
NEW YORK PITTSBURG CHICAGO

ALL KINDS OF
FANS



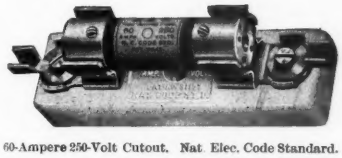
Write for our New Catalog of
DESK, CEILING and WALL FANS
Also ask for Bulletins on
GENERATORS, MOTORS, ARC LAMPS
TRANSFORMERS and ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

The Wesco Supply Co.
FT. WORTH, TEXAS ST. LOUIS, MO.

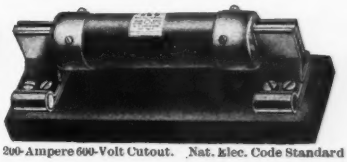


CONTRACTORS MAKE MONEY BY "QUOTING ON THE SPOT" AND SELLING OUR SWITCHBOARDS
Ask for Bulletin 19 W—It shows prices on all sizes, big and little
WE MAKE GOOD PANELBOARDS TOO
THE F. BISSELL COMPANY
TOLEDO, O.

DON'T OVERLOOK THE FACT THAT WE ARE THE
PIONEERS IN THE ENCLOSED FUSE INDUSTRY


60-Ampere 250-Volt Cutout. Nat. Elec. Code Standard.

When You Really Want The Best **Buy "D & W"**


200-Ampere 600-Volt Cutout. Nat. Elec. Code Standard

D & W FUSE COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
A. HALL BERRY, New York Representative, 97 Warren St.

—AGENCIES—

BOSTON—Pettingell-Andrews Co.
PHILADELPHIA—Western Electric Co.
ST. LOUIS—Western Electric Co.
NEW YORK—Western Electric Co.
PITTSBURG—Western Electric Co.
CINCINNATI—Standard Electric Co.
CHICAGO—Central Electric Co.
KANSAS CITY—Western Electric Co.
DENVER—Western Electric Co.
ST. PAUL—American Electric Co.
SAN FRANCISCO—California Electrical Works

Gould Storage Battery Co.

COMPLETE STORAGE BATTERY PLANTS { Railway Line and Regulating, Isolated and Train Lighting, Central Lighting and Power, Electric Vehicle and Telephone

GOULD COUNTER E-M-F BOOSTER SYSTEMS

SALES OFFICES
New York: 1 West 34th Street Boston: 89 State Street
Chicago: The "ROOKERY" San Francisco: Century Electric Co.
WORKS: DEPEW, N. Y.
Bulletins

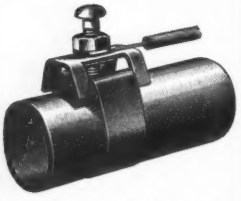
"NATURE SMILES THROUGH SUNBEAMS"

THE SUNBEAM
THE LAMP OF QUALITY

LOOK FOR THE LICENSE LABEL IN THE STEM

SUNBEAM INCANDESCENT LAMP CO.
CHICAGO NEW YORK

Distributing Agents.....WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
Chicago Philadelphia New York
St. Louis Pittsburg Kansas City Denver St. Paul, American Electric Co. San Francisco, California Electrical Works Cincinnati, Standard Electric Co.



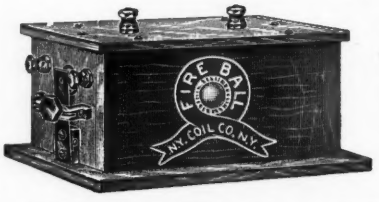
NEW YORK GROUND CLAMP
For connecting telephone ground wires to pipes and cables

Telephone Specialties

If you want a really good ground clamp—one that lasts, and makes a good connection—always try this. Adopted by nearly every Bell Company in the United States.
Write for list of other specialties.

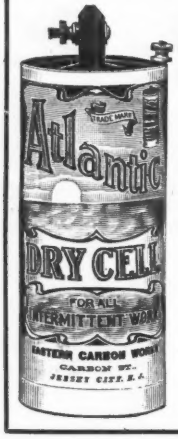
Yonkers Specialty Co., Yonkers, N. Y.
Western Electric Co., Agents

Our "Fire Ball" Jump Spark Coils and New Standard Dry Batteries



are absolutely the best for Ignition work and Wireless Telegraphy.

NEW YORK COIL CO., 52 Park Place, New York City



CHEAP IN PRICE ONLY

WITH A REPUTATION TO BACK IT

Designed to compete with cells of lower cost than our Eastern High Grade Batteries

ELECTRICALLY and MECHANICALLY PERFECT

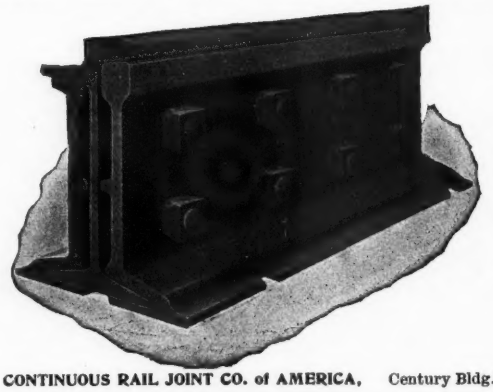
Eastern Battery Connector

NO AMOUNT OF VIBRATION CAN LOOSEN IT

Terminals for Any Sized Wire

Eastern Carbon Works
Carbon Street, - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

GOLD MEDAL AWARD, ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION, 1904



Over 20,000 Miles in Use

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT CO. of AMERICA, Century Bldg., Newark, N. J.

SCHEEFFER INTEGRATING WATT-METER

TYPE F

TYPE E
FOR ALTERNATING CURRENT

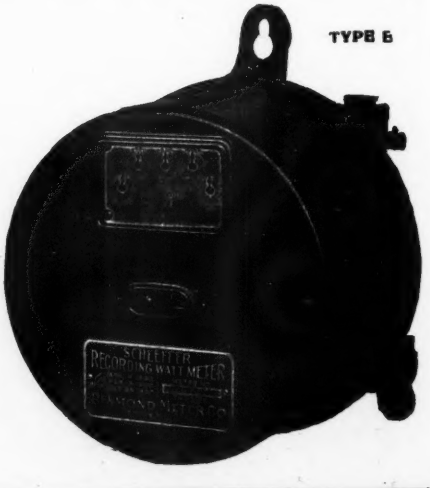
TYPE F
FOR DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS
DUST AND BUG PROOF

IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION

Moving parts are extremely light, insuring a highly sensitive and accurate meter

WRITE FOR PRICES AND DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

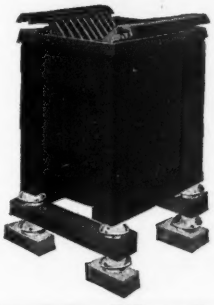
TYPE E



DIAMOND METER COMPANY
PEORIA ILLINOIS U. S. A.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA



MANUFACTURER OF THE

"Chloride Accumulator"

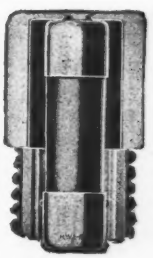
For Central Stations, Electric Railways, Isolated Lighting and Power Stations, Fire Alarm, Telegraph, Telephone, Train Lighting, etc., etc.

PRICE LISTS AND DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS FORWARDED UPON REQUEST

PHILADELPHIA: Allegheny Ave. & 19th St. —SALES OFFICES— HAVANA, CUBA: CANADA:
NEW YORK: 100 Broadway BOSTON: 60 State St. CHICAGO: Marquette Bldg. ST. LOUIS: Wainwright Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO: Rialto Bldg. CLEVELAND: Citizens' Bldg. G. F. Greenwood, Mgr. 34 Empedrado Street Canadian Gen. Elec. Co., Ltd., Toronto

NOARK FUSES AND PLUGS "NATIONAL STANDARD"

The NOARK Enclosed Fuse represents the highest development in a protective device for electric lighting and electric railway circuits.



Fuse Plug (Sectional View)

The use of the "National Standard" Fuse Plug will be found most satisfactory and economical.

Ferrule Contact—Spring Clip Style
250-600 Volts 3-60 Amperes

Don't fail to see our display at the National Electric Light Association in Denver. It consists of a very elaborate exhibit of old and new Standard Blocks and Fuses, Service Boxes, Subway Boxes and Cut-out Equipments.

Single Knife Blade—Switch Contact Style
250-600 Volts 60-600 Amperes

MILWAUKEE
CHICAGO
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA
ST. LOUIS
PITTSBURG
CLEVELAND
SAN FRANCISCO

H. W. Johns-Manville Co.

MANUFACTURER OF ASBESTOS PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS, ROOFINGS AND PACKINGS

100 William St. New York

LOS ANGELES
SEATTLE
KANSAS CITY
MINNEAPOLIS
LITTLE ROCK
NEW ORLEANS
LONDON
PARIS
BRUSSELS

Have you seen

DALE'S LEADERS?

Gas, Electric and Combination Fixtures

Send for series of cards and prices.

The Dale Company

Ninth Ave., Thirteenth and Hudson Sts., NEW YORK

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1118 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.

919 Liberty Avenue **PITTSBURG, PA.**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

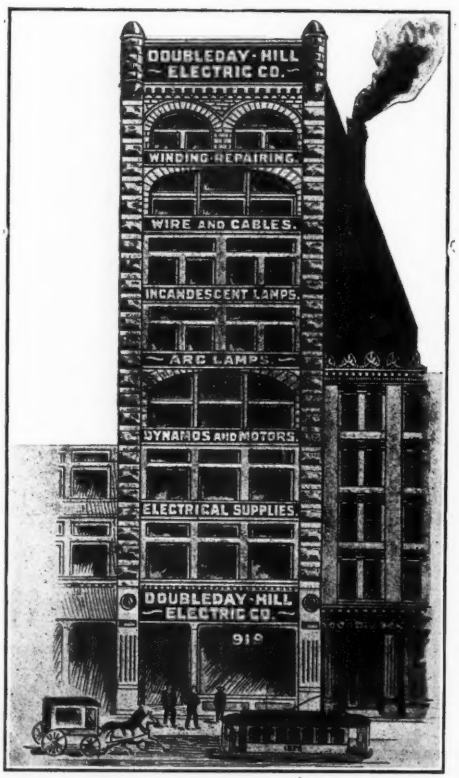
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

One of the Largest Electrical Supply Houses in the World

"If we haven't it, no one has it."

SPECIALTIES

"A. B." Arc Lamps
Adams' Electric Rock Drills
"O. K." Wire and Cables
"Loricated" Conduit
"Diamond H" Switches
Genuine Edison Incandescent Lamps
"Emerson" Desk and Ceiling Fans
Triumph Dynamos and Motors
"P. C." and "W." Annunciators



WE MANUFACTURE

Switch Boards
Tablet Boards
Armature Coils
Armature Punchings
Field Coils
Connectors
Magnets
Trolley Wheels
Experimental Transformers, etc.

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

FOR

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS
ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS
TELEPHONE COMPANIES
STREET RAILWAY COMPANIES
MINES, MILLS

Highest Grade **Lowest Price** **Quickest Delivery**

USED IN OVER 90% OF THE CENTRAL STATIONS IN THE U.S.

COLUMBIA-CARBONS

GRAND PRIZE— ST. LOUIS.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY-CLEVELAND, O.

Voltmeters, Ammeters and Volt-Ammeters . .

POCKET SIZE
VARIOUS RANGES
ACCURATE
RELIABLE

For General Measurements, Testing Storage and Primary Batteries, Circuits, Etc.

L. M. PIGNOLET Mfr. Electrical Instruments & Electrotherapeutic Apparatus 78 Cortlandt St., New York

VOLT AND AMMETERS

DIRECT OR ALTERNATING

High-Grade Instruments at Reasonable Prices

Send for Catalogue and Discounts

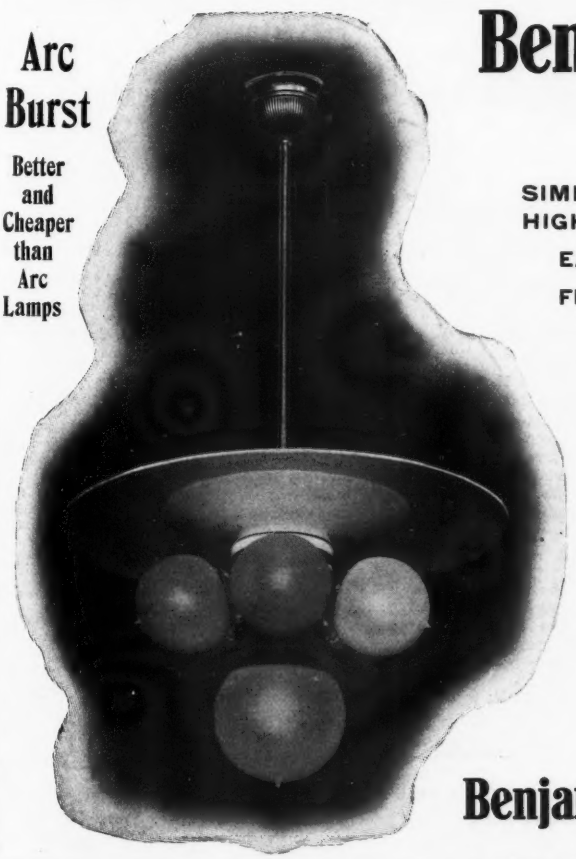
DONGAN INSTRUMENT COMPANY
ALBANY, N. Y.

BURKE ELECTRIC CO.
ERIE, PA.

LESSEE OF The Keystone Electric Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A. C. AND D. C. DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

Arc Burst

Better and Cheaper than Arc Lamps



Benjamin Wireless Clusters

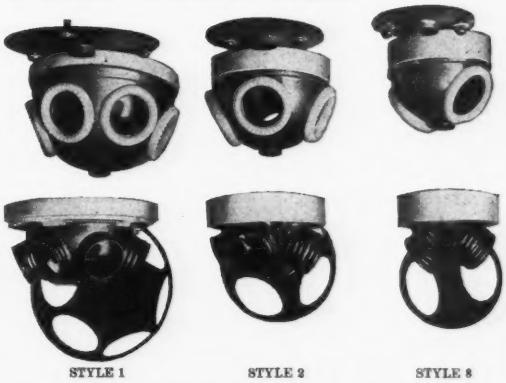
NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

SIMPLE, STRONG AND HIGH INSULATION
EASILY CONNECTED
FIBRE LINED
ONLY TWO BINDING SCREWS

BENJAMIN MAKES THE BEST

Try the Arc Burst and Save Money

They go like hot cakes

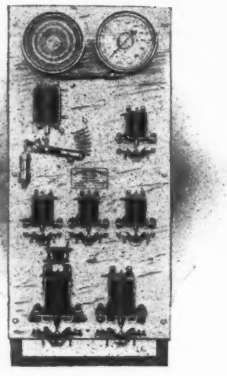


Benjamin Electric Manufacturing Company

Chicago New York San Francisco

Our engineering department devotes its whole time solving problems of electric motor control. Tell us what you wish to accomplish and we'll plan the way.

SELF-STARTERS
FOR LARGE MOTORS



No other form of starter for the automatic control of large motors will operate so effectively as the Cutler-Hammer Multiple Solenoid.

Every contact is made with a snap and without arcing.

Stops of resistance are cut out by solenoid switches, each switch being energized in turn by a master solenoid, the latter's action being governed by a dash pot. This arrangement gives a smooth and easy start to the motor.

The opening of the main circuit is accomplished by a solenoid circuit maker and breaker, equipped with powerful blowouts for disrupting the arc.

The largest size motors can be automatically started and stopped by this system with a switch carrying not over one ampere of current, and controlled by a float switch, or small pressure regulator, or by any kind of small switch operated by hand or automatic devices.

It can be used with either reversing or non-reversing motors for operating pumps, electric elevators, cranes, hoists, etc.

Send for bulletin 70 D for full description

The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

NEW YORK	BOSTON	CHICAGO	PITTSBURG
136 Liberty St.	176 Federal St.	Monadnock Bldg.	Farmers Bank Bldg.

SPEER
THE STANDARD MOTOR BRUSH OF THE WORLD

Men who watch the results of our Carbon Brushes are more than satisfied

SAMPLES FREE

SPEER CARBON COMPANY

St. Marys, Pa.

THE FOUR-TRACK NEWS

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF TRAVEL AND EDUCATION

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY OR MORE PAGES MONTHLY

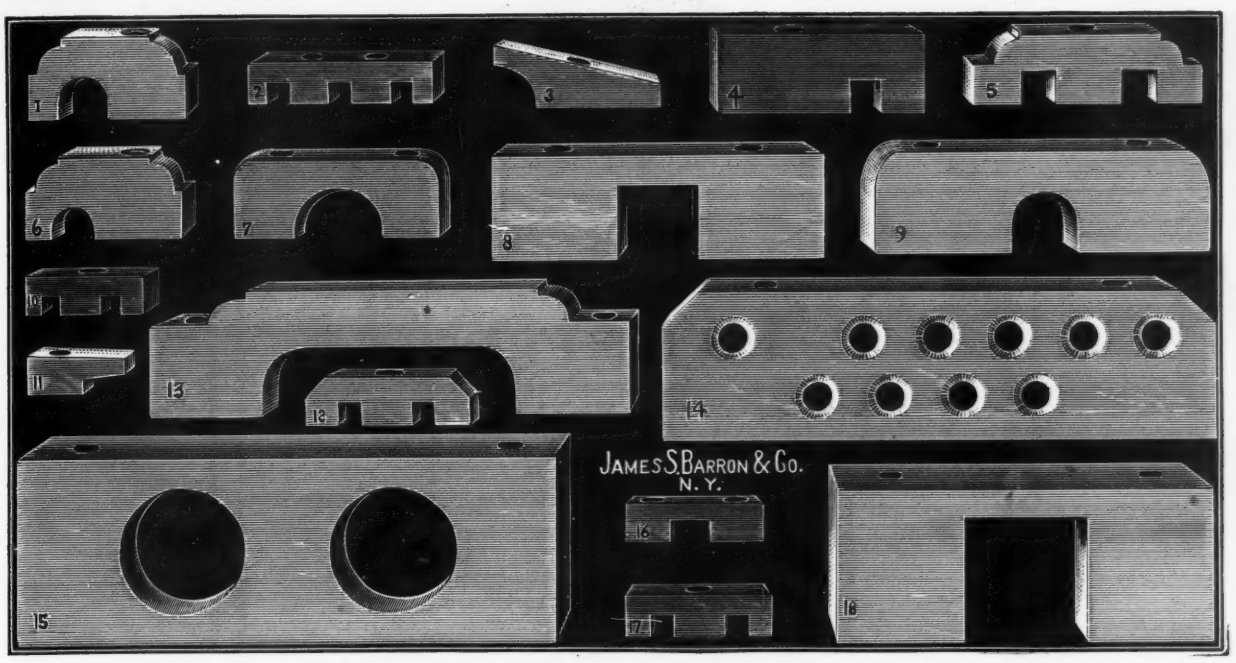
Its scope and character are indicated by the following titles of articles that have appeared in recent issues; all profusely illustrated:

Eleven Hours of Afternoon.....Cy Warman
The Americanization of Paris.....Alexander Hume Ford
Summer in Winter.....Minot J. Savage
Where Blue Met Grey—Poem.....Thomas C. Harbaugh
Some Animal Models.....Julia D. Cowles
Where Every Prospect Pleases.....Kirk Monroe
New England Witchcraft.....M. Imlay Taylor
Time Defying Temples.....Allen Day
New York From An Air Ship.....Bertha Smith
A King on American Soil.....T. D. MacGregor
New Zealand.....T. E. Donne
The Limited Express—Poem.....Nixon Waterman
Tent-life.....Sir Edwin Arnold
The Nub End of Canada.....Frank Yeigh
Corral and Lasso.....Minnie J. Reynolds
Santo Domingo.....Frederick A. Ober

SINGLE COPIES 10 CENTS, or $1.00 A YEAR
FOREIGN COUNTRIES $1.50

Can be obtained of newsdealers, or by addressing

GEORGE H. DANIELS, Publisher,
Room No. 80. 7 East 42d Street, New York.



JAMES S. BARRON.
WM. H. BARRON.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

CABLE ADDRESS, GLOWBARRON, N. Y.
CODE, COMMERCIAL CABLE CO'S.

JAMES S. BARRON & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Wooden Specialties for Telephone and Telegraph Companies and other Electric Installations.

All Kinds and Shapes of Wood Wiring Cleats.

200-206 WEST BROADWAY,

H. P. COPELAND, MANAGER.

TELEPHONE, 4149 FRANKLIN.

New York, June 10, 1905.

To Every Telephone & Telegraph Co.
in the United States
of America.

Gentlemen:-

We do not think it is our fault that you are not buying your wooden cleats of us, if, indeed, you are not. You have, no doubt, been informed of our making these goods, and our prices and workmanship are all right, else we would not now be furnishing them to so many and such particular customers.

Our standard cleats we can most always ship from stock, and special designs we give personal and immediate attention to. Please give us an opportunity to show you that we are worthy of your orders, and oblige,

Yours very truly,
James S. Barron & Co.

H. P. Copeland

OKONITE

The Standard for Rubber Insulation

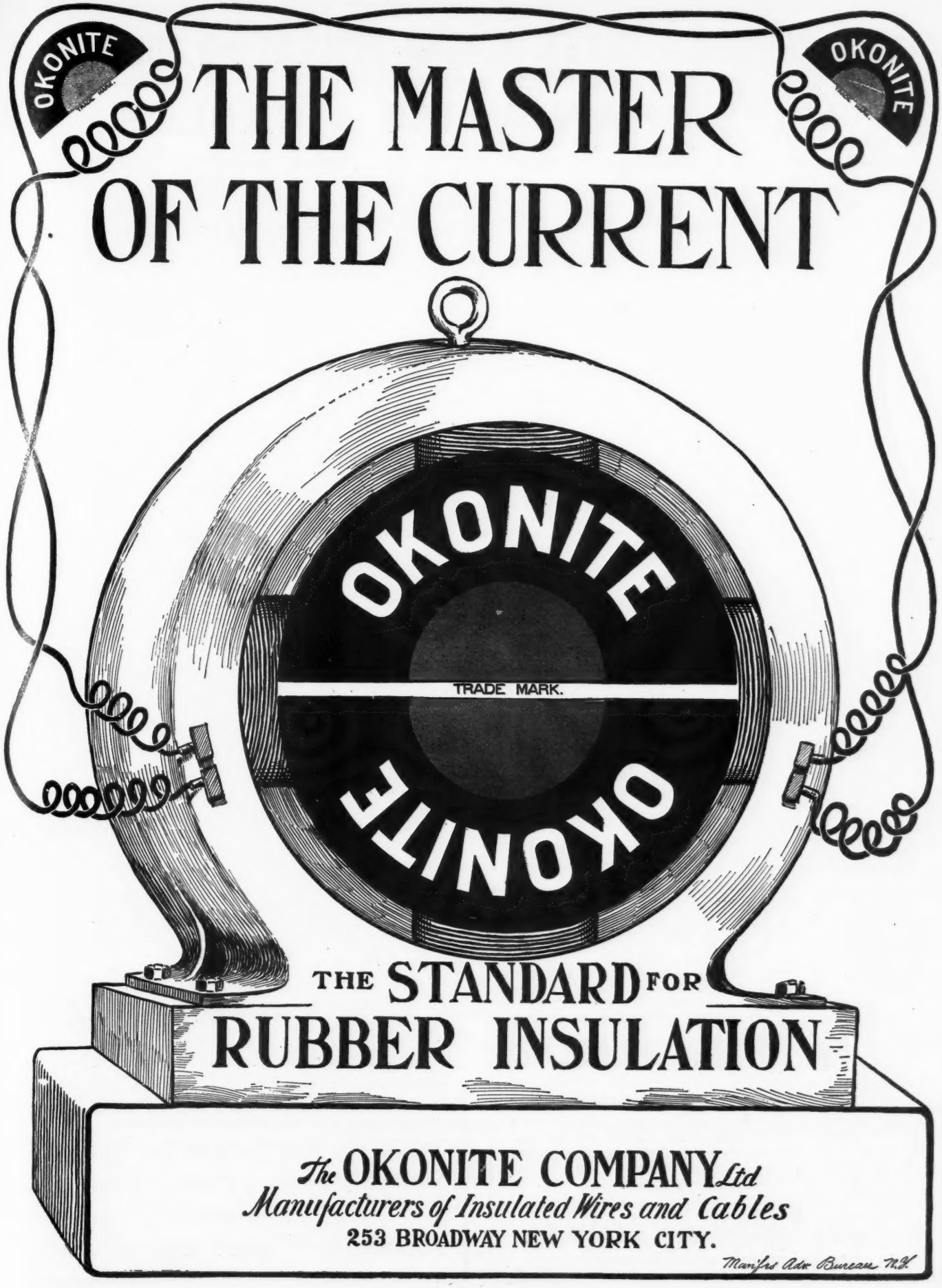
Okonite Insulated Wires and Cables maintain their strength both electrically and mechanicallv at all times—the insulation (Okonite) never cracking however severe the climatic changes.

The high electrical resistance and tenacitv of Okonite have received the approbation of the world's most famous electrical engineers.

Write for Prices

THE OKONITE CO., Ltd.

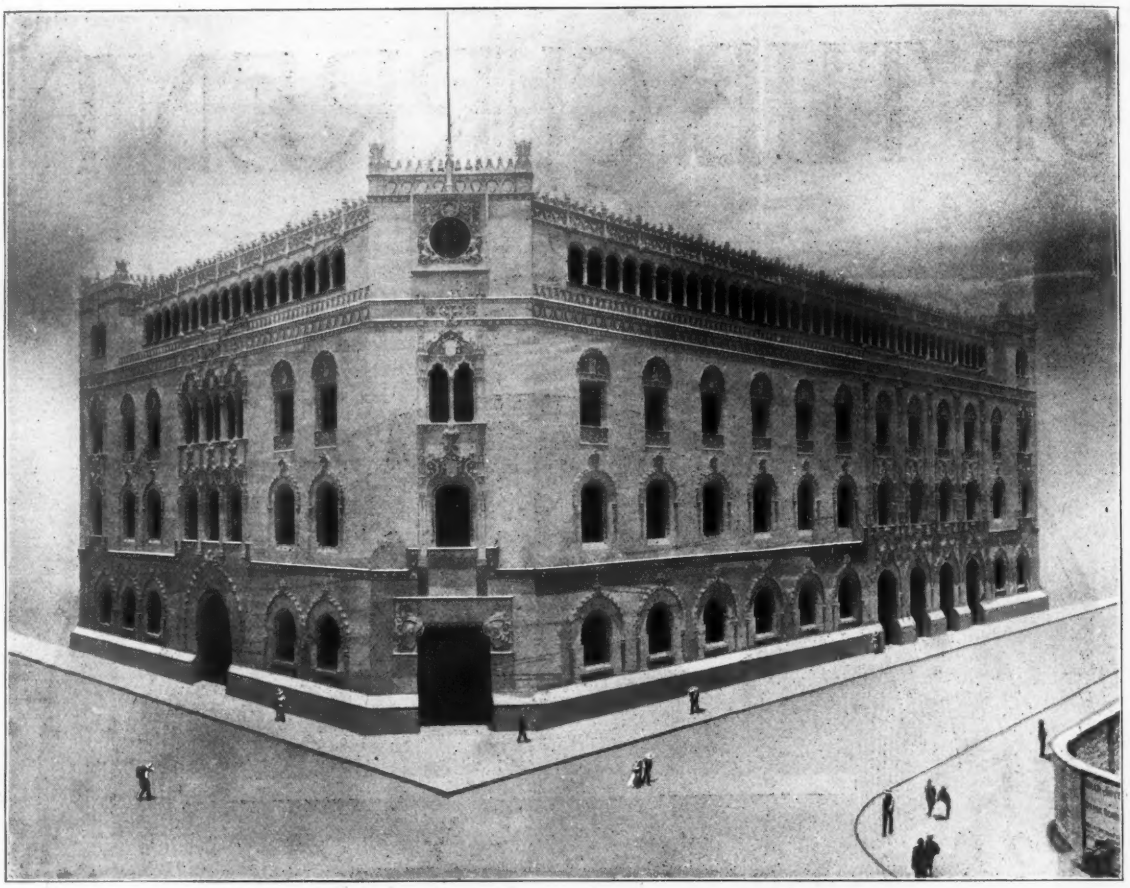
253 Broadway
New York


OKONITE
OKONITE
THE MASTER
OF THE CURRENT
OKONITE
TRADE MARK.
OKONITE
THE STANDARD FOR
RUBBER INSULATION
The OKONITE COMPANY Ltd
Manufacturers of Insulated Wires and Cables
253 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
Manfrs Adv Bureau N.Y.

INDIA RUBBER & GUTTA PERCHA INSULATING COMPANY

AUTHORIZED MANUFACTURERS

HABIRSHAW WIRES & CABLES



USED THROUGHOUT MEXICAN GOVERNMENT POST OFFICE, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

WIRED BY ARTHUR FRANTZEN & COMPANY, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: YONKERS, NEW YORK
W. M. HABIRSHAW, President and General Manager

Sales Dep't: 13-15 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK CITY
J. B. OLSON, Manager of Sales

HAZARD INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES
RUBBER-COVERED
WEATHERPROOF MAGNET WIRES
OFFICE AND ANNUNCIATOR WIRES

Hazard Manufacturing Company
WILKESBARRE NEW YORK PITTSBURG CHICAGO

VACUUM DRYING AND IMPREGNATING APPARATUS

Electric Cables
Armatures

Emil Passburg System
Passburg Patents

Field Transformers
Magnet Coils

JOSEPH P. DEVINE
314 Mooney-Brisbane Bldg. Buffalo, N. Y.
Over 700 apparatuses in use.

RUBBER COVERED WIRES & CABLES

SEAMLESS RUBBER SAFETY INSULATIONS

For Every Service

For Underground, Aerial and Submarine use, "SAFETY" wires and cables have the endorsement of some of the largest users in the United States.

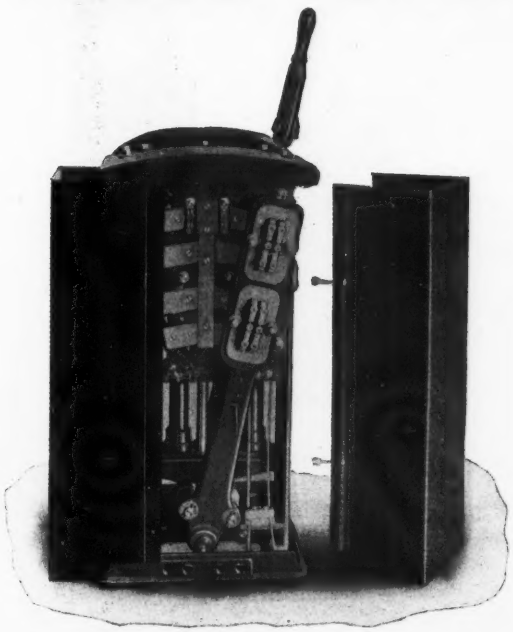
The Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
114-116 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

Switches, Panel Boards, Cabinets
Switchboards, Trolley Catchers

JOHNSON & MORTON, UTICA, N. Y.

Allen Bradley Controllers

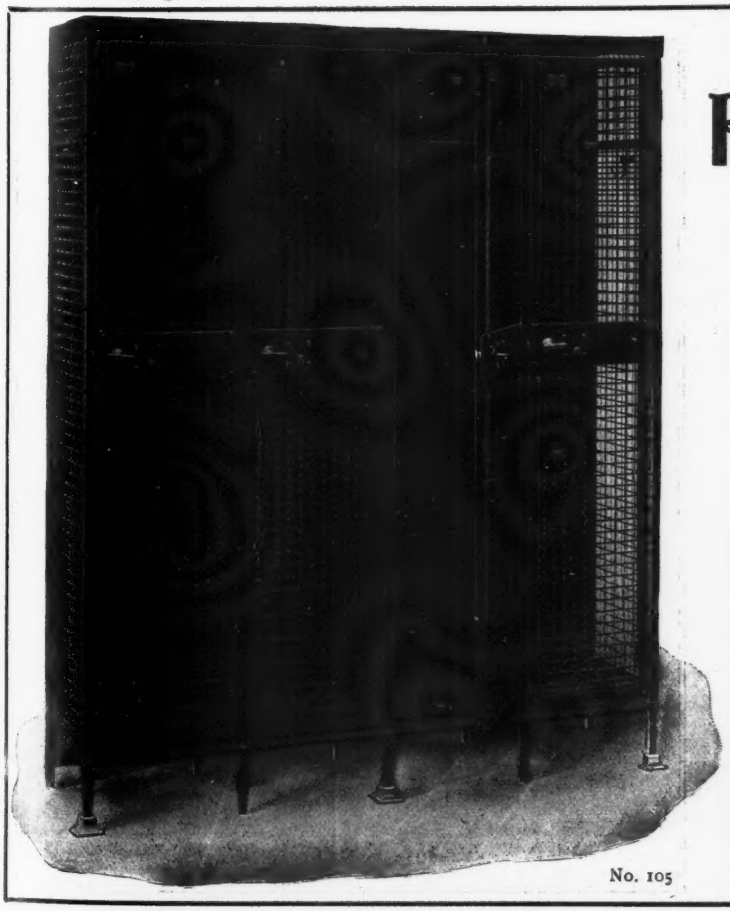


Weatherproof

Enclosed Type

Made in all Standard Sizes

American Electric Fuse Co., Chicago New York



No. 105

. . . The . . .

Pen-Dar Metal Locker

IS an up-to-date ALL-STEEL Clothes Locker, having open-mesh bottom, door and divisions, with steel angle frame. Each locker is fitted with one shelf, brass number-plate and three nickel-plated coat-hooks. Our new three-point locking device secures the door at top, centre and bottom with a single turn of the lever handle. Finely finished in black, tuscan red or olive green enamel.

Perfectly Ventilated Germ-Proof A Time-Saver

THERE IS ONLY ONE ALL-STEEL LOCKER AND WE MAKE IT

Write for Catalogue and Prices

Edward Darby & Sons Co., Inc.

221 Arch Street, - PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

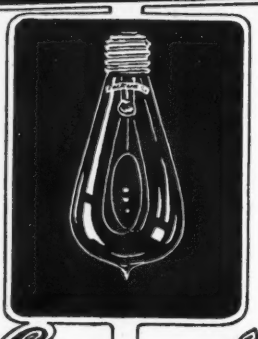
NO OTHER LAMP

is subjected to so thorough a test nor so critical an inspection before leaving the factory.

You can't buy a poor PACKARD LAMP, and you can't buy the best unless you buy the PACKARD.

They excel wherever efficient lighting and pleasing effects are to be combined.

Packard



Lamps

BE PERSISTENT

Don't let the dealer try to sell you "just as good" lamps. Insist upon having the genuine and "old reliable" PACKARD.

No other lamp has stood the test of time as well as the PACKARD, and their record for duration of brilliancy stands as the best proof of superiority.

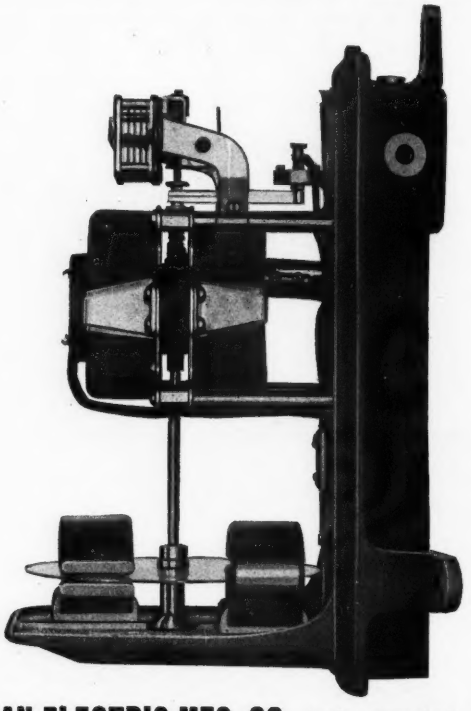
Send for catalog showing our full line.

LOOK FOR THE LICENSE LABEL IN THE STEM

NEW YORK & OHIO CO.
401 North Avenue
Warren, - - OHIO

RECOGNIZED

By All Unbiased Meter Experts to Be the Most Reliable Direct-Current Wattmeter in the World



DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Lafayette, Ind., U.S.A.

Hotel Somerset

COMMONWEALTH AVENUE

Boston, Massachusetts

One of the World's Most Luxurious Hostelries....

There is no hotel quite like the Somerset Fastidiously appointed, with every known requisite for comfort, safety and enjoyment Delightfully located in Boston's exclusive residential Back Bay Section Accessible to railway stations, places of amusement, shopping centers (10 minutes by electric), yet free from the noise and disagreeable features of city hotel life. Booklet on application.

ALFRED S. AMER, Manager

Also Manager

The New Summit Spring Hotel

AT CELEBRATED

POLAND - MAINE

JUNE TO OCTOBER

Send for Booklet

OKONITE

TRADE MARK

Electrical Supplies

SALES AGENTS FOR

Okonite Wires and Cables
D. & W. Enclosed Fuses
I. X. L. Weatherproof Wire
Okonite Tape and Manson Tape
Deltabeston Magnet Wire
Pittsburgh Transformers
Columbia Lamps

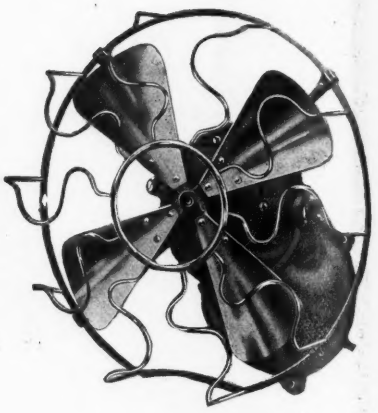
A LARGE STOCK PROMPT SHIPMENT RIGHT PRICES

Central Electric Company,

207-209-211 East Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO

LINCOLN
was right when he said

"A man can not be too careful about forming new habits after he is thirty years of age. Most men have all the habits they can afford at that age. It is the part of wisdom after that time to get rid of habits and form principles."



It is all very well to experiment with electrical fans for a certain length of time, but you will soon come to the conclusion that it is the best policy to place your money on certainties.

You will find it best to buy fans of established reputation and record for all round usefulness.

WHEN YOU BUY
Colonial Fans

you buy our experience with the trouble and experimenting left out. When the weeks come and go and no one "registers a kick" against this or that point about COLONIAL FANS, we conclude that the "COLONIAL" comes very close to being "JUST EXACTLY RIGHT." If it wasn't, we'd hear about it quick.

In the place of adverse comment, we get nothing but words of commendation, and it would seem as tho' the fact that others are so well pleased will serve to influence you toward an investigation of what we naturally think is the best fan made, and we shall be pleased to have your inquiries and to afford full details.

They are made in a variety of desk, bracket and ceiling types. Made in all finishes—and all first quality as to workmanship and materials.

THE COLONIAL FAN AND MOTOR COMPANY

Warren, Ohio

U. S. A.

Direct-Current Power Motors and Generators; motor-generator charging sets for telephone and automobile use; rotary converters for telephone ringers and X-ray apparatus

SOMETHING
NEW
UNDER THE SUN

It's the Sun Soldering Stick. The cheapest and best soldering stick in the world. IF YOU WANT A DOZEN FOR NOTHING, YOU'LL HAVE TO GET BUSY NOW. We have extended our offer of giving away 50,000 of these until the 30th of this month. If you want yours, cut out this ad and take it to your electrical supply dealer with $1.35, the regular price of *one* dozen. He will give you *two* dozen sticks. (If he won't, *we will.*) That's *two* dozen for the price of *one–one dozen free.*

The Sun Soldering Stick beats other fluxes by far. Try it. Get after that free dozen *NOW.*

24 Sun Sticks for $1.35—5 1-2c. apiece—until June 30 1905.

DEALERS: Write us if you don't know. There's good money in this for your cash register if you'll just say the word.

L. B. ALLEN CO., Inc.
1335 Columbia Ave., Chicago

The above free offer positively ends June 30, 1905
SO HUSTLE

Nothing is so uncertain as lightning

You can't tell where it's going or what it's going to do.

Lightning arresters, as a general rule, are uncertain at their best—we know enough, however, about our make to give you a definite guarantee—that while it goes only so far—removes all doubt and uncertainty up to that point and no other maker does as much.

GARTON LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, say five to the mile,—mean long life to your system and service without a break. Our guarantee stands behind it.

SEND FOR BOOKLET "AN EASY WAY"

Garton-Daniels Lightning Arresters are included in the April issue of "List of Approved Fittings," issued by the Underwriters' National Electric Association.

GARTON-DANIELS CO. KEOKUK, IOWA, U. S. A.

THE "GYROFAN"

FOR ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT

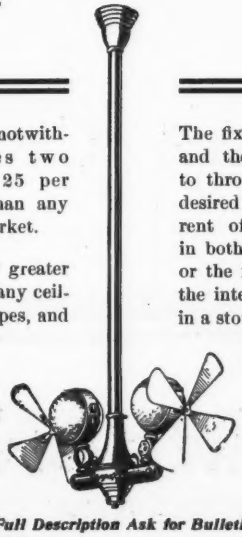
BEST OF ALL BREEZE MAKERS

and beyond Comparison with the Old Style Ceiling Fan.

The "GYROFAN," notwithstanding it carries two motors, consumes 25 per cent less current than any ceiling fan on the market.

It disturbs a vastly greater volume of air than any ceiling fan of the old types, and in more useful directions.

The fixture can be set rigid, and the two fans arranged to throw their blast in any desired direction; thus a current of air may be blown in both directions in an aisle, or the fixture may be set at the intersection of two aisles in a store and the blast of one fan be directed down each aisle.



For Full Description Ask for Bulletin 7 R

Ewing-Merkle Electric Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"Free from the care which wearies and annoys,
Where every hour brings its several joys."

"AMERICA'S SUMMER RESORTS."

This is one of the most complete publications of its kind, and will assist those who are wondering where they will go to spend their vacation this summer.

It contains a valuable map, in addition to much interesting information regarding resorts on or reached by the

NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES.

A copy will be sent free, upon receipt of a two-cent stamp, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, Grand Central Station, New York.

LESS DOLLARS FOR LAMPS

Central station men everywhere, whether they give free renewals or sell the lamps to their consumers, are interested in the lamp that gives the greatest candle-power maintenance. The BRYAN-MARSH DOUBLE-FILAMENT has proved, in test after test, that it gives at least 17½ per cent greater candle-hours for the same current consumption than any other lamp on the market. You get

More Light For Your Dollars

when you buy double-filaments. No insidious gormandizing of current—No early bedimming of the light. We lay before you the downright truth. Don't make the mistake of buying cheap lamps. Our lamps are carefully photometered and inspected for mechanical defects. We give you the

Most Light For One Cent

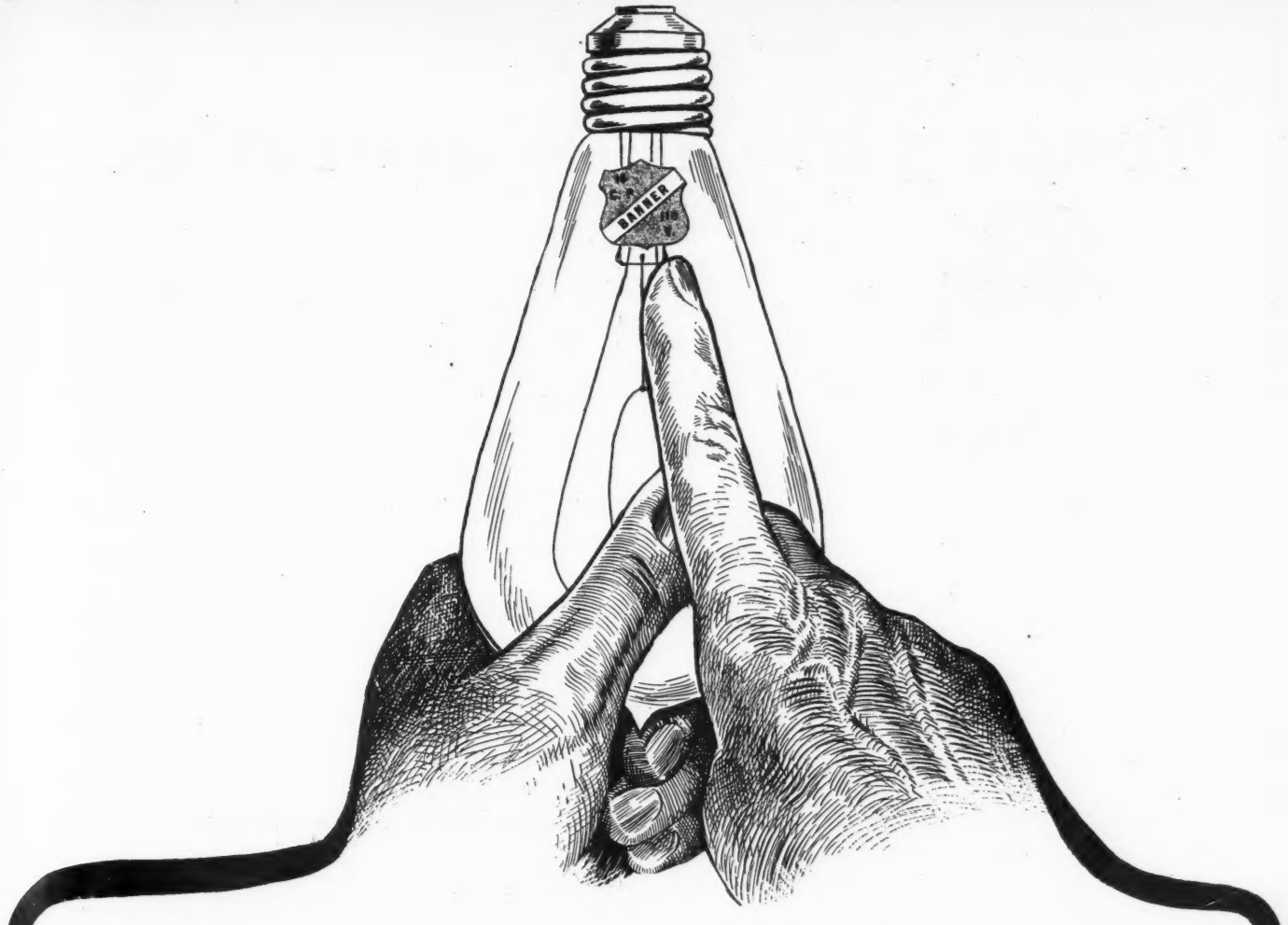
BRYAN-MARSH COMPANY

315 Dearborn St.—CHICAGO **227 Fulton St.—NEW YORK**

1117 Lumber Exchange
Minneapolis

50 Perin Building
Cincinnati

202 McPhee Building
Denver



SEE THIS LABEL

YOU SEE MORE OF THEM NOW THAN EVER BEFORE. You see them on lamps installed in the best lighted buildings in the world.

You never saw this label on a bad lamp and you never will.

Pasting the label on the lamp is the last thing we do in the process of manufacture and we don't put them on until every lamp has passed all tests 100 per cent perfect. If it does so, it gets the BANNER LABEL and the BANNER ELECTRIC COMPANY will stand behind it with a guarantee as good as a gold bond.

We have instituted several new ideas in the making of our lamps that mean more candle hours.

Is this the kind of lamp you are looking for? If so, write us.

Our prices are absolutely honest, so are the lamps.

LOOK FOR THE LICENSE LABEL IN THE STEM

The Banner Electric Company

Youngstown, Ohio

LOOK FOR THE LICENSE LABEL IN THE STEM

"WOOD"

Prepayment Wattmeters

ARE

Small in size
Neat in appearance
Accurate in operation
Tamper and fool proof
Just what you must have

The First Successful Prepayment Wattmeter

WRITE FOR BULLETIN No. 1066B

Fort Wayne Electric Works

FORT WAYNE, IND.

344

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

Ahlm, C. E. F. 76
Allen & Co , L. B 17
Allis-Chalmers Co. 47
American Battery Co. 58
American Bell Telephone Co. 80
American Circular Loom Co. 1, 27
American Conduit Co. 32
American Diesel Engine Co. 69
American District Steam Co. 72
American Electric & Controller Co. 57
American Electric Fuse Co. 13
American Electric Sign Co.
American Electrical Heater Co. 48
American Electrical Supply Co. 80
American Electric Telephone Co. 79
American Electrical Works. 1
American Engine Co. 74
American Insulating Machinery Co. 84
American Platinum Works 21
American Vitrified Conduit Co
American Vulcanized Fibre Co. 57
Anchor Lamp Co.
Arnold Company. 76
Atlantic Insulated Wire & Cable Co 70
Atlantic Mfg. Co. 80
Atwater Kent Mfg. Works. 67
Automatic Electric Co 78
Automatic Refrigerating Co. 80

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co
Baker & Co., Inc. 58
Ball & Wood Co. 70
Ball Engine Co. 71
Banner Electric Co. 19
Barron Co., James S. 9, 48
Barstow, W. S. 76
Bates Machine Co.
Bates & Neilson. 76
Baum Separator Machine Co , Inc. 71
Bay State Lamp Co. 49
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 7
Berry, A. Hall. 32, 56
Biddle, Jas. G. 67
Big Four R. R.
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co. 1
Bissell Co., F. 3
Blake Signal & Mfg. Co.
Bossert Electric Construction Co. 29
Brady, T. H. 68
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Bristol Co. 1
Bryan-Marsh Co. 18
Buckeye Electric Co.
Buckeye Engine Co. 69
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co. 39
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Burke Electric Co. 7
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co
Byllesby & Co., H. M. 76

C

C & C Electric Co.
Camp Co., H. B. 21
Carichoff, E. R. 76
Cary Spring Works. 80
Case Bros. 67
Central Electric Co. 15
Century Electric Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co. 68
Chicago & Alton R. R.
Chicago Edison Co. 57
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co. 68
Colonial Fan & Motor Co. 16
Colorado Midland Railway.
Connecticut Tel. & Elec. Co. 79
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co. 52
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co.
Continuous Rail-Joint Co. of America. 4
Cookson Steam Specialty Co. 71
Cooper Hewitt Electric Co
Corey, R. B.
Corson, Wm. R. C. 76
Crescent Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 84
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 44
Croselmire & Ackor. 1
Crowe Metal Mfg. Co. 70
Cutler-Hammer Clutch Co. 25
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co. 8
Cutter Co. 58

D

Dale Co., The. 5
Darby & Sons, Edward 13
Darlington, F. W. 76
Detroit & Buffalo Steamboat Co. 80
Devine, Joseph P. 12
Diamond Meter Co. 4
Diehl Mfg. Co. 54
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 25
Dodge & Day. 76
Doll Mfg. Co., W. F. 69
Dongan Instrument Co. 7
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co. 6
Drake & Co., Frederick J.
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co. 14
Dustin Co., Chas. E. 69
Duvall, E. S., Jr. 70
D. & W. Fuse Co 3
Dyer & Dyer 68

E

Eastern Carbon Works. 4
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works. 80
Economical Electric Lamp Co.
Edison Decorative & Miniature Lamp Department. 58
Edison Mfg. Co. 80
Edmonstone Co 79
Electric Appliance Co. 1
Electric Launch Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co. 70
Electric Storage Battery Co. 5
Electric Utilities Co. 57
Electrical Auditing Co. 31
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co 58
Electrical Testing Laboratories. 57
Electric-Dynamic Co. 53
Elm City Engineering Co. 33
Elwell-Parker Electric Co. 84
Empire State Dry Battery Co. 58
Engineering Co. of America. 67
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co. 17

F

Fergus, W. L. 76
For Sale.
Fort Wayne Electric Works. 20
Foster, Horatio A. 76
Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Co.
Four-Track News, The. 8
Frink, I. P. 29, 84
Frorup, L. E.

G

Garton-Daniels Co. 17
General Electric Co. 50
General Storage Battery Co. 31
Gest, G. M. 48
Gleason, John L. 21
Gould Storage Battery Co. 3
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 24
Gunn, Richards & Co. 76

H

Hallberg, J. H. 76
Hamilton, James. 70
Hanchett, Geo. T. 76
Hancock Inspirator Co. 72
Hardy Co., R. E. 68
Hartford Time Switch Co 32, 56
Hartman Circuit Breaker Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co. 33
Hart Mfg. Co. 48
Hazard Mfg. Co. 12
Heine, Wm. A. 67
Hemingray Glass Co. 56
Hill Electric Co., W. S. 58
Hisey-Wolf Machine Co. 68
Holophane Glass Co. 56
Homer Commutator Co. 1
Hooven, Owens & Rentschler Co. 74
Howland, Russell. 48
Hubbell, Harvey. 67
Humphrey, Henry H. 76

(Continued on page 24.)

Our new bulletin No. 7 illustrating Knife Switches and Fuse Blocks designed for National Electrical Code Standard enclosed fuses is now completed and ready for distribution. It will pay you to get our prices and discounts. Write for them today. We have a large and well assorted stock of knife-switches, switchboards, panelboards, cabinets, and combination switches, slate, etc., and can ship promptly upon receipt of order :: ::

Worcester Electric Manufacturing Co.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

ALUMINUM HALF SHADE

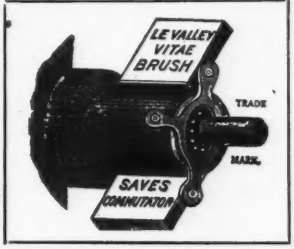
Our improved method for fastening in the collar makes this the neatest parabolic half shade made. Finished green outside, polished or frosted inside.

SEND FOR PRICES

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.
156 PEARL STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

PLATINUM

IN SHEET OR WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES
SCRAP PURCHASED.
AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS,
Formerly CHARLES F. CHOSELMIRE. 251 to 265 New Jersey R. R. Ave. NEWARK, N. J.



SELF-LUBRICATING NON-SPARKING
NON-CUTTING NOISELESS

Will Carry 100 Per Cent. More Load than Any Other Brush

Commutators Last Five Times Longer

Le Valley Vitae Carbon Brush Co.
125 EAST 42d ST., NEW YORK

ANY CANDLE POWER — STANDARD MFG. CO. STAR MILES OHIO. U.S.A. — ALL VOLTAGES

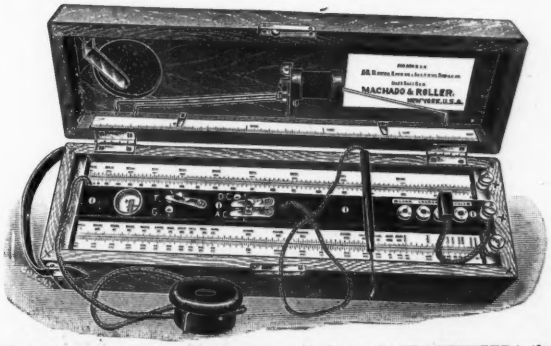
This Label on incandescent lamps guarantees best quality lamps

STANDARD ELECTRICAL MFG. CO., Niles, Ohio

REG TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED.
2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS. STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS.
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

MEASURE THE RESISTANCE



That's the way to locate Electrical Faults, and the **SAGE OHMMETER** is the Instrument with which to do it. Send for catalog showing full line of meters

MACHADO & ROLLER, 203 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Agents for the Whitney Electrical Instrument Company

QUEEN INSTRUMENTS

The Queen Acme Portable Testing Set is an instrument widely used by Telephone, Electric Manufacturing and Electric Light and Power Companies for making the various tests they find necessary. It might help you. Circular 366, with colored diagrams, gives all the details. This or any other of our numerous catalogues sent free.

Cable Testing Apparatus, Tachometers, Photometers
Electrical and Scientific Instruments

QUEEN & CO., Inc., 1010 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

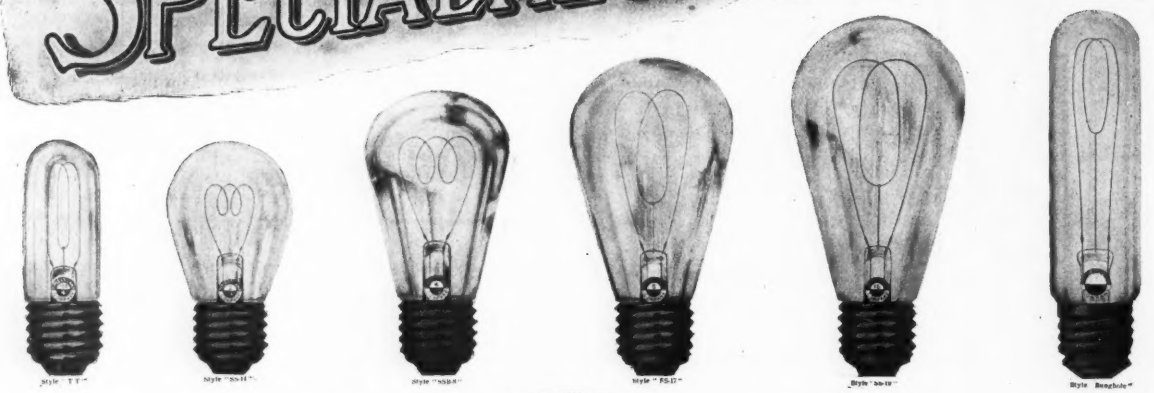
CAMP DUCT

was the first clay conduit made. It still leads. Stock of single and multiple always on hand.

H. B. CAMP CO.
170 Broadway, New York
Hartford Building, Chicago

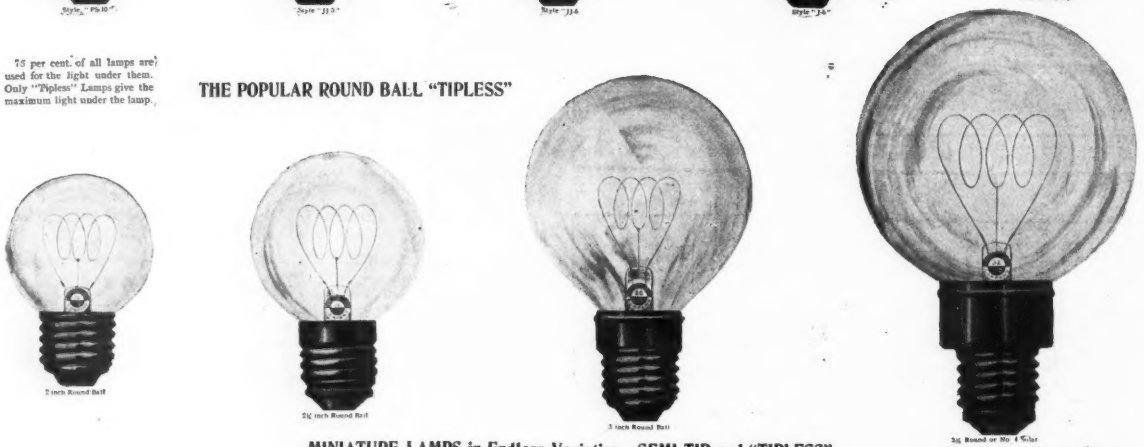
TIPLESS SPECIALTIES

H. J. JAEGER
PAT. MAY 26, 1903.

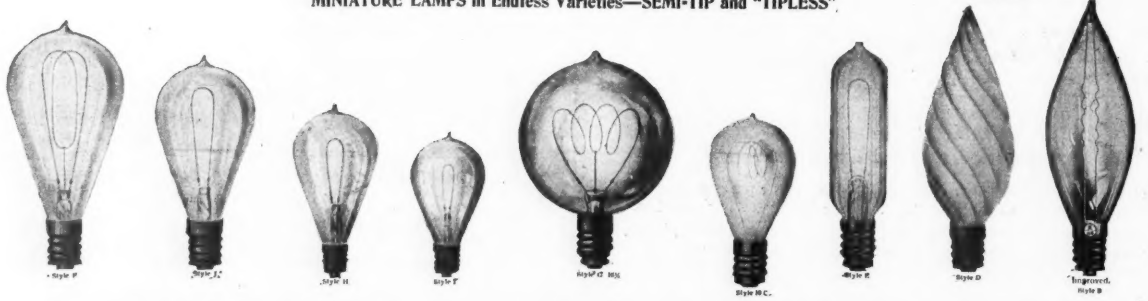


75 per cent. of all lamps are used for the light under them. Only "Tipless" Lamps give the maximum light under the lamp.

THE POPULAR ROUND BALL "TIPLESS"



MINIATURE LAMPS in Endless Varieties—SEMI-TIP and "TIPLESS"

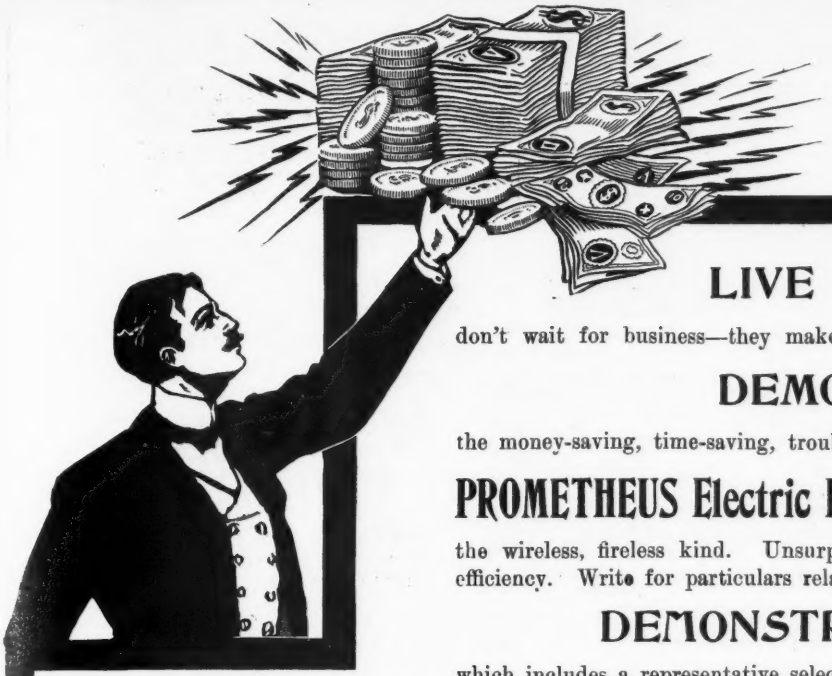


TIPLESS LAMP COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Manufacturers of High-Grade Standard and Miniature Incandescent Lamps

OFFICE AND STOREROOM, 256 West 23d St., NEW YORK



More Money

FROM YOUR CURRENT OUTPUT

LIVE STATION MANAGERS

don't wait for business—they make it. The way to make new business is to

DEMONSTRATE

the money-saving, time-saving, trouble-saving, health-saving features of

PROMETHEUS Electric Heating and Cooking Appliances

the wireless, fireless kind. Unsurpassed in beauty and simplicity, unequalled in efficiency. Write for particulars relating to our

DEMONSTRATION OUTFIT

which includes a representative selection of Prometheus appliances and demonstration table. We have a new plan for increasing the sale of current. Ask us to explain.

THE PROMETHEUS ELECTRIC COMPANY

39 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

WHEN YOU WANT

LEAD-COVERED PAPER-INSULATED CABLE
SEAMLESS RUBBER-INSULATED WIRE
SWITCH OR PANEL-BOARDS

——WRITE——

WATERBURY COMPANY, 69 South Street, New York

FACTORIES, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BRANCHES: PITTSBURG, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO

ALSO MAKERS OF

MANILA, SISAL AND WIRE ROPE AND MUSIC WIRE

Saves 10 per cent to 20 per cent in Fuel

GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

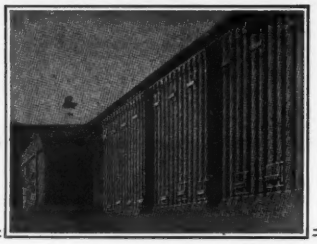
Gives 20 per cent to 40 per cent More Steam

Keeps a large volume of water above the boiling point always available in case of sudden demand for extra power, or other emergencies.

Uses waste gases entirely.

Designed for high or low pressure, natural or mechanical draft.

We Build and Install Mechanical Draft Plants



Fans
Blowers
Exhausters
Pressure Blowers, Etc

Applied to 365,000 boilers, equal to 35,000,000 B. H. P.

SEND FOR CATALOG

... THE ...

GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

Matteawan, N. Y.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

(*Continued from page 20.*)

H

Hunter Fan & Motor Co..... 80

I

Illinois Central R. R.....
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.....
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co..... 12
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co..... 1
International Electrical Exhibition 67
Inventive Age Publishing Co..... 68
Iron City Engineering Co..... 76

J

Jantz & Leist Electric Co.....
J-E-M Shade Holder Co..... 84
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 25
Jessop & Sons, Wm..... 72
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... 5
Johnson & Morton..... 12

K

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. 79
Kelly, John F., Engineering Co.. 76
Keystone Electric Co..... 7
Klein & Sons, Mathias..... 57
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E..... 72
Knowles Edward R..... 76

L

Lawrence Electric Co., F. D.... 34
Leclanche Battery Co..... 1
Leeds & Northrup Co.....
Leffel & Co., James..... 28
Le Valley Vitæ Carbon Brush Co.. 21
Lima Insulator Co..... 70
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co..... 26

L

Lombard Governor Co..... 24
Lyndon, Lamar..... 77

M

Machado & Roller..... 21
Macon-Evans Varnish Co..... 58
Magnet Wire Co..... 84
Manhattan Dial Co..... 21
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.. 48
Marine Engine & Machine Co.. 69
Marshall, Wm..... 48
McCandless & Co., H. W..... 68
McGill University..... 68
McMeen, Samuel G..... 77
Miehling, Rudolph..... 68
Mershon, Ralph D..... 77
Michigan College of Mines..... 68
Miller, Kempster B..... 77
Moore, Alfred F..... 1
Morris Electric Co..... 70

M

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.. 70
Mullin, Colman J.....
Muralt & Co..... 77

N

National Battery Co..... 31
National Cable & Wire Co..... 67
National Carbon Co..... 7
National Conduit & Cable Co.... 1
National Electric Co..... 43
National India Rubber Co..... 1
New England Butt Co..... 34
New England Engineering Co.... 77
New England Motor Co..... 44
New Jersey Central R. R.....
New Process Raw Hide Co..... 75
New York & Ohio Co..... 1,14
New York Cen. & Hud. Riv. R.R.. 17
New York Coil Co..... 4

N

New York Insulated Wire Co.. 1
New York Telephone Co..... 78
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... 57

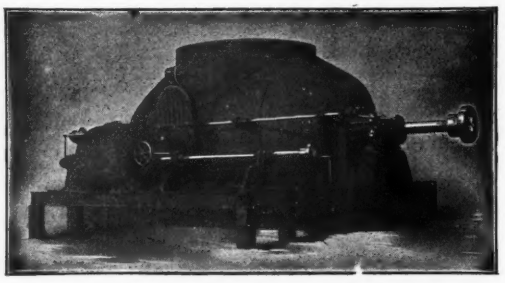
O

Okonite Co.....1,10,11
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co..... 84
Ostrander, W. R. & Co..... 32
Otto Gas Engine Works..... 71

P

Paiste Co., H. T..... 58
Peerless Electric Co..... 34
Pennsylvania Railroad..... 78
Phelan, D. W..... 80
Phœnix Glass Co..... 1,2
Phelps Co..... 1
Phillips, Eugene F., Bare & Insulated Wires..... 1

(*Continued on page 28*)



PAIR
McCORMICK TURBINES

4000 H. P., 80 ft. head, arranged to drive generator and a single turbine to drive exciter. Seven settings built for the Hudson River Water Power Company's Spier Falls plant and 14 pairs 51 inch for their plant at Mechanicsville, N. Y.

Write for catalogue if contemplating purchase of turbines.

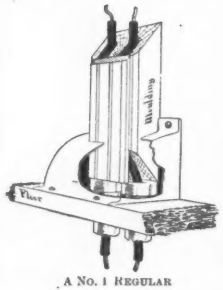
S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY, YORK, PA., U. S. A.
Branch Office: 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

ENAMEL DIALS

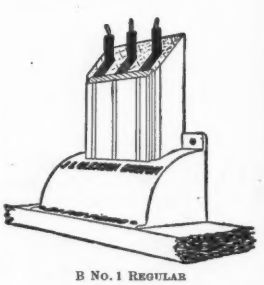
For INSTRUMENTS, METERS, INDICATORS, ETC.

MANHATTAN DIAL COMPANY
40 Lexington Avenue, - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Gleason's Moulding Boxes



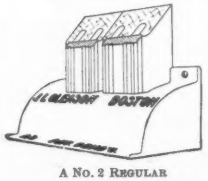
A No. 1 REGULAR



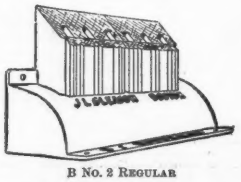
B No. 1 REGULAR

Send postal for Pamphlet and Price List to

JOHN L. GLEASON
290 South St.,
JAMAICA PLAIN,
MASSACHUSETTS

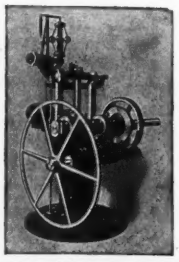


A No. 2 REGULAR



B No. 2 REGULAR

Water Wheel Governors



We received a Gold Medal, the highest award, at St. Louis Exposition

We make governors for all types of water wheels working under all conditions. You will find them in use everywhere. We guarantee them to be unequalled.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER

The Lombard Governor Co.
Ashland, Mass.

A MOTOR-LESS FLASHER

Automatically operates three 16, six 8, twelve 4-c.-p. lamps or less, on either direct or alternating current.

Easily connected by yourself. Flash can be regulated. It saves Electricity. It requires absolutely no attention and has nothing to get out of order. The contacts are heavy platinum and will wear indefinitely.

PRICE, each, $2.00. Discount to the trade.

C. O. SCHNEIDER & CO., Manufacturers, 84 E. Adams St., CHICAGO, ILL.

ITS FIRST COST A SECONDARY CONSIDERATION

THE first cost of an Accelerator is a secondary consideration. Of course it costs more than a friction clutch, a number of times more, but it's worth 100 times more, because it lasts a 100 times longer, and is a 100 times less trouble.

In a factory in Wisconsin is a 100 H. P. friction clutch. Once a week the wooden blocks have to be renewed. In a month or two the cost of these renewals amount to as much as the first cost of an Accelerator—and then the trouble and delay.

An Accelerator in place of that friction clutch would last years and years. It would not have to be adjusted; it would entail no expense except the cost of oil and new carbons, a cost so small that it is hardly worth considering; it would start the machinery every time without any jerking, simply by pushing a button.

If you have a similar case, don't figure on the first cost. Take your pad and pencil and figure out the cost of repairs, the cost, bother and annoyance of delays, and estimate the saving to your machinery by proper and gradual starting.

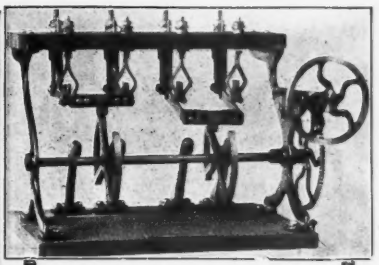
We're anxious for an opportunity to prove to you that the Accelerator is the ideal clutch; that it is the only one on the market that has the proper principle of starting; that its construction is such that it gives no trouble, causes no delays, works equally well whether started by push buttons or automatic devices, and that when the current is turned off instantly releases.

Our catalogue will give you an idea of its construction and operation.

Cutler-Hammer Clutch Company

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

NEW YORK: 136 Liberty Street
BOSTON: 176 Federal Street
CHICAGO: Monadnock Building
PITTSBURG: Farmers Bank Building



The Convention Is Over

Every one who saw the Reco and Improved Reynolds Flashers at the Denver Convention pronounced them perfect.

Every one was surprised to know that such perfect running flashers could be built with so few working parts.

There is nothing delicate or fragile about these Flashers.

They are made heavy and strong and handle their work with absolute certainty.

Those who saw this exhibit know why we make and sell more flashers than all others combined.

There is a reason.

Let us send you our illustrated folders? They are free.

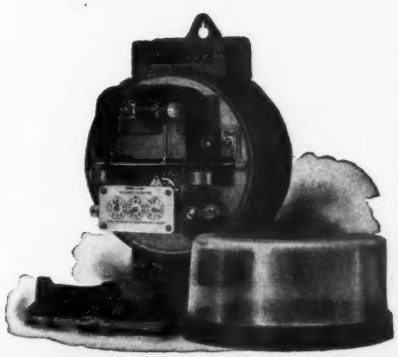
REYNOLDS ELECTRIC FLASHER MFG. CO.

225 Fifth Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

JEFFREY

Elevating—Conveying—Power Transmission Screening—Crushing—Coal Mining—Coal and Rock Drilling—Coal Washing Machinery and Electric Locomotives. Catalogues are yours for the asking. Address

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.



Stanley Wattmeters

FOR ALTERNATING-CURRENT, SINGLE-PHASE AND POLYPHASE SERVICE

ROTATED JEWEL BEARING

Jewel Surface Always New—Permanent Accuracy at All Loads
Made Also in Round, Switchboard Type, 6⅜ Inches Diameter, Back Connected

Stanley Instrument Company, Great Barrington, Mass.

VICTOR INSULATORS

It is probable that all electric light men are not acquainted with the new Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.—New management, new methods, new engineering departments, offering intrinsic merit as an inducement for your business. This we pledge you.

THE LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
Victor, N. Y., U. S. A.

JOHN F. ALDEN, PRES.
HENRY M. PARMELE, VICE-PRES
JOHN S. LAPP, SECY.-TREAS.

"CIRCULAR LOOM"

THE IDEAL FLEXIBLE CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

Its pre-eminence for many years is a guarantee of its perfection. For safe construction it has the endorsement of highest authorities.

CIRCULAR LOOM comes between many a contractor and his troubles.

"ELECTRODUCT"

the original enameled steel conduit used as a raceway for electric wires.

Electrical construction using this product has highest approval. ELECTRODUCT COMPOUND, with which Electroduct is enameled, is both tough and elastic and is not affected by the greatest extremes of temperature.

THE ORIGINAL AND BEST

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

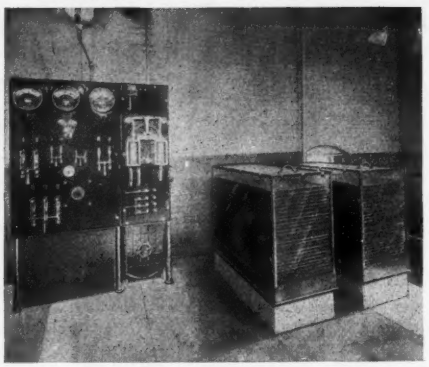
NEW YORK: R. B. COREY, 26 Cortlandt Street.
CHICAGO: THOS. G. GRIER, 128 W. Jackson Boulevard
SAN FRANCISCO: JOHN R. COLE, 660 Mission St.

CHELSEA, MASS.

THE BATTERY
THAT PRODUCES RESULTS

BETTER AND MORE SATISFACTORY SERVICE
Very Compact—Large Contact Surface, eliminating internal resistance
THE TRAY PLATE BATTERY is known for its exceedingly Low Resistance, Economical Operation, and as a Saver of Fuel is without an equal

LARGELY INCREASED CAPITAL AND BETTER FACILITIES enable us to supply all orders promptly



TRAY PLATE
STORAGE BATTERY

The SIMPLEST, MOST DURABLE and BEST STORAGE BATTERY MADE for Central Stations, Lighting and Power Plants, Isolated Plants, Etc.

We also manufacture an IMPROVED CELL TYPE BATTERY in All General Styles for All Purposes, including Electrical Vehicle Batteries.

SEND FOR DETAILS

TRAY PLATE BATTERY CO.
5 Frederick St., BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
NEW YORK—39 Cortlandt St.

A WATER WHEEL GOVERNOR

must govern or it is worse than useless. Hundreds of our Compensating Governors are in successful use on power and lighting plants. They must be good.

Let us send you our catalogue

WOODWARD GOVERNOR CO.
656 Race St., ROCKFORD, ILL.

"TWO BOXES IN ONE"

THE SARCO **COMPETITION** OUTLET BOX

FOR STEEL ARMORED CABLE

Does away with using several different kinds of boxes on one job. Can be used for bracket outlets as well as ceiling outlets. Especially adapted for side brackets having flat canopies.

LIST PRICE 21 CTS.

SARCO **THE SARCO COMPANY** SARCO

906 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

How did you learn the addresses on this page?
Tell the advertiser WHEN YOU WRITE to him

ALPHABETICAL INDEX —(*Continued from page 24.*)

P

Phillips Insulated Wire Co. 84
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.... 21
Pignolet, Louis M..... 7
Platt Iron Works Co..... 71
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn 68
Prentiss Clock Improvement Co. . 80
Prometheus Electric Co..... 23

Q

Queen & Co., Inc..... 21

R

Reeves Engine Co..... 73
Replogle Governor Works..... 84
Reynolds Elec. Flasher Mfg. Co.. 25
Robbins & Myers Co..... 55
Robertson & Sons, James L..... 67
Robins Conveying Belt Co..... 70
Rochester Machine Tool Wks., Ltd. 72
Roebling's Sons Co., John A..... 84
Rose Polytechnic Institute..... 68

S

Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 12
Sarco Co..... 28
Samson Cordage Works..... 84
Sauquoit Silk Mfg. Co..... 68
Sawyer-Man Electric Co..... 21
Schneider & Co., C. O..... 77
Schott, W. H..... 67
Schwerdtle Stamp Co..... 67
Shelby Electric Company.....
Siggers & Siggers..... 67
Signaloid Chemical Works..... 80
Simplex Electrical Co..... 1
Simplex Electric Heating Co..... 68
Smith Company, S. Morgan..... 24
Somerset, The..... 14
Southern Mills.....
Speer Carbon Co..... 8
Splitdorf Laboratory.....
Spon & Chamberlain..... 53
Sprague Electric Co..... 55
Standard Electrical Mfg. Co..... 21
Standard Paint Co..... 57
Standard Underground Cable Co..
Standard Varnish Works..... 58
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co..... 51
Stanley Instrument Co..... 25
Stanley & Patterson.....
Stanton, Le Roy W..... 77
Sterling Electric Mfg. Co.....
Stirling Co..... 70
Stitt, Frederick S..... 70,77
Stow Manufacturing Co..... 31

S

Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co..... 79
Stuart-Howland Co..... 1
Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co.. 4

T

Technical Press Association.....
Tipless Lamp Co..... 22
Thompson, Jr., Jos. H..... 68
Thresher Electric Co..... 46
Townsend, Fitzhugh 77
Tray Plate Battery Co..... 28
Triumph Electric Co..... 43
Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co..... 33

U

Underhill, Chas. R..... 70

V

Van Nostrand Company, D.....
Viaduct Mfg. Co..... 79

W

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co..... 34,55
Walsh's Sons Co..... 80
Wanted..... 68
War Department.....
Warner Arc Lamp Co.. .....

W

Warren Electric Mfg. Co..... 44
Warren Electric & Specialty Co .. 1
Waterbury & Company.....23,84
Weiss, W. F..... 70
Wesco Supply Co..... 3
Western Electric Co..... 49
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.....82,83
Westinghouse Machine Co..... 81
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.. 58
Wheeler Reflector Co..... 21
White & Co., J. G..... 30
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co..... 21
Wiley & Sons, John..... 67
Willard Storage Battery Co..... 67
Wilmerding, C. H..... 77
Wirt Electric Co..... 58
Woodward Governor Co..... 28
Worcester Electric Mfg. Co..... 21
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co... 58

Y

Yost Electric Mfg. Co..... 32
Yonkers Specialty Co..... 4

(*Continued on page 32.*)

SAMSON TURBINE

By using BOLTED PLATE COUPLINGS on the upright shafts of our SAMSON instead of JAW CLUTCH COUPLINGS we reduce to a minimum the liability of shafting and gearing getting out of alignment and causing undue wear.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,

No. 309 Lagonda Street
Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

"THE FRINK SYSTEM"

ACKNOWLEDGED THE STANDARD OF LIGHTING

It is what every progressive Engineer and Contractor should offer his customers

Patented April 20, 1897
" Feb. 21, 1899
" Sept. 29, 1903

Frink's Special Patent Window Reflector

Is the only fixture that perfectly meets every requirement of modern window lighting. Adopted by many of the finest stores in the country, with always satisfactory results. Every installation is a standing advertisement for the successful contractor. It needs no argument, once its advantages are brought to the attention of the proper parties, and commands a good price, as it has a reputation back of it which is in itself a guarantee. CLUSTER REFLECTORS of Silver Corrugated Glass for the lighting of store interiors are unequaled. Effective, economical, durable. Let us send you a careful estimate on your next job of store lighting.

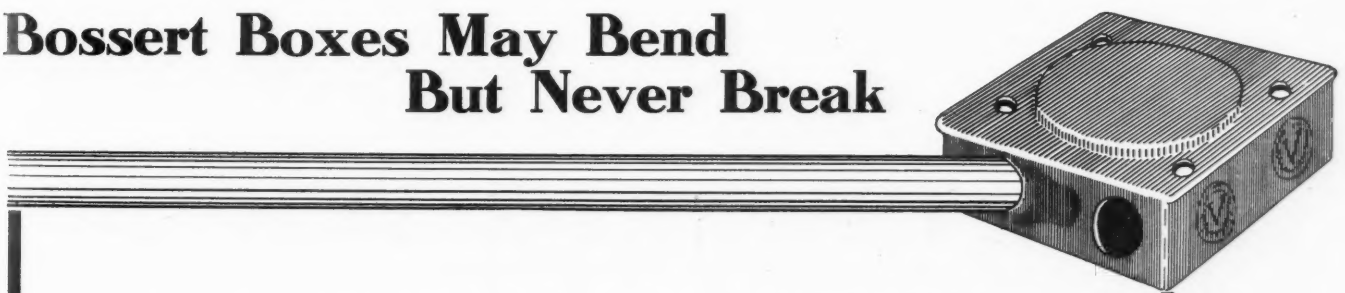
REFLECTORS FOR ALL PURPOSES

GEO. FRINK SPENCER
Manager

I. P. Frink 551 Pearl Street **New York**

TELEPHONE
860 Franklin

Bossert Boxes May Bend But Never Break



In running a gas pipe into an outlet box, it not infrequently happens that considerable strain, magnified by the leverage of the pipe, is brought to bear on the walls of the box. If it's a cast iron box it will break. If it's a Bossert it will bend a little, but serve its purpose just as well. Bossert Boxes are made of drawn steel. This means no loss from breakage. One blow of a hammer will remove the hermetically sealed plugs, producing a clean round hole instantly. No reaming or filing. Cast iron boxes, like stage coaches, were all right in their time, but if you are to meet the competition of to-day, you must use modern means—drawn steel outlet boxes. We are the sole manufacturers. Write for bulletins.

Bossert Electric Construction Company

Office and Works, UTICA, N. Y.

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS

43-49 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW YORK, N. Y.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT:
Reports made on Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Properties, Steam Railways, etc., etc., for Trust Companies, Bankers and Investors. Separate Mechanical, Electrical, Civil and Hydraulic Engineering Departments. Acts as Consulting or Supervising Engineers for work embraced in any of its departments.

OPERATING DEPARTMENT:
Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Plants, Gas Works, Water Works, etc., operated.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Plants, Steam Railroads, Water Works, Gas Works, etc., etc., built on basis of either fixed amount or actual cost and supervising fee.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT:
Assistance given in financing meritorious enterprises for Public Service Utilities, Transportation or Industrial Purposes.

LONDON CORRESPONDENTS

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY, Ltd.

22A COLLEGE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

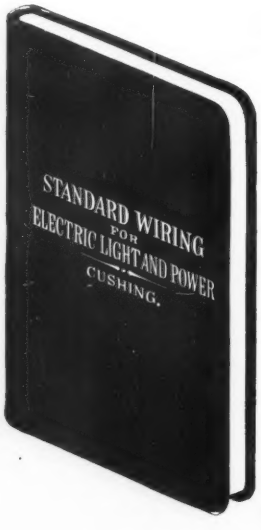
PRINCIPAL PHILIPPINE OFFICE, MANILA, P. I.

THE 1905 EDITION

Standard Wiring

For Electric Light and Power

By H. C. CUSHING, Jr., A. I. E. E., Electrical Engineer and Inspector.



ADOPTED By the Fire Underwriters of the United States
By Cornell University, Stanford University and other Technical Colleges and Schools
By over 89,500 Electrical Engineers, Central Station Managers and Wiremen

BECAUSE It is the only book on Wiring and Construction kept strictly up to date
It contains all the necessary Tables, Rules, Formulas and Illustrations
It settles disputes, and if referred to before wiring will prevent disputes

FLEXIBLE LEATHER COVER (Pocket Size) $1. Sent post paid upon receipt of price, by

ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO., 13-21 Park Row, NEW YORK

National Battery Company

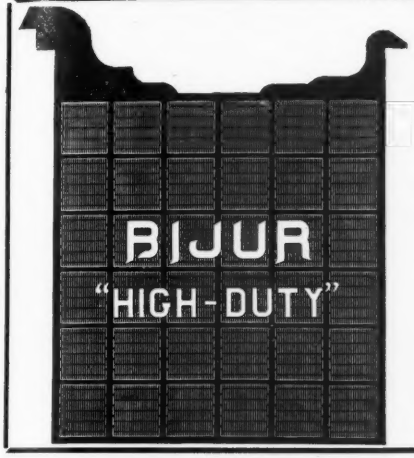
"Unit Accumulator"

PATENT ALLOWED JANUARY 11, 1905

General Offices
Laboratory
and Works
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Electric Storage Batteries

Sales Offices
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
BOSTON
PROVIDENCE

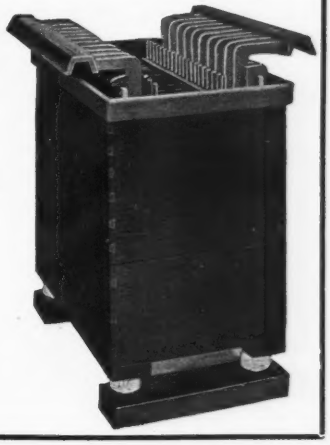


BIJUR "HIGH-DUTY" STORAGE BATTERIES

PROVISION FOR EXPANSION — ELIMINATION OF "SULPHATION"
FREEDOM FROM TROUBLE

BUILT FOR HARD WORK
FIT FOR ANY SERVICE

General Storage Battery Company
42 Broadway, - NEW YORK



JOHN CAMPBELL,
President and General Manager
Associated Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers

Telephone Connection

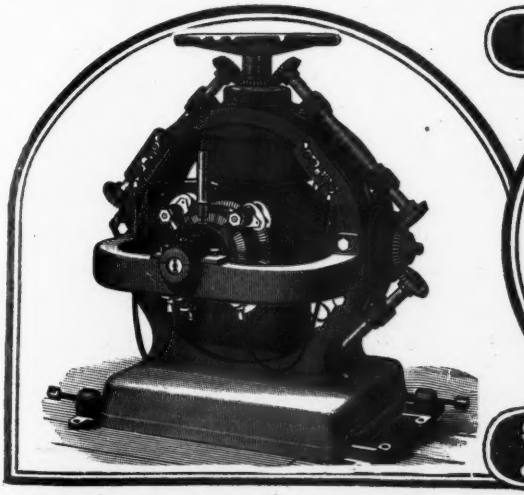
Electrical Auditing Company

Assoc. Mem. Co. N. E. L. A.

EXPERT ELECTRICAL ACCOUNTANTS

Consulting Electrical Engineering for Municipalities and Isolated Plants

727-728 Old South Building — BOSTON, MASS.



MULTI-SPEED ELECTRIC MOTORS

ARE OF THE MULTI-POLAR FORM FROM 5 H.-P. UP

THE STOW MULTI-SPEED MOTORS ARE

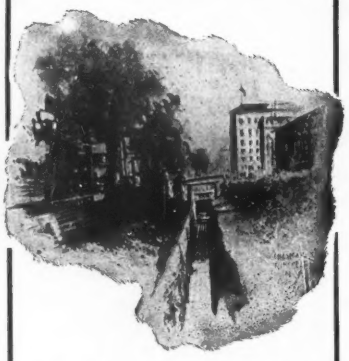
NOT LARGER THAN STANDARD MOTORS OF THE SAME H.-P. AND MINIMUM SPEED AS BUILT BY THE LEADING COMPANIES, WHILE THE RANGE OF SPEED THROUGH WHICH THEY CARRY THEIR FULL LOAD IS FOUR TIMES AS GREAT. THEY WILL CARRY THEIR FULL LOAD AT ALL SPEEDS WITHIN THEIR RANGE WITHOUT SPARKING WITH AN EFFICIENCY PRACTICALLY AS HIGH AT ONE SPEED AS ANOTHER. THESE RESULTS ARE ARRIVED AT WITHOUT USE OF RHEOSTATS OR CONTROLLERS, AND WITH ONLY ONE VOLTAGE APPLIED.

Built in open, semi-enclosed, and fully enclosed types. Specially adapted to driving individual machine tools. Send for our Bulletin No. 52 showing motors in operation.

STOW MFG. CO., - - BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
NEW YORK, 136 LIBERTY STREET
General European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

Bituminized Fiber Conduit

For Underground Electrical Construction



The American Conduit Company has a corps of experts in underground construction and is prepared to furnish supervision of work if desired. We would prefer to co-operate with contractors in underground construction, but if desired will submit estimates and bids and take contracts for completed underground systems in any part of the United States or Canada.

AMERICAN CONDUIT COMPANY

Main Offices:
1005-1006 Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO
Other Offices: 170 Broadway, New York; 336 Macy St., Los Angeles

The Hartford Time Switch

Two years' service guaranteed. Send for description of types B, C and D.

Hartford Time Switch Co.
97-101 Warren St., New York

W. R. Ostrander & Co.

22 Dey Street, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of
Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Bells, Annunciators

Electric Light Supplies

Factory De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn

Send for Catalogue

YOST SPECIALTIES

Sockets, Wall Sockets, Weatherproof Sockets, Rosettes, Receptacles, Cord Adjusters. Catalogue for the asking.

The Yost Electric Mfg. Co.
TOLEDO, OHIO

CLASSIFIED INDEX—*(Continued from page 28)*

ADJUSTERS, INCANDESCENT LAMPS
Incan. Elec. Light Manipulator Co.

AIR-COMPRESSORS
National Electric Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.

ALTERNATORS
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
National Electric Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

ANCHORS, GUY
Bissell Co., The F.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.

ANNUNCIATORS
Bissell Co., The F.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Stanley & Patterson

ATTACHMENT PLUGS
Hubbell, Harvey

BATTERIES, PRIMARY
Bissell Co., The F.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Eastern Carbon Works
Edison Mfg. Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Empire State Dry Battery Co.
Lawrence Electric Co., F. D.
Leclanche Battery Co.
New York Coil Co.
Wesco Supply Co.

BATTERIES, STORAGE
American Battery Co.
Bissell Co., The F.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
General Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
National Battery Co.
New England Motor Co.
Tray Plate Battery Co.
Willard Storage Battery Co.

BELLS
Ostrander & Co., W. R.

BELT CONVEYERS
Robins Conveying Belt Co.

BELT DRESSING
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph

BLOWERS
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

BLUE PRINTING MACHINES
C. F. Pease
Pittsburg Blue Print Co.

BOILERS
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., The
Stirling & Co., The
Westinghouse Church Kerr & Co.

BOOKS, TECHNICAL
Cushing, H. C.
Electrical Review Pub. Co.
Munn & Co.
Spon & Chamberlain
D. Van Nostrand Co.
Wiley & Sons, John

BRAKES, MAGNETIC FRICTION
Williams Electric Machine Co.

BRIDLE RINGS
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Bissell Co., The F.

BRUSHES, DYNAMO
Eastern Carbon Works
Le Valley Vitæ Carbon Brush Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

CABLE HANGERS
American Electric Fuse Co.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Bissell Co., The F.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

CABLING MACHINES
New England Butt Co.

CAR HEATERS
Simplex Electric Heating Co.

CARBONS
American Carbon & Battery Co.
Eastern Carbon Works
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
National Carbon Co.
Reisinger, Hugo

CASTINGS
National Electric Co.
New England Butt Co.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd.

CHARGING SETS
Electric Launch Co.

CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
Bissell Co., The F.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.

CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
Cutter Electrical Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

CLEANERS, INCANDESCENT LAMPS
Incan. Elec. Light Manipulating Co.

CLIMBERS
Klein & Sons, Mathias

CLOTHES LOCKERS
Darby & Sons, Edward

CLUSTERS
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Dale Co.
Hubbell, Harvey

CLUTCHES, MAGNETIC
Cutler-Hammer Clutch Co.
Williams Electric Machine Co.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY
Robins Conveying Machinery Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

COAL MINING MACHINERY
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

COLORING COMPOUND
Signaloid Chemical Works

COMMUTATORS
Homer Commutator Co.

COMMUTATOR LUBRICANT
Allen & Co., L. B.
Atlantic Mfg. Co.
Hart & Co.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRIC)
Heine, William
Marshall, William

CONDUITS
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit Co.
American Vitrified Conduit Co.
Bissell Co., The F.
Camp Co., H. B.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Gest, G. M.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

CONDUIT RODS
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Bissell Co., The F.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.

CONSTRUCTION
J. G. White & Co.
New England Engineering Co.

CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
T. H. Brady

CONTROLLERS
American Electric & Controller Co.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

CORD AND ROPE
Samson Cordage Works

CROSS-ARMS, BRACKETS, PINS, TIES, CLIMBERS, ETC.
Bissell Co., The F.
Central Electric Co.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Klein & Son, Mathias
Phelan, D. W.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

CURRENT TAPS
Hubbell, Harvey

DIALS
Manhattan Dial Co.

DIMMERS
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

DRYING APPARATUS
Devine, Joseph P.

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Engine Co.
Bissell Co., The F.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Burke Electric Co.
C & C Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Century Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Dustin Co., Chas.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Elwell Parker Electric Co.
Engineering Co. of America

(Continued on page 76)

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.
Jandus Electric Co.
Jantz & Leist Electric Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Keystone Electric Co.
Muralt & Co.
National Electric Co.
New England Motor Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Peerless Electric Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Stow Mfg. Co.
Thresher Electric Co.
Triumph Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Walsh's Sons Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Church Kerr & Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

ELECTRIC COOKING APPARATUS
Bissell Co., The F.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Prometheus Electric Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.

ELECTRIC COPIERS
C. F. Pease
Pittsburg Blue Print Co.

ELECTRICAL DECORATIONS
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.

ELECTRIC LIGHTERS
Stanley & Patterson

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS
Bissell Co., The F.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Electrical Testing Laboratories
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Johnson & Morton
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machado & Roller
Pignolet, Louis M.
Queen & Co., Inc.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS
American Electrical Heater Co.
Prometheus Electric Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
American Electrical Supply Co.
American Electric Fuse Co.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Bates & Neilson
Bissell Co., The F.
Central Electric Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Ewing-Merkle Electric Co.
F. D. Lawrence Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
H. O. S. Engineering Co.
Johnson & Morton
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Sarco Co.
Stanley & Patterson
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

ELEVATING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE
Otto Gas Engine Works
Westinghouse Machine Co.

ENGINES (STEAM)
Allis-Chalmers Co.

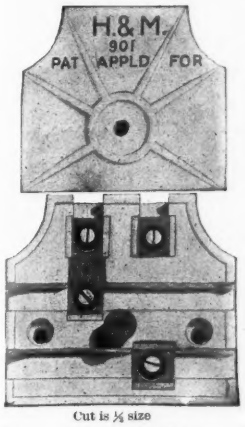
SOMETHING NEW

The "H. & M." Moulding Branch Blocks

MANUFACTURED IN SIX STYLES

EACH BLOCK PACKED IN A NEAT PAPER BOX

LIST NO.								STD. PKG.
901	2	WIRE	MAIN	TO	SINGLE	2	WIRE BRANCH	100
902	2	"	"	"	DOUBLE	2	" "	100
903	3	"	"	"	SINGLE	2	" "	100
904	3	"	"	"	DOUBLE	2	" "	50
905	3	"	"	"	SINGLE	3	" "	50
906	3	"	"	"	DOUBLE	3	" "	50



Cut is ½ size

By using the "H. & M." Moulding Branch Blocks, all disadvantages in making branches are done away with. Time is saved, simply place the blocks where branches are desired. The main line of moulding can be completed, and branches finished afterwards. By the old method, branches have to be spliced before main line can be finished. **Consider these advantages.** Write to-day for prices, discounts, etc., to your jobber or to the manufacturers.

NO cutting of moulding to accommodate joints.
soldering of joints.
exposed wire.
danger of fire from loose joints.
time lost in installation.

The Elm City Engineering Company
61-65 Orange Street, New Haven, Conn.
Approved by the Underwriters' National Electrical Association

"The best is always the cheapest."

"HART" and "H & H" SWITCHES

Stand Alone for

SAFETY
DURABILITY
EFFICIENCY
AND PERFECT
OPERATION

Do You Want Proof of Their Superiority?

ASK ANY SUCCESSFUL ELECTRICIAN

THE HART AND HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

92 Union Place Hartford, Conn.

(2)

AT LAST!

A PENDANT SWITCH that WORKS

Will operate 10,000 times without injury

POSITIVE IN ACTION

Easy to operate
Made in any finish

Send for New Catalog

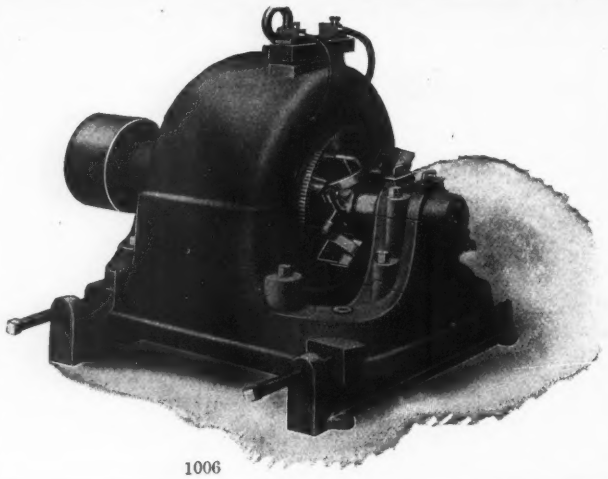
MANUFACTURED BY

The Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.

High Grade Electrical Specialties

PLAINVILLE - CT.

NEW YORK OFFICE
136 LIBERTY ST.



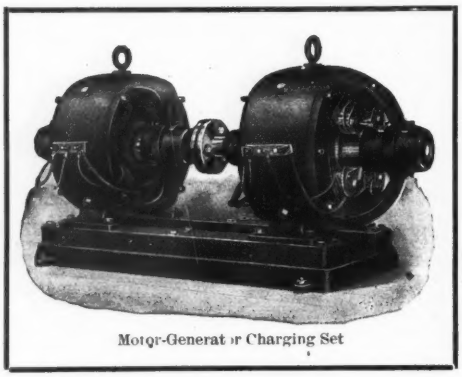
1006

Are You Satisfied with Your Present Earnings?

If not, then advocate the use of our

SINGLE-PHASE SELF-STARTING MOTORS

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A. (1)



Motor-Generator Charging Set

Peerless Motors Are Good Motors

Steel multipolar motors 1/8 to 25 H. P.

Generators and motor-generator sets—1/5 to 15 K. W.

Charging sets for telephone, automobile and other storage battery use; low voltage generators a specialty.

Rotary converters and high voltage transformers for X-Ray, laboratory and physicians' use.

Exhaust fans, desk and ceiling fan motors, laundry cabinet dryer fans, etc., etc.

THE PEERLESS ELECTRIC COMPANY
FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES, WARREN, OHIO

Makers of Motors, Generators, Transformers, Fan Motors, etc.
Designers of Electric Drives

NEW YORK, 40 Cortlandt Street — CHICAGO, 1504 Schiller Building — ST. LOUIS, Seventh Street and Clark Avenue
SAN FRANCISCO, Corner Mission and New Montgomery Streets — SEATTLE, 1406 First Avenue
BOSTON, 156 to 160 Pearl Street — PHILADELPHIA, 35 North Seventh Street — CINCINNATI, 213 West Fourth Street

We have a large stock of
COLUMBIA DRY CELLS
on hand for immediate delivery

It is designed and made for the trade that seeks the best, being governed by QUALITY not price.

An absolutely reliable cell, lasting longer and giving better service than any cell now in use.

The cost of the COLUMBIA DRY CELL is less per day's service than any other dry cell on the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST

THE F. D. LAWRENCE ELECTRIC CO.
219 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio

The Electrical Review prints more general information and current electrical news items than any other paper published.

H. N. FENNER, President — J. F. BLAUVELT, Agent — RUSSELL W. KNIGHT, Treasurer

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY

Manufacturers of

MACHINERY FOR INSULATING ELECTRICAL WIRES

Braiding, Taping, Winding, Twinning, Cabling, Stranding, Polishing and Measuring Machines. Cable Covering Braiders

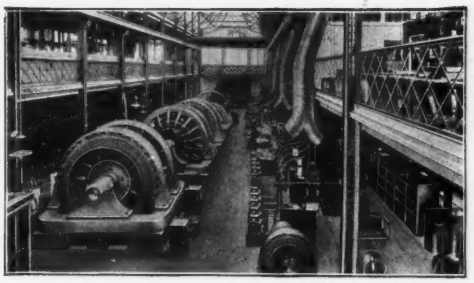
FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

304 PEARL STREET, - - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Electrical Machinery

National

We Build Direct & Alternating Current Apparatus in all capacities & types for Lighting, Power & Railway Service



National Electric Company

Milwaukee

GENERAL SALES OFFICES
1020 OLD COLONY BLDG.
CHICAGO

DISTRICT OFFICES

NEW YORK,	111 BROADWAY
PHILADELPHIA,	LAND TITLE BLDG.
PITTSBURG,	FARMERS BANK BLDG.
CHICAGO,	OLD COLONY BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA.,	EMPIRE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.	HIBERNIA BANK BLDG.

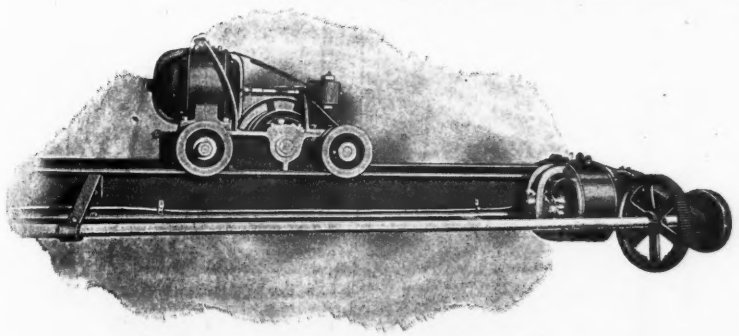
SALES OFFICES

CLEVELAND,	BARTON STEVENSON & Co
DETROIT,	MILLER, SELDON ELECT. CO.
ST. LOUIS,	CHEMICAL BLDG.
DENVER,	HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF MFG. & S Co
SEATTLE AND SAN FRANCISCO,	KILBOURNE & CLARK Co

TRIUMPH

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

"Always the Standard of Excellence"



Ice Hoist and Crane, Operated by Triumph Motors.

We make a complete line of Motors for all applications. Machine tools, cranes, elevators, pumps, fans, printing presses, laundry machines, etc., all can be operated most satisfactorily by Triumph Motors.

Triumph Generators are unexcelled for either power or lighting service.

Our engineering department is at your disposal, and will be pleased to answer any questions.

Bulletins "ER 221 and 241" sent on request.

Triumph Electric Company

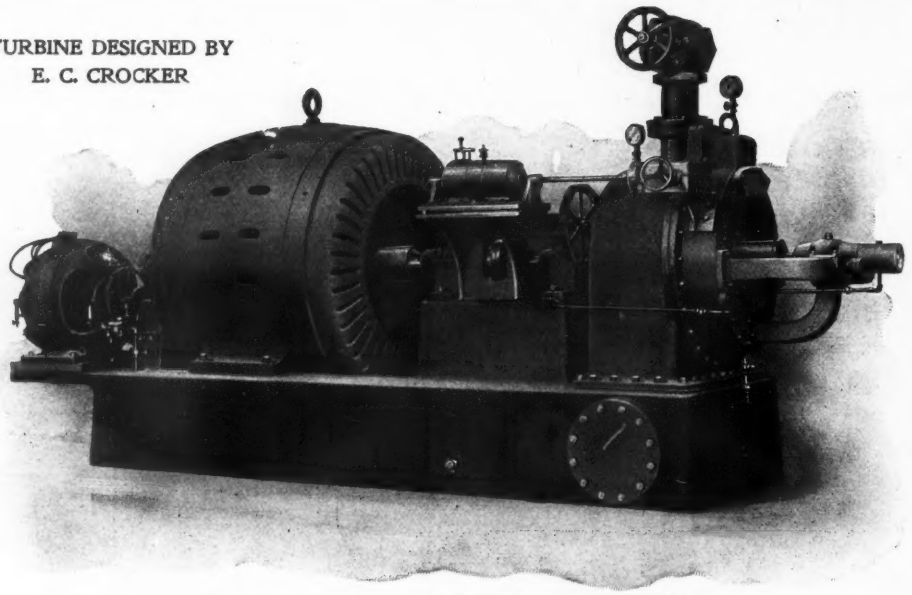
Main Office and Works: Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES

NEW YORK, 39 Cortlandt St.
BOSTON, 129 Pearl St.
DETROIT, 194 Randolph St.
ATLANTA, 40 North Broad St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Fremont St.
CHICAGO, Tribune Bldg.
BALTIMORE, 411 Courtland St.
DALLAS, TEX., 225 Elm St.
SEATTLE, 1001 First Ave., South
BIRMINGHAM, 227 Woodward Bldg.
ROCHESTER, 14 N. Water St.
ST. LOUIS, 7th St. and Clark Ave.
CLEVELAND, 48 Wade Bldg.
HOUSTON, TEX., Wood and Willow Sts.
CHATTANOOGA, Read House Block
NASHVILLE, 629 Church St.
RICHMOND, VA., 1107 E. Main St.
ST. PAUL, 131 East Fifth St.
PITTSBURG, 919 Liberty St.
NEW ORLEANS, 710 Union St.
DENVER, 1400 Delgany St.
LOUISVILLE, 1227 Main St.

The Warren Steam Turbine-Alternator

TURBINE DESIGNED BY
E. C. CROCKER



Built in sizes from 100 K. W. to 3,000 K. W.

In the design and construction of these units we have accomplished the following features, distinct from other types.

Small floor space required.

Few parts, all of simple construction.

Multiple valve control, giving perfect automatic speed regulation WITHOUT THROTTLING.

The steam consumption per hour per horsepower is practically the same for all loads.

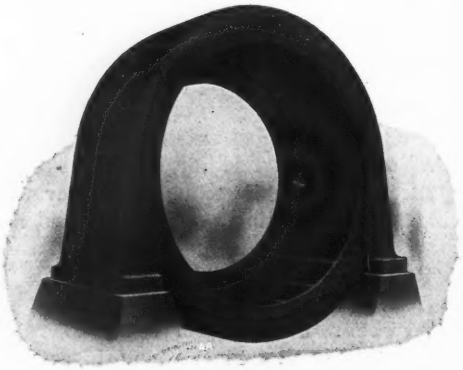
The theory is right—the construction is right, so write for Bulletins.

We are now building two 750 K. W. Warren Turbine-Alternator Sets for the U. S. Government, Boston Navy Yard.

WARREN ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Sandusky, Ohio, U. S. A.

WATER-WHEEL ALTERNATORS

ANY SIZE



Stator Shell 2000 K. V. A. Water-Wheel Alternator

Among other alternators we are now building are the following water-wheel type machines.

Four 4000 K. V. A. for Chicago Sanitary District.
Two 2000 K. V. A. for the Huronian Company.

Write for further information.

Crocker-Wheeler Company

MANUFACTURERS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Ampere, N. J.

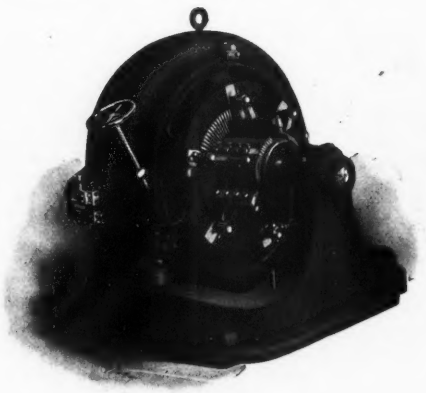
16 Branch Offices

The New England Motor Co.

LOWELL, MASS.

Manufacture a complete line of high-grade apparatus

MOTORS, DYNAMOS, STORAGE BATTERIES; DYNAMOTORS, ETC.



New York Office

B. S. BARNARD & CO.
39 Cortlandt Street

Transformer Decision Reversed

On May 3d the United States Court of Appeals for the Southern District of New York handed down a decision in the case of the Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co. vs. the Montgomery Light and Power Co., involving Stanley Patent No. 469,809, ***reversing*** a decision of the Lower Court favorable to the Westinghouse Company.

This decision of the Court of Appeals ***favorable to the Montgomery Light and Power Co.*** is one step in a long line of litigation having for its object a monopoly of the manufacture, sale and use of standard transformers such as used by all central station lighting and power companies.

Considerable publicity has been given the earlier decision by the Lower Court favorable to the plaintiffs, and this announcement of the reversal by the Court of Appeals will therefore dispel any misapprehension of the true merits of this litigation which may have arisen in the minds of central station people.

Users of Wagner apparatus may rest assured that this apparatus does not infringe the valid patents of other companies. It is the policy of the Wagner Company invariably to carefully investigate all the United States letters-patent bearing upon its lines of manufacture, and to so design its apparatus that the patents belonging to others, valid in the opinion of our attorneys, are in no sense infringed. The wisdom of this policy is evidenced by the fact that after thirteen years of continuous manufacture of all its standard lines there has been no patent decision against this company or its apparatus which has stopped the manufacture of a single line of product, or inconvenienced a single customer in any way.

The Montgomery Light and Power Co. is using types "M" and "MH" Transformers manufactured by this company.

TYPES "M" AND "MH"
"WAGNER" OIL-FILLED LIGHTING AND MOTOR TRANSFORMERS

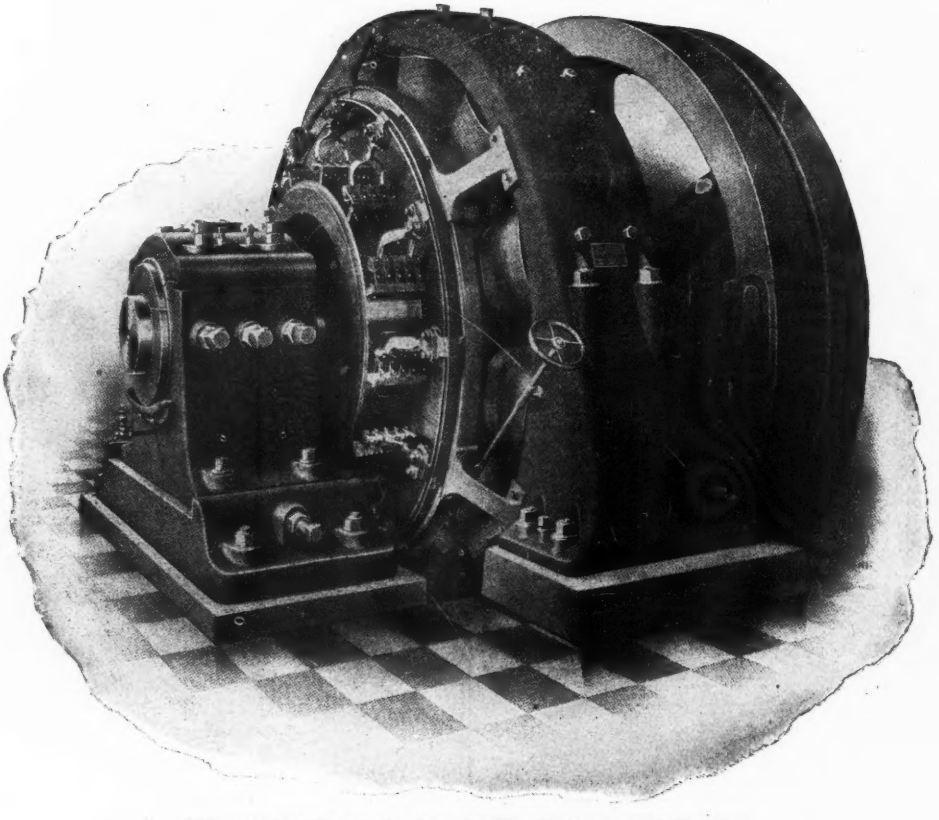
Wagner Electric Manufacturing Company

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Thresher

ENGINE TYPE GENERATORS

Possess all the Essential Features of a Perfect Running Machine



400 KILOWATT ENGINE TYPE THRESHER GENERATOR

Complete Equipments for Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmission

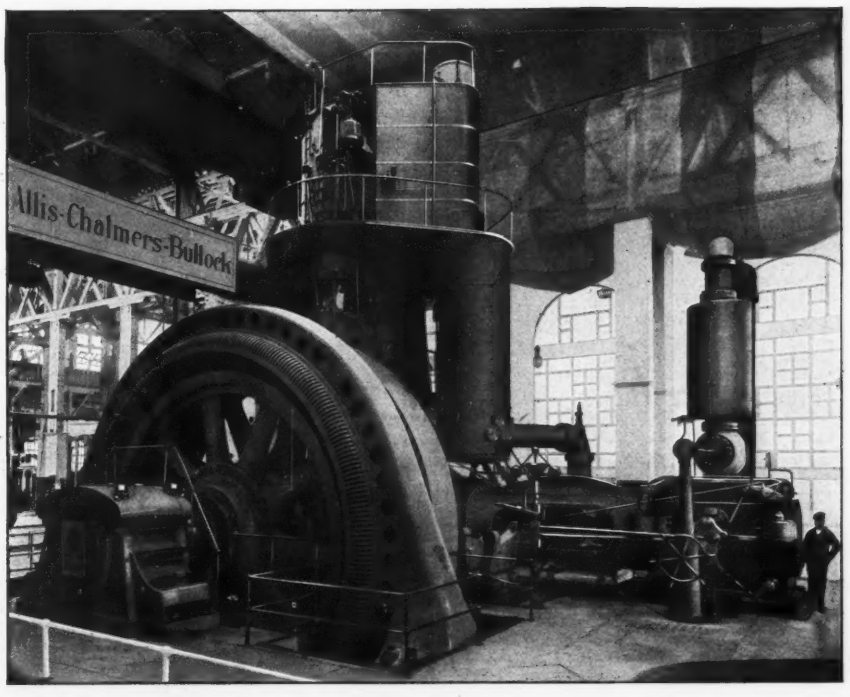
MANUFACTURED BY

THE THRESHER ELECTRIC CO.

Main Office and Works, Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A. **New York Office, 17 Battery Place**

Allis-Chalmers Co
MILWAUKEE WIS U S A

Reynolds Horizontal-Vertical Engines



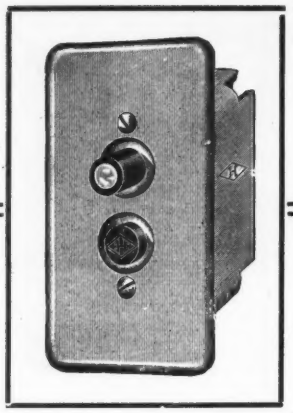
Single-crank "Manhattan" Type, 5,000 horse-power Engine, direct-connected to a 3,500 Kilowatt Bullock Generator
(Grand Prize, St. Louis, 1904)

An Ideal Central Station Unit

Occupies only two-thirds of the floor space required by a horizontal cross-compound engine, and permits vertical low-pressure cylinder with consequent minimum wear.
With this construction there is no liability of oil being thrown on the Generator.
Especially adapted for large powers.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT
The Bullock Electric Mfg Co
CINCINNATI OHIO

Canadian representatives, Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal



"DIAMOND H"

TRADE MARK

Push Button Switches

Sheet mica insulation. Quick and positive action. Knife contacts. Mechanism insulated from current-carrying parts. Will fit wall appliances made for other Push Button Switches.

Rotary Flush Switches

"Diamond H" Rotary or Turn Handle Switches are of the same high-grade construction as the Push Button Switches.

The insulation is SHEET MICA.

The parts of the mechanism most subjected to wear, are made of hardened and tempered steel.

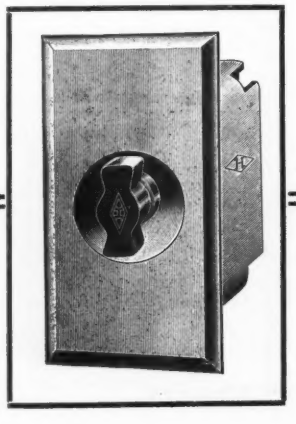
The contacts are of the knife switch form, and are sufficiently flexible to insure good contact with the switch plates, which are loosely carried by the switch mechanism.

Send for Catalogue

The Hart Manufacturing Company

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO TORONTO, ONT.



DON'T BUY ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Until you have seen our new Catalogue and new Price List.

Free to the trade

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

NEW YORK: 33 Cortlandt Street CHICAGO: 133 Fifth Avenue

A POPULAR WEDDING TRIP

Is to Take a D. & B. Line Steamer Across Lake Erie

If you want a delightful wedding trip, take one of the new palatial steamers Eastern States or Western States, which run daily between Detroit and Buffalo. Staterooms and parlors reserved in advance. Send two-cent stamp for illustrated booklet. Address

D. & B. STEAMBOAT CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS AND CEILING FANS

M'F'D BY

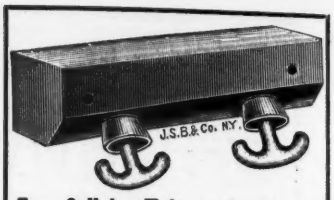
CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS

WM. MARSHALL, Manufacturer

Standards a Specialty

709 Lexington Ave., New York



For 2-Hole Telegraph Blocks

and other Wooden Specialties

Try JAMES S. BARRON & CO., N. Y.

All progressive Central Stations and dealers buy

AMERICAN ELECTRIC HEATING APPLIANCES

AMERICAN ELEC. HEATER CO.
DETROIT MICHIGAN U. S. A.

Russell Howland

120-122 Liberty Street, New York

Manufacturers' Agent

Representing

HARVEY HUBBELL
Electrical Specialties

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.
Reflectors

TRENTON PORCELAIN CO.
Electrical Porcelain

MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO.
Autosparker

HOMER COMMUTATOR CO.
Commutators

SPRINGFIELD ELEC. MFG. CO.
Knife Switches, Switchboards

"Woodman Spare that tree"

Poles are no longer needed for carrying wires.

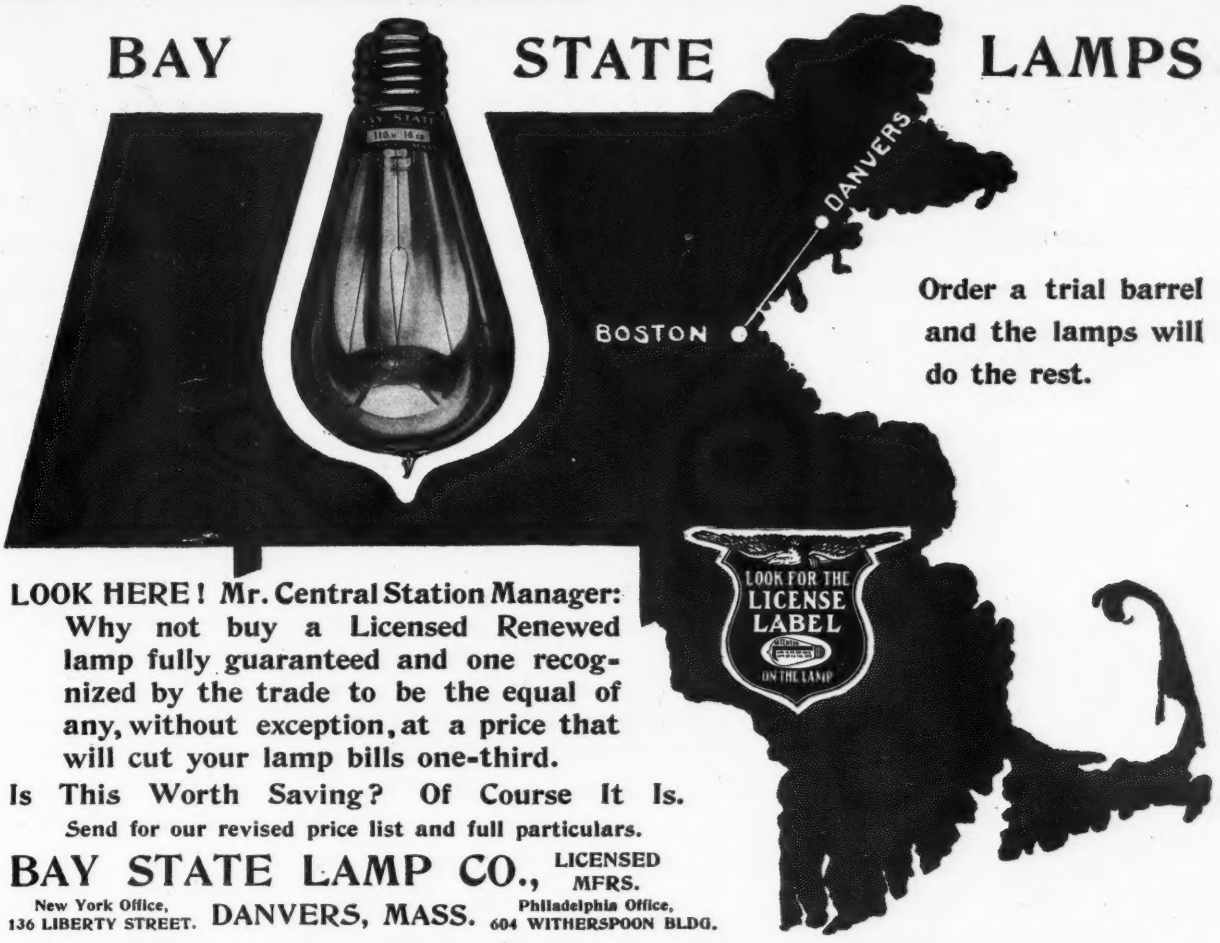
G. M. GEST

Expert Electrical Subway Contractor

277 Broadway, N. Y.

Boston Cincinnat'

BAY STATE LAMPS



Order a trial barrel and the lamps will do the rest.

LOOK HERE! Mr. Central Station Manager: Why not buy a Licensed Renewed lamp fully guaranteed and one recognized by the trade to be the equal of any, without exception, at a price that will cut your lamp bills one-third.

Is This Worth Saving? Of Course It Is.

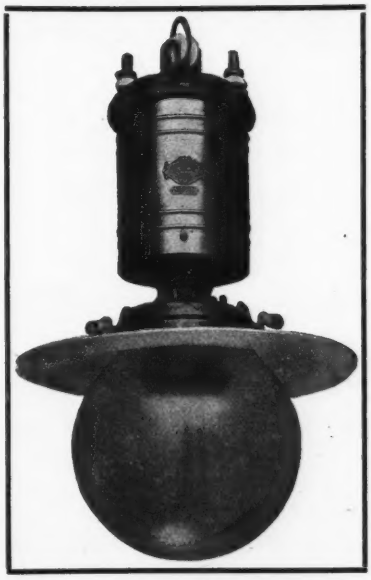
Send for our revised price list and full particulars.

BAY STATE LAMP CO., LICENSED MFRS.

New York Office, 136 LIBERTY STREET. DANVERS, MASS. Philadelphia Office, 604 WITHERSPOON BLDG.

ARC LIGHTING

Direct or Alternating Current



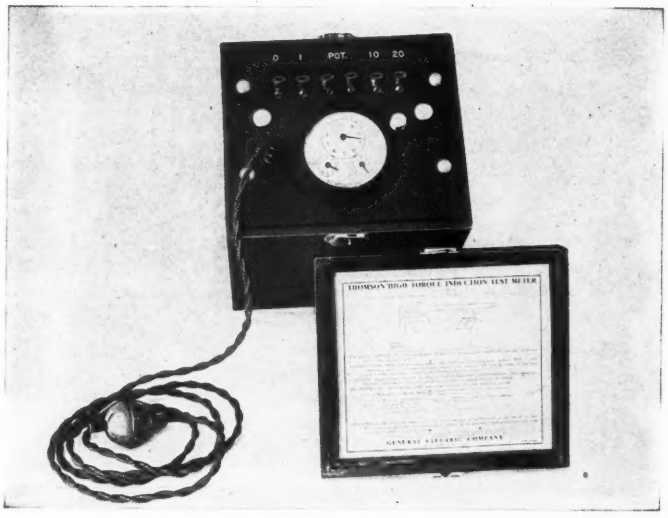
Series or Multiple Circuit

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.

CHICAGO OTHER CITIES NEW YORK

General Electric Company

THOMSON HIGH TORQUE INDUCTION TEST METER



Test Meter with Cover and Carrying Strap Removed.

Portable and Convenient to Use

Direct Reading in Revolutions of Discs

No indicating instruments are required in using this meter. It is only necessary to connect it in series with meter to be tested and compare revolutions of discs of the two meters.

Permanent accuracy assured by high torque

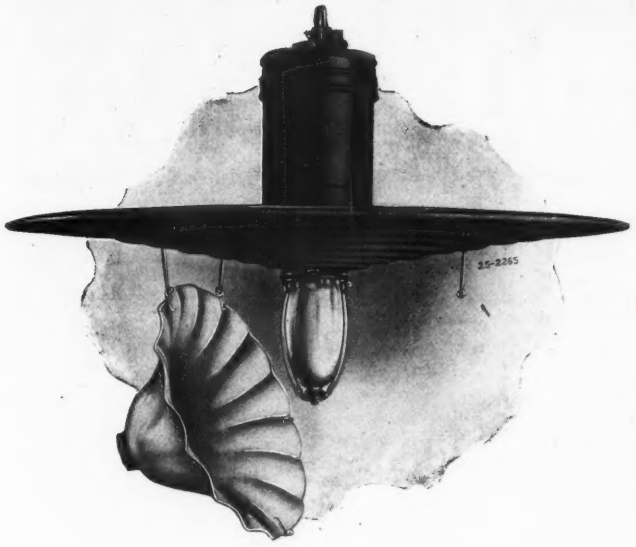
Wide range of accuracy secured by three-current windings

Made for testing all meters 3 to 25 amperes capacity on 60-cycle, 110-volt potential circuits.

COMPLETE INFORMATION FURNISHED ON REQUEST

Principal Offices, SCHENECTADY, N.Y. NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 BROAD ST.
Sales Offices in All Large Cities in United States

593



The S.K.C. System

represents apparatus and material markedly superior in points of engineering and manufacture, and includes the following:

D. C. and A. C. series and multiple Arc Lamps and lamp parts.

Concentric Diffusers for proper distribution of light of arc lamps.

Incandescent lamps and supplies.

Knife Switches, Oil Switches, Stab Switches, Circuit Breakers, Volt and Ammeter Switches, Voltmeters, Ammeters, Lightning Arresters.

Transformers, D. C. and A. C. Motors and Generators, Rotary Converters and Motor Generator Sets.

Rheostats and Field Regulators.

Sewing Machine Transmitters, Desk, Bracket and Trunnion Fans, Ceiling Fans.

Demand Meters.

Bulletins on any of the above subjects will be sent upon request.

STANLEY-G.I. ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PITTSFIELD MASSACHUSETTS

ATLANTA, GA., Empire Building
CINCINNATI, O., First National Bank Building
ST. LOUIS, MO., Century Building

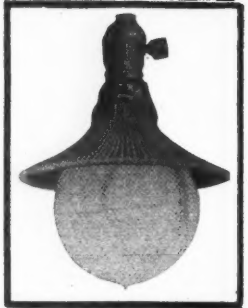
BOSTON, MASS., Oliver Building
NEW YORK, N. Y., 29 Broadway
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 69-75 New Montgomery Street
MEXICO CITY, V. M. Broschi & Co.

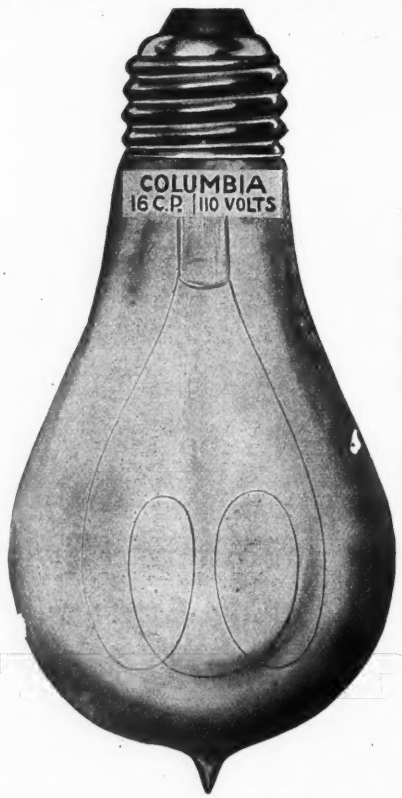
CHICAGO, ILL., Monadnock Block
PHILADELPHIA, PA., North American Building
SEATTLE, WASH., Pioneer Building

COLUMBIA

GIVE MOST LIGHT

AND GIVE IT THE LONGEST TIME





We are prepared to furnish a complete line of Pagoda Reflectors and Holophane Globes

WRITE FOR PRICES

Send for our Catalogue of Crystal Lamps (Meridian Type)

COPY OF OUR "WALLET FULL OF WISDOM" MAILED UPON REQUEST

We recommend Central Stations and Isolated Plants to make comparative tests during the Summer months with a view of adopting the best lamp for their Fall and Winter requirements.
We respectfully solicit the favor of a trial order, and can convince you that Columbia Lamps will give more total light than other lamps without greater current consumption.
Investigate spherical values as well as initial uniformity and Candle Power maintenance.

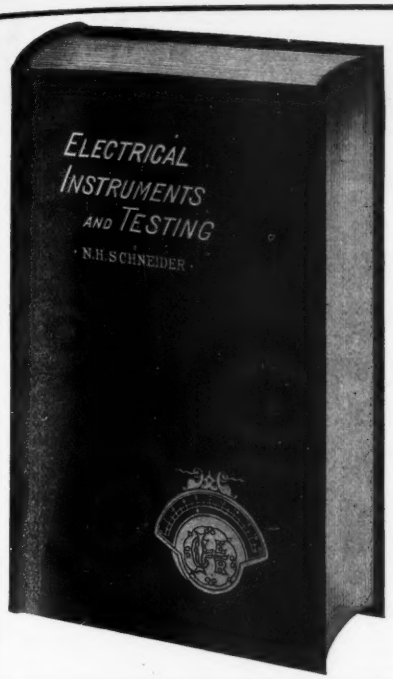
LAMPS

PLACE ORDERS EARLY

THE COLUMBIA INCANDESCENT LAMP CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 1311 Havemeyer Building
CHICAGO: Central Electric Co.
PHILADELPHIA: 1227 Real Estate Trust Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO: Paul Seiler Elec. Works
MEXICO: Monterey, Van Voorhis Hnos
MINNEAPOLIS: 638 Boston Block
MEMPHIS: 302 Scimitar Bldg.



LATEST AMERICAN BOOK

Electrical Instruments and Testing

By NORMAN H. SCHNEIDER

Some of the reasons WHY YOU should have this book:

BECAUSE it is written for the Practical Man.
BECAUSE it gives the very latest information.
BECAUSE it treats of modern instruments universally adopted.
BECAUSE it contains a complete chapter on testing with the Voltmeter not explained in any other book.
BECAUSE the formulas given are fully explained and worked out in simple arithmetic.
BECAUSE the tests given are such as occur every day in the engine room, power house, telephone exchange, cable laying and constructors work in the field.
BECAUSE it is written by a man who has had extensive practical experience in all branches of electrical testing.
BECAUSE it is a well made book and sold at a reasonable price.

210 pages, over 100 illustrations and tables. Cloth. Postpaid, **Price $1.00**
HANDSOME FULL LIMP LEATHER, $2.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN

Dept. E. R. Liberty Building, NEW YORK, U. S. A

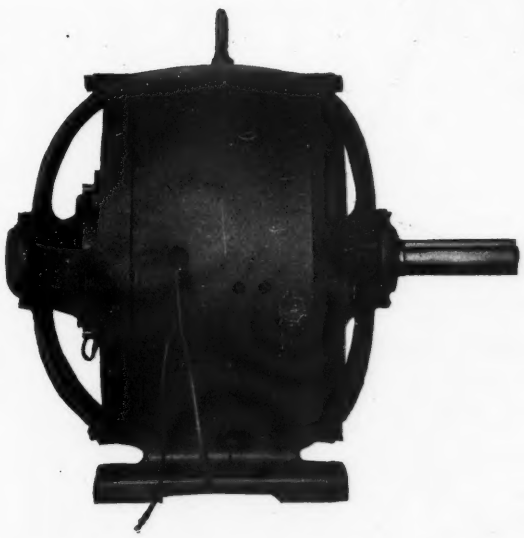
WHEN WRITING

for catalogues, information or prices, **YOU WILL CONFER A FAVOR** on both the **ADVERTISER** and the **PUBLISHER** by mentioning the fact that you saw the advertisement in the

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

WIRT RHEOSTATS

THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD
THE WIRT ELECTRIC CO., INC.
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK CHICAGO



INTER-POLE MOTORS

are the best for driving machine-tools, blowers, fans and pumps

BECAUSE

they are efficient, sparkless at all loads, compact and durable. There are some other reasons why

THEY ARE THE BEST

More complete information is given in our bulletins. Write to the nearest sales office and get copies

ELECTRO-DYNAMIC COMPANY

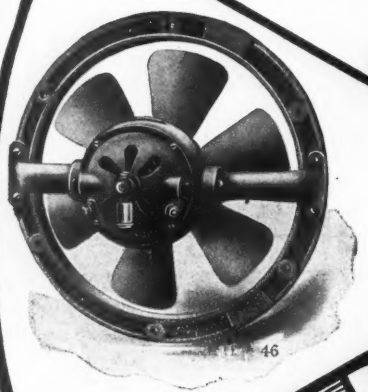
BAYONNE, N. J.

New York Office, 11 Pine Street Cincinnati Office, 1326 Sycamore Street Philadelphia Office, Arcade Building St. Louis Office, 1215 Pine Street
Boston Office, 164 Federal Street Norfolk Office, Atlantic and Plume Streets Chicago Office, Omaha Building
Los Angeles Office, 116 East Fifth Street

VISIT OUR EXHIBIT AT MANHATTAN BEACH IN JUNE

DIEHL FANS ARE PREEMINENT

BUY THEM



SEND FOR CATALOG

Diehl Mfg. Co.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
Elizabethport - New Jersey

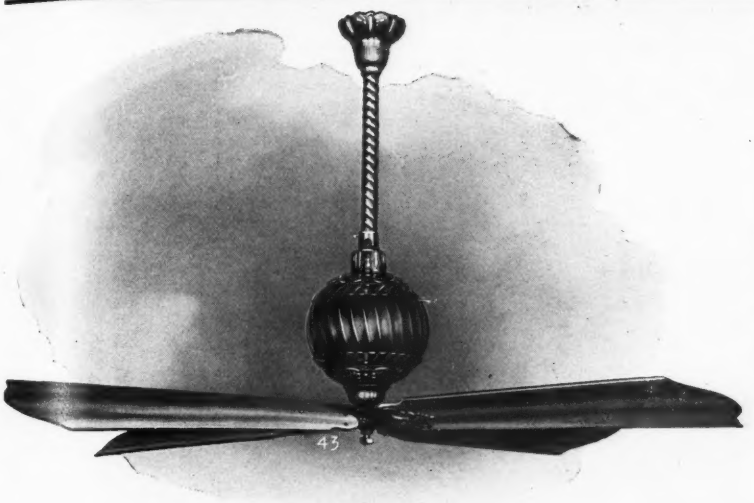
BRANCH OFFICES

New York.....569 Broadway

Philadelphia..1217 Filbert St.

Boston.....128 Essex Street

"THE STANDARD" FANS



THE RIGHT "FAN" IN THE RIGHT PLACE

satisfies both the customer and dealer, and the Right Fan for any place can always be found among the ten models of "The Standard" Fans, the most notable features of which are: High average efficiency, extreme power, durability, and artistic fitness of design and finish.

"The Standard" line includes several models each of Ceiling Fans, Desk Fans, Bracket Fans, Universal Desk and Bracket Fans, Oscillators, etc.

Catalogue on request.

THE ROBBINS & MYERS CO.

Main Office and Works: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

NEW YORK
66 Cortlandt Street

BOSTON
235-237 Congress Street

PHILADELPHIA
730 Witherspoon Building

BALTIMORE
221 Park Avenue

PITTSBURG
126 Seventh Street

ST. LOUIS
12 N. Eighth Street

DALLAS
Opera House Building

ST. PAUL
133-135 E. Fifth Street

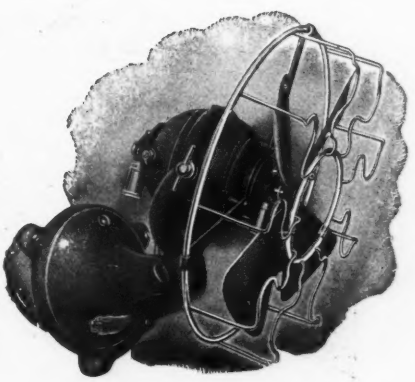
LOS ANGELES
278 S. Main Street

SAN FRANCISCO
16-18 Second Street

LUNDELL FANS

NOW that the summer weather is upon us, dealers should see that their stock of Lundell Fans is complete in order to meet a rush demand. Our fans have long been proven and acknowledged to be the best electric fans on the market. They are the most efficient, most durable and the most graceful in appearance. They have a strong torque, run easily and quietly and require the least attention. They are made in various types and sizes to meet all requirements of location.

Have you a copy of our Fan Bulletin No. 3096?

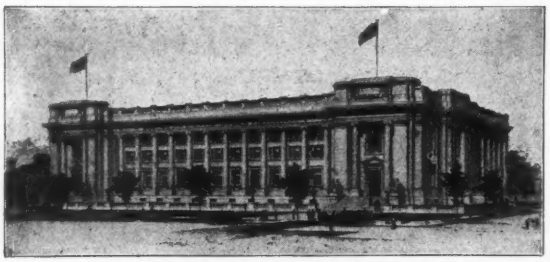


Sprague Electric Company

General Offices, 527-531 West 34th Street, New York City

BRANCH OFFICES AND SALES AGENCIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

ANOTHER!



INDIANAPOLIS COURT HOUSE

1,250 HOLOPHANE GLOBES AND REFLECTORS

ORDERED FOR THIS BUILDING
BY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

BESIDES

8,000 for New Chicago Post Office

HOLOPHANE GLASS CO.
Clackner Building, New York

SEE THE

Teats on the Petticoat

They take all the moisture from the inner and outer surface of the insulator and keep the pin dry.

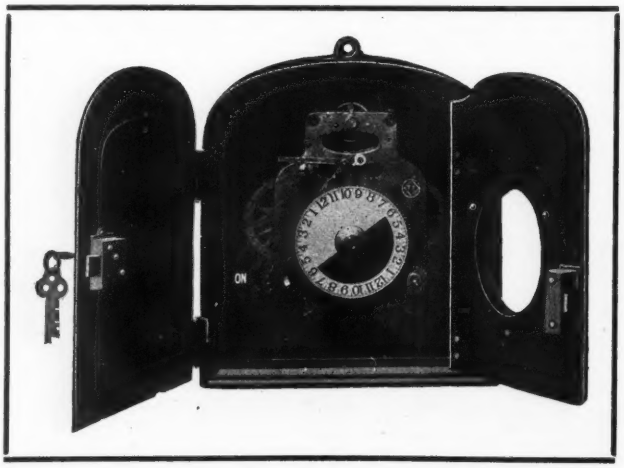
Hemingray Glass Company

ESTABLISHED 1848
INCORPORATED 1870 } COVINGTON, KY

Factories, - MUNCIE, INDIANA

TWO YEARS

Successful Operation in Service has demonstrated that the



Hartford Time Switch

is a reliable and accurate instrument

Controls your current

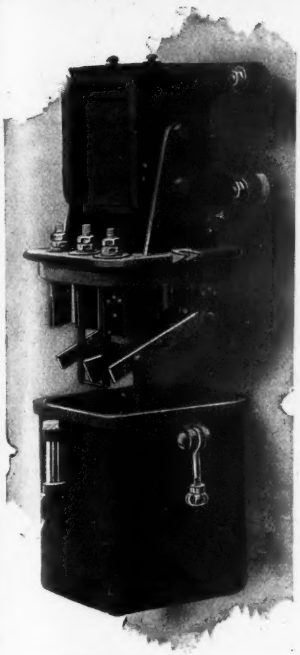
Operates your lights on time at all times

Types B, C or D to suit your wants

Hartford Time Switch Company

97-101 Warren Street NEW YORK

Central Station Protective Devices



100 Amp., 8-Phase

WE MANUFACTURE

Solenoid Switches
For the control of Transformers, Lighting Circuits, Etc.

Automatic Starters
For the control of Rotary Sets, Transformers, Large Induction Motors, Etc.

Solenoids . . . .
For the operation of Electric Brakes on Hoists, Valves, Lifting Magnets, Etc.

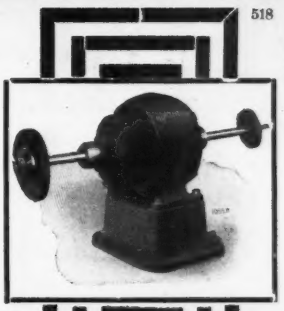
SEND FOR BULLETINS

American Electric and Controller Co.
136 Liberty St., NEW YORK

"Licensees under patents to H. Ward Leonard, covering no-voltage and overload protective devices."

ECONOMICAL BUFFERS

518



NORTHERN Bench Buffers for light manufacturing work, hotel, institution and domestic silverware polishing, etc.

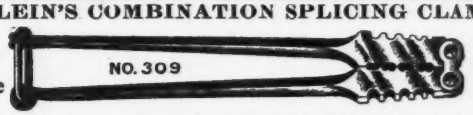
SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE WORK; SIMPLE, STURDY AND EFFICIENT.

Booklet No. 4543

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
Engineers—Manufacturers MADISON, WIS., U.S.A.
425 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

KLEIN'S COMBINATION SPLICING CLAMP

Klein's Tools are



Standard Tools

Send 2-cent stamp for large catalogue showing great variety of linemen's tools, climbers, etc.

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, 82 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago

VULCANIZED FIBRE

Highest grade for electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes

CATALOGUE AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE CO.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

P&B ELECTRICAL COMPOUNDS
STANDARD FOR 19 YEARS
MANUFACTURED BY
THE STANDARD PAINT CO. 100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK

How did you learn the addresses on this page? Tell the advertiser WHEN YOU WRITE to him.

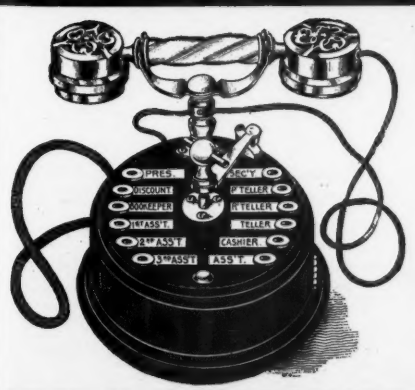
Chicago Edison Company

REPAIR SHOPS
76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO. TELEPHONE, MAIN 1260
FIRST-CLASS EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT
Open Day and Night
DYNAMOS, ARMATURES, MOTORS, ARC LAMPS, INSTRUMENTS
Machine and carpenter work of all kinds. Correspondence Solicited

Electrical Testing Laboratories

Electrical and Photometrical Standardization.
Resistance, Conductivity and Insulation Tests.
Calibration of Measuring Instruments.
Arc and Incandescent Lamp Tests.
Special Investigations.
Secondary Standards or Candle-Power Furnished.

14-16 East End Avenue, New York City



The Perfect Intercommunicating Phone

The METAPHONE

TRADE MARK

DEALERS' ATTENTION—We will make a special inducement to handle our instruments. We claim its selling qualities are above all others and can show you how you can largely increase your profits. Send for our prices and discounts.

In factories it is not affected by the vibration of the walls nor on shipboard by the throbbing of the Engines.

ELECTRIC UTILITIES COMPANY, 11 Flatiron Building NEW YORK

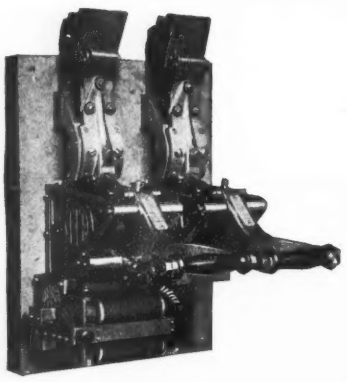
REPRESENTATIVES IN — BALTIMORE — MINNEAPOLIS — CHICAGO — SAN FRANCISCO

Platinum resistance wires to specifications; protective fuses for small currents; ignition fuses for torpedo and mining operations; special forms for wireless telegraphy; all forms of electrical contacts

GRAND PRIZE
Universal Exposition
St. Louis, 1904

BAKER & COMPANY, INC.
C. O. BAKER, Pres. C. W. BAKER, Vice-Pres.
408-414 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 120 LIBERTY STREET

I-T-E Circuit Breaker



"Reversite" Type "Dublarm" System

The perfect circuit breaker for the protection of generators, effectively performing the functions of both switch and circuit breaker and affording protection against overloads and current reversals.

"REVERSITE" circuit breakers are of especial value in power plants, the demands upon which are such that reserve units must frequently be thrown into service. Such a requirement is often of the nature of an emergency, and it is of the utmost importance, therefore, that the necessary connections shall be made promptly. If, however, the engineer connects the reserve unit to the bus-bars an instant too soon, in the absence of proper protective devices, the current reverses into it and it thus adds to the load upon the other generators. Where each generator is protected with an I-T-E "REVERSITE" circuit breaker, no unit can be effectively thrown into parallel with the others until it is up to the voltage. The use of this type of circuit breaker gives the engineer confidence, saves delay and affords the generator complete protection.

The Cutter Company Philadelphia, Pa.

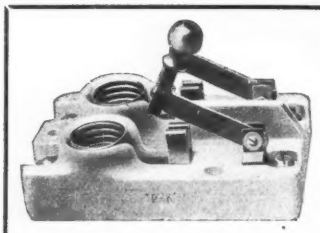
S.V.W. TRADE MARK GUTTA PERCHA
BLACK FINISHING VARNISH
for all kinds of repair work in electric lighting and power plants, and every place where a good black finish is required
STANDARD VARNISH WORKS
29 Broadway, New York

INSULATING VARNISHES
Thoroughly Tested
MACON-EVANS VARNISH CO., Pittsburg

E E S C
Everything Electrical
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co.
933-938 Second Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

AMERICAN
STORAGE CELLS ARE THE BEST
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR
AMERICAN BATTERY CO.
173 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1888

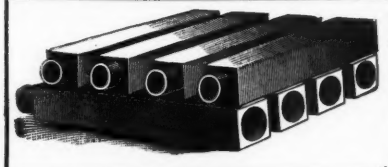
HILL Switches—Switchboards Panel Boards—Cabinets
STANDARD GOODS
W. S. HILL ELECTRIC CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.



"P-K" Panel Cut Outs
MADE IN
14 STYLES
FOR ALL POSSIBLE USERS
FOR
Vertical Mains — Horizontal Branches
AND
Horizontal Mains — Vertical Branches
H. T. PAISTE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Catalog No. 4014
Write Us for Bulletin Giving Full Information

WHITE STAR DRY CELLS
ARE
ECONOMICAL, EFFICIENT, DURABLE, THE BEST
Send for Price List and Discounts
EMPIRE STATE DRY BATTERY CO., NEW YORK



THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO., Inc.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wyckoff Creosoted Conduits
Poles, Cross-Arms, R. R. Ties & Lumber
OFFICE STAMFORD, CONN. WORKS PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Edison Candelabra and Decorative Lamps

For ornamental fixtures and sign and decorative lighting.

Can be used in regular Edison sockets with our candelabra socket adapter.

ALL KINDS OF MINIATURE LAMPS
TELEPHONE LAMPS—BATTERY LAMPS

Edison Decorative and Miniature Lamp Department
General Electric Company
Main Lamp Sales Office, HARRISON, N. J.

LOOK FOR THE LABEL IN THE STEM

(475)

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.
New York Office, 74 Cortlandt St. Main Office and Works, Waverly Park, NEWARK, N. J.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., No. 88 Ritterstrasse.
LONDON: Elliott Bros., Century Works, Lewisham.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.

ILLUMINATED DIAL, STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular Standard Portable Direct-Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are enclosed in a neatly designed, dust-proof, cast-iron case which effectively shields the instruments from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON STANDARD

Portable, Direct Reading Voltmeters and Millivoltmeters. Ammeters and Milliammeters. Wattmeters and Voltmeters, for Alternating and Direct-Current Circuits.

Our portable instruments are recognized as standards throughout the civilized world.

Our Semi-Portable Laboratory Standard Voltmeters and Ammeters are still better.

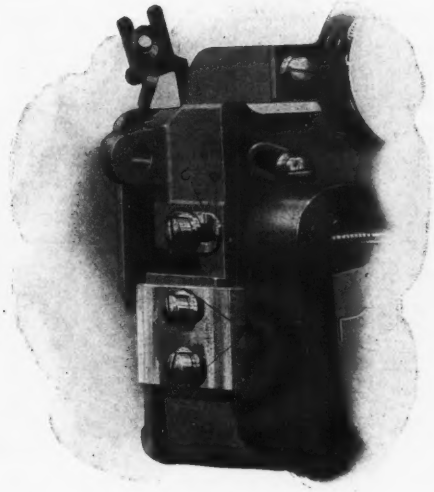
They are the most reliable, absolute standards for Laboratory use.

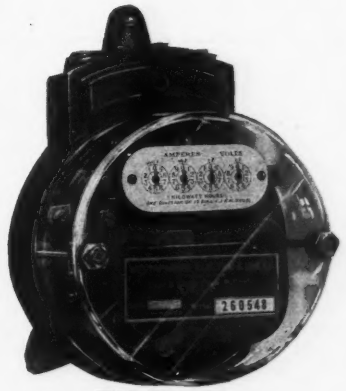
Weston Standard Illuminated Dial Station Ammeter, Style B.

Westinghouse

Type "B" Integrating Wattmeter

With Metal Cover





With Glass Cover

Adjustments

A. Friction Adjustment
B and C. Frequency Adjustment
D. Permanent Magnet Adjustment

Easy to Install

The fact that the Type B Meter is a sealed meter makes it easy to install. Other meters require releasing of the moving element before being placed in service. The mechanism of the Type B is adjusted at the factory ready for use, and is placed in service just as it leaves the hands of the inspector. Any lineman who can make proper connections, and take initial reading, can place the meter in service.

Easy to Adjust

If by any accident the calibration of the Type B Meter is destroyed, it can be readily readjusted by moving the slide which will give the adjustment desired. The center illustration shows these adjustments (see letters A, B, C, D). It will be noted they are all mechanical sliding adjustments, secured by set screws, which can be easily reached by removing the cover. There are no soldered adjustments, with danger of damage from acid fumes.

We have some interesting Wattmeter literature; write for it

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Address Nearest District Office:
New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Syracuse, Seattle.
Canada, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. **Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.**

Crescent Rubber Insulated

TRADE MARK
CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

WIRES and CABLES

National Code Standard

Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

New York Office, 53 Barclay St.

Main Office and Factory
Trenton, N. J.

Shades

Catalogue of Reflectors for Electric Lighting Free

Made to give maximum reflecting power and perfect diffusion of the light. Only the best workmanship and materials used. Their extreme efficiency and great durability make them the most economical.

I. P. Frink
551 Pearl St., New York

WATERBURY & CO. 69 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK

SWITCHBOARDS PANELBOARDS ARMATURE & FIELD COILS

PAPER-INSULATED, LEAD-COVERED CABLES FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, LIGHT AND POWER

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON SWITCHBOARDS FOR LIGHT AND POWER

WIRE ROPE, MANILA AND SISAL ROPE

NOTED FOR ITS GREAT DURABILITY
(The spot is our registered trade mark)

SAMSON SPOT CORD

Is made of Extra Quality Stock, Hard, Smooth Braid, thoroughly water-proofed, giving minimum abrasion, maximum wear. It stands all sorts of weather.

Send for Samples and Prices.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, - BOSTON, MASS.

LEAD INCASED TELEPHONE and POWER CABLES

BARE STEEL and COPPER WIRE

Insulated Wire for Every Purpose

John A. Roebling's Sons Company

AGENCIES and BRANCHES { New York, Chicago, Cleveland, San Francisco, Atlanta, Los Angeles, Portland, Ore. Seattle.

TRENTON, N. J.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

WEATHER-PROOF
TRADE MARK
"O.K."
LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

"O. K." WEATHER-PROOF, SLOW-BURNING WEATHER-PROOF AND IDEAL WIRE.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY PAWTUCKET, R. I.

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

OSBURN FLEXIBLE CONDUIT COMPANY

21 PARK ROW NEW YORK CITY

WINDING MACHINERY

FOR MAGNET WIRE

American Insulating Machinery Co.
N. W. Cor. Hancock and Oxford Streets
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE MAGNET WIRE CO.
A CAR ON THE ROAD IS WORTH TWO IN THE BARN
NEW YORK

TRADE MARK

Magnet Wire
Field Coils
Armature Coils

Every electrical book is either published or for sale by us. ELECTRICAL REVIEW, 13-21 Park Row, New York.

Water-Wheel Governors

Our new mechanical governors co-operate with the inertia effect of the water and the momentum of the plant.
They have cut the cost of good government in two. Guaranteed in every particular.

REPLOGLE GOVERNOR WORKS
AKRON, OHIO

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE MATTER R

1⅝, 2¼, 3¼-inch

JEM SHADE HOLDERS

NO SCREWS! SEE THAT CLASP!

13 East 30th Street, NEW YORK